CABINET HINGES

DRAWER SLIDES

FUNCTIONAL HARDWARE & WOOD PRODUCTS

DECORATIVE WOOD & MOULDING

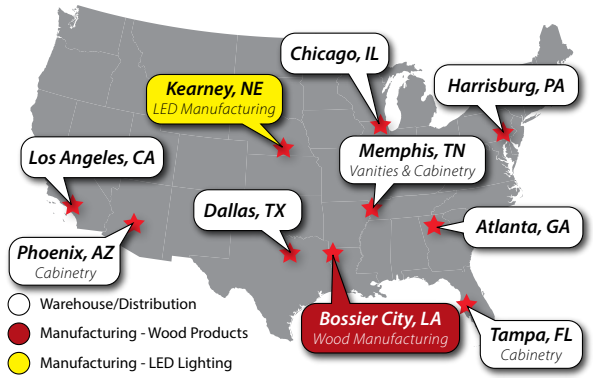
DOVETAIL DRAWER BOXES

hardware resources® 2022

hardware resources®

Founded in 1990, Hardware Resources is part of Dimora Brands, a leading manufacturer for the kitchen and bath industry.

Manufacturing facilities are located in Louisiana, Nebraska and around the world. Company-owned warehouses around the US ensure fast delivery, typically in 1-3 days. 99% of orders ship within 24 hours (unless custom built-to-order product).



JEFFREY ALEXANDER® by Hardware Resources

A step above…in quality, selection and exclusive designs

- Knobs & Pulls
- Bath Vanities
- Kitchen Islands

ELEMENTS® by Hardware Resources

The essentials and more, priced right

- Knobs & Pulls
- Decorative Hooks
- Bath Hardware

hardware resources®

Everything for the cabinets, sold direct to our dealers, for greater efficiency, faster delivery, outstanding service, and best value

- Cabinet Organizers
- Closet Organizers
- Functional Cabinet Hardware
- Decorative Wood & Linear Moulding
- Dovetail Drawer Boxes
- Stainless Steel Sinks

NORTH POINT CABINETRY®

Made in North America, a wide array of fast to assemble cabinets, providing value with a quality, custom look

- Kitchen cabinets
- Bath vanity cabinets

TASK lighting

Angle Power Strip products for tucked-away electrical outlets

- Angle Power Strip
- Lighted Power Strip

Professional-grade LED lighting, 90+ CRI and UL Listed

- LED Lighting Fixtures
- LED Tape Lighting
- LED Tape Lighting Kits
- Puck Lighting
- Commercial LED Products

DIMORA BRANDS®

Dimora Brands operates leading brands in cabinet hardware, functional hardware, door hardware, faucets, vanities, organizers, decorative wood, lighting, accessories, and related products. Its two operating divisions, Top Knobs and Hardware Resources, are known for the industry's best product offering and service. Each Dimora Brands division proudly serves kitchen cabinet dealers, kitchen and bath showrooms, custom cabinet makers, independent hardware stores, other customers, and the design community. Dimora Brands' collection of industry-leading brands includes: Top Knobs, Atlas Homewares, Vesta, Watermark Designs, Water Street Brass, Du Verre, Hardware Resources, Jeffrey Alexander, Elements, Task Lighting, NorthPoint Cabinetry, and KasaWare. More information is available at DimoraBrands.com.

The Dimora Brands collection of industry-leading brands includes the following:

TOP KNOBS · atlas HOMEWARES · VESTA · WATERMARK BROOKLYN, NEW YORK · WATER STREET · DU VERRE

hardware resources® · JEFFREY ALEXANDER® by Hardware Resources · ELEMENTS® by Hardware Resources · TASK lighting · NORTH POINT CABINETRY® · KASA WARE

hardware+resources

We're not just *hardware*,
We're also ***resources*** to help you grow.

Our resources for you...

A local Hardware Resources product specialist

We have over 100 Hardware Resources sales professionals. They work and live in your community. They are experts in the products we manufacture. They know your market. They know you.

Get a live person on the phone, not a machine

No one likes to talk to a machine. Call weekdays between 7 am and 6 pm Central Time and get a friendly live customer service representative, not a list of buttons to push.

Point-of-purchase displays help your prospect decide to buy today

You want to close the deal while your prospect is in front of you. Ask about our displays, sales tools, literature, and posters.

Retail stocking displays for your cash-and-carry customers

We have displays for knobs and pulls, bath hardware, builder hardware, cabinet organizers, and decorative wood.

Free Sample program for knobs and pulls

Sometimes your customer wants a sample to take home. Our Free Sample program is the answer. Ask your Hardware Resources sales professional how to order.

Table of Contents

Functional Hardware

Functional Hardware

Testing & Certifications 9
What's New 10
Coming Early 2022 11
Drawer Slides
- Undermount Slide Comparison Chart 14-15
- USE58-500 Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Undermount Slides 16-17
- USE58-300 Dura-Close® Undermount Slides 18-19
- USE58-50 Standard Duty Undermount Slides 20-21
- USE58 Slide Kit Series 22-23
- Undermount Adjustable Release Clips 24-25
- Dura-Close® Metal Drawer Box System 26-27
- Heavy Duty Metal Drawer Box System 28-29
- Undermount Shelf Bracket 30
- Functional Hardware Videos 31
- Ball Bearing Slide Comparison Chart 34-35
- 303-300 EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close 36-37
- 303FUSFT Heavy Duty Soft-close Ball Bearing 38-39
- 303-200 Series Push-to-Open Ball Bearing 40-41
- 209FU Series Commercial Grade Ball Bearing 42-43
- 300FU Series Extra Heavy Duty Ball Bearing 44-45
- 303FU Series Heavy Duty Ball Bearing 46-47
- 303-50 Series Standard Duty Ball Bearing 48-49
- Keyboard Slides 50
- Slide Mounting Kit 50
- Epoxy Slide Comparison Chart 52-53
- 9600 Series Premium Epoxy Slides 54
- 9400/9500 Series Double Captive Epoxy Slides 55
- 5000 Series Epoxy Slides 56-57
- 4000 Series Double Captive Epoxy Slides 58
- 2000 Series Economy Epoxy Slides 59-60
- Quick Tray Pilaster System 61
- Slide and Hinge Installation Tool 62
- Rear Slide Bracket Installation Tool 63
- Barn Door Hardware 64-65
- Retail Barn Door Hardware 64-65

Concealed Hinges
- European Hinge Comparison Chart 68-69
- 1750 Series Heavy Adjustable Soft-close 70-71
- 700 Series Heavy Duty Soft-close 72-75
- 900 Series Commercial Grade 76-79
- 725 Series Heavy Duty 80-83
- Mounting Plates for 1750, 900, 725, 700 Series 84-85
- Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 1750, 900, 725, 700 86-87
- 500 Series Standard Duty 88-92
- Functional Hardware Videos 93
- Mounting Plates for 500 Series 94-95
- Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 500 Series 96-97
- 45° Corner Overlay Hinge 98-99
- 90° Blind Corner Hinge 100-101
- 105° Pie Corner Hinge 102
- 130° Pie-cut Corner Hinge 103
- Compact Hinge Comparison Chart 106-107
- 7390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close 108-109
- 6390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Hinges 110-111
- 3390 Series Economical Compact Hinges 112-113
- 22855 Series Dual Pivot Compact Soft-close 114
- 22855 Series Dual Pivot Compact Hinges 115
- 22855 Series Compact Hinges for Cabinet Refacing 116
- Soft-close Dampers 117
- European & Compact Hinge Accessories 118
- Hinge Boring Equipment 119
- Additional Installation Information 120-121

Decorative Hinges
- Self-closing Overlay Hinge 122
- Self-closing 3/8" Inset Hinge 122
- Self-closing Full Wrap Around Hinges 123
- Self-closing Partial Wrap Around Hinges 124
- Free-swinging Full Wrap Around Hinges 125-126
- Free-swinging Partial Wrap Around Hinges 126-127
- Institutional Hinges 128-129
- 1/2 Overlay Knife Hinge 130
- Butler Tray Hinge 130
- Continuous Piano Hinge 130
- False Front Clips 130

Shutter Hardware
- Non-Mortise Hinges 131
- Butt Hinges 132-133
- Louver Pin 134
- Button Catches 134

Screw Information 135-136
Drive Bits 137
Magnetic Bit Holders 137
- Pozi Drive Screwdriver 137

Hardware Attachment Screws
- Flat Head Screws 138-140
- Pan Head Screws 141
- Oval Head Screws 142
- Pan Washer Head Screws 142
- Undercut Screws 143
- Truss Head Screws 143
- Euro Screws 144
- Truss Head Machine Screws 144
- Break Away Truss Head Machine Screws 144

Cabinet Assembly & Installation Screws
- Flat Head Nib Screws 145
- Trim Head Screws 146
- Face Frame/Pocket Hole Screws 146
- Bugle Head Screws 146
- Standard Washer Head Screws 147
- Large Washer Head Screws 148

Special Application Screws
- Confirmat Screws 148
- Draw Bolt 148
- Connector Screws 148
- Hollow Wall Anchor 148
- Countersunk Finishing Washer 148
- Panel Connectors 149

Shelf Supports and Accessories
- Angled Supports 150
- Spoon Supports 151
- Standards & Clips 152
- Pin Supports 153
- Plastic Shelf Locks 153

Cabinet and Drawer Accessories
- Door Bumpers 154
- Locks 154
- Magnetic Catches 155
- Roller Catches 156
- Elbow Catches 156
- Magnetic Touch Latches 156
- Rectangular Strike Plates 156

Table of Contents

Brackets and Miscellaneous Hardware
- Angled Corner Braces 157
- Flat Mending Plates 158
- Drawer Adjustment Brackets 158
- Plastic Brackets 159
- Mirror Hanging Brackets 159

Commercial Hardware

Hinges
- Institutional Hinges 161

Standards & Brackets
- Heavy Duty Standards 162-163
- Extra Heavy Duty Standards 164-165
- Work Station Brackets 166-167

Grommets
- Cable Grommets 168
- Trash Can Grommets 169

Connectors
- Two Piece Panel Connectors 170
- Two Piece Connector Bolt 171
- Confirmat Flat Head Screws 171

Catches
- Magnetic Catch 172
- Magnetic Touch Latch 172
- Elbow Catch 173
- Strike Plates 173

Cabinet Locks 174-175
Shelf Supports 176-177
Adjustable Plastic Foot 178
Leg Levelers 179
Hanging File Accessories 180
Hanging File Kit 181
Wire Pulls 182

Wood Products

Decorative Wood

Species 187
Warranty 187
Corbels Chart 188-189
Fireplace Corbels Chart 190
Onlays & Appliqués Chart 191-192
Posts & Legs Chart 193-195
Cabinet Feet & Legs Chart 196-197
Custom Wood Display Tower 198-199
Decorative Wood
- Corbels 201-253
  - Metal Corbel 253
- Countertop Support Bracket 254
- L-Shaped Countertop Support Bracket 255
- Fireplace Corbels 256-259
- Capitals 260-262
- Onlays & Appliqués 263-271
  - Metal Onlays 267

Posts 273-315
Corner Posts 316-318
Corner Legs 319-321
Post Sleeves 322-323
Cabinet Feet & Legs 325-333
- Metal Feet 333

Moulding

NEW Moulding Multiples Quick Reference Guide 334-335
Hand Carved Moulding 336-338
Rope Crown 339-340
Dentil Crown 341
Standard Crown 342-345
Cove Crown 346-349
Shaker Crown 350-351
Specialty Crown 352
Half Round Rope 353-358
Dentil 359-361
Embossed 362-363
Base 364-367
Accent 368-369
Light Rail 370-372
Shelf 373
Stemware 373
Beauty 374
Column Transitions 375-376
Columns 377-379
Fluted Columns 380
Corners 381-382
Transition Blocks 383-386
Moulding Cornice Blocks 387
Rosettes 388-389

Dovetail Drawer Boxes

Dovetail Drawer Boxes 391
Rollouts & High-Back Rollouts 392
Drawer Box Linear Material 392
Custom Laser Engraving 393
Warranty 393
Custom Tray Organizers 394-395
In Stock Preassembled Rollout Drawers 396-397
Calculations for Ordering 398

NorthPoint Cabinetry

NorthPoint Cabinetry Overview 399-409
Cabinet Lineup 410-411
Premier Collections: Catalina and Maui 412-415
Essentials Collection: Hatteras 416-417
Vanity Cabinets 418-421
Cabinets for Any Space 422-425
Personalize Your Space 426-433
Cabinet Organizers 434-435
Cabinet Lighting and Power 436-437
Resources and Videos 438

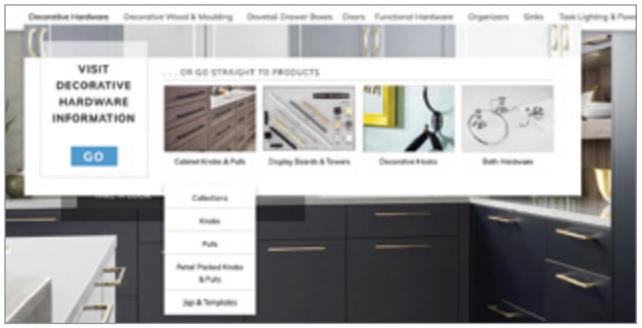
Task Lighting and Task Power

Task Lighting and Task Power Overview 439-440
Design Services 441
Angle Power Strip and Lighted Power Strip 442-443
TandemLED™ Lighting 444
Linear Fixtures 445
LED Tape Lighting 446-447
WAV Smart Control™ 447

The New HardwareResources.com Website

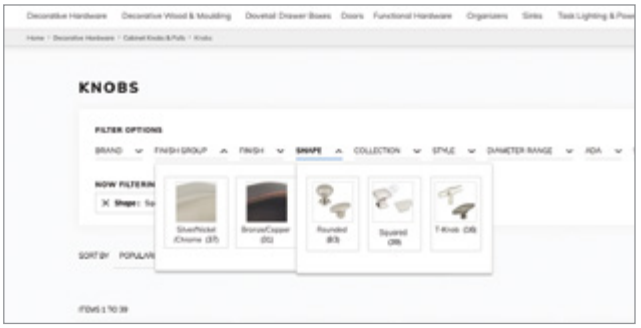
Great Experience on all Devices

No matter what device you are on, you will get an optimal experience on the new Hardware Resources website. Great on laptops, great on tablets, great on mobile.



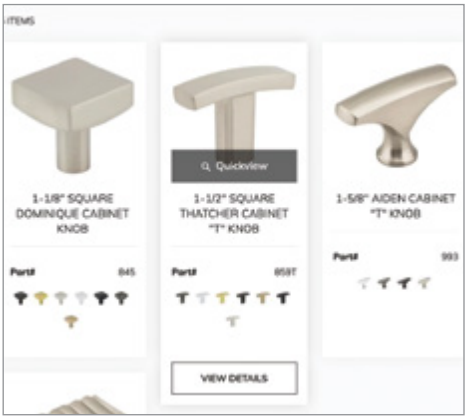
Learn More and Do More

Choose to GO to information on the product line, or click on specific products.



Visual & Advanced Filtering

Choose multiple filters to narrow down your results on the product listing pages.



Quick View gets you in and out faster

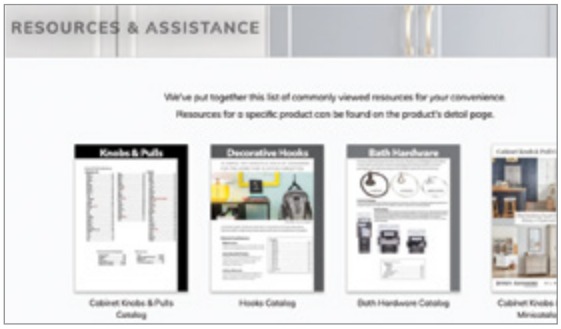
Quick View lets you quickly order your products without ever going to the product detail page.

Product Detail page

It's all in the details to make an informed purchase decision.

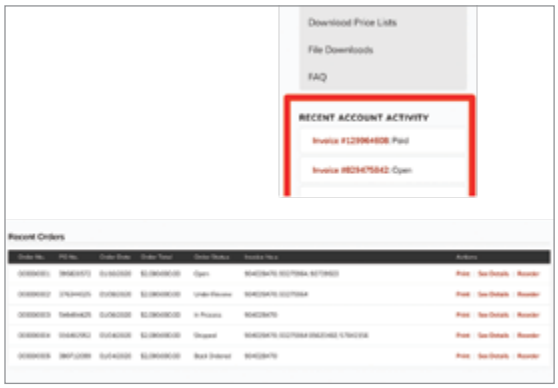
Explore our Complete Product Offering with Visuals

See our product offerings by Exploring our categories on the home page. Visual icons give instant recognition throughout the site.



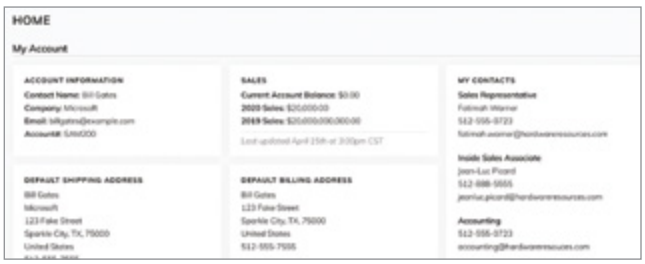
Use Resources to your advantage

Use the Resources section at the bottom of the product line pages to see all the resources available to you.



Dealer Dashboard Account Activity

Stay on top of your recent orders with updated status information.



Dealer Dashboard Account Management

All the information you need at the tip of your fingertips: Manage your account contacts and see history and metrics.

Orders Trail

Easily follow your orders, shipments, invoices, and payments in one easy-to-read layout.

Start exploring today!

Scan the QR code with the camera on your tablet or phone to quickly access our new site.

Don’t miss our decorative & organization products

Knobs & Pulls

Decorative Hooks

Bath Hardware

Barn Door Hardware

Vanities

Sinks

Kitchen Organizers

Bath Organizers

Closet Organizers

See these products online at
www.HardwareResources.com

Contact your Hardware Resources Sales Representative for more information and printed literature or check out the digital versions on the catalogs page of our website
www.HardwareResources.com/HR-catalogs

hardware resources®

Functional

Functional Hardware

Testing & Certifications 9
What's New 10
Coming Early 2022 11
Drawer Slides
- Undermount Slide Comparison Chart 14-15
- USE58-500 Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Undermount Slides 16-17
- USE58-300 Dura-Close® Undermount Slides 18-19
- USE58-50 Standard Duty Undermount Slides 20-21
- USE58 Slide Kit Series 22-23
- Undermount Adjustable Release Clips 24-25
- Dura-Close® Metal Drawer Box System 26-27
- Heavy Duty Metal Drawer Box System 28-29
- Undermount Shelf Bracket 30
- Functional Hardware Videos 31
- Ball Bearing Slide Comparison Chart 34-35
- 303-300 EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close 36-37
- 303FUSFT Heavy Duty Soft-close Ball Bearing 38-39
- 303-200 Series Push-to-Open Ball Bearing 40-41
- 209FU Series Commercial Grade Ball Bearing 42-43
- 300FU Series Extra Heavy Duty Ball Bearing 44-45
- 303FU Series Heavy Duty Ball Bearing 46-47
- 303-50 Series Standard Duty Ball Bearing 48-49
- Keyboard Slides 50
- Slide Mounting Kit 50
- Epoxy Slide Comparison Chart 52-53
- 9600 Series Premium Epoxy Slides 54
- 9400/9500 Series Double Captive Epoxy Slides 55
- 5000 Series Epoxy Slides 56-57
- 4000 Series Double Captive Epoxy Slides 58-59
- 2000 Series Economy Epoxy Slides 59-60
- Quick Tray Pilaster System 61
- Slide and Hinge Installation Tool 62
- Rear Slide Bracket Installation Tool 63
- Barn Door Hardware 64-65
- Retail Barn Door Hardware 64-65

Concealed Hinges
- European Hinge Comparison Chart 68-69
- 1750 Series Heavy Adjustable Soft-close 70-71
- 700 Series Heavy Duty Soft-close 72-75
- 900 Series Commercial Grade 76-79
- 725 Series Heavy Duty 80-83
- Mounting Plates for 1750, 900, 725, 700 Series 84-85
- Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 1750, 900, 725, 700 86-87
- 500 Series Standard Duty 88-92
- Functional Hardware Videos 93
- Mounting Plates for 500 Series 94-95
- Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 500 Series 96-97
- 45˚ Corner Overlay Hinge 98-99
- 90˚ Blind Corner Hinge 100-101
- 105˚ Pie Corner Hinge 102
- 130˚ Pie-cut Corner Hinge 103
- Compact Hinge Comparison Chart 106-107
- 7390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close 108-109
- 6390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Hinges 110-111
- 3390 Series Economical Compact Hinges 112-113
- 22855 Series Dual Pivot Compact Soft-close 114
- 22855 Series Dual Pivot Compact Hinges 115
- 22855 Series Compact Hinges for Cabinet Refacing 116
- Soft-close Dampers 117
- European & Compact Hinge Accessories 118
- Hinge Boring Equipment 119
- Additional Installation Information 120-121

Decorative Hinges
- Self-closing Overlay Hinge 122
- Self-closing 3/8" Inset Hinge 122
- Self-closing Full Wrap Around Hinges 123
- Self-closing Partial Wrap Around Hinges 124
- Free-swinging Full Wrap Around Hinges 125-126
- Free-swinging Partial Wrap Around Hinges 126-127
- Institutional Hinges 128-129
- 1/2 Overlay Knife Hinge 130
- Butler Tray Hinge 130
- Continuous Piano Hinge 130
- False Front Clips 130

Shutter Hardware
- Non-Mortise Hinges 131
- Butt Hinges 132-133
- Louver Pins 134
- Button Catches 134

Screw Information 135-136
Drive Bits 137
Magnetic Bit Holders 137
- Pozi Drive Screwdriver 137

Hardware Attachment Screws
- Flat Head Screws 138-140
- Pan Head Screws 141
- Oval Head Screws 142
- Pan Washer Head Screws 142
- Undercut Screws 143
- Truss Head Screws 143
- Euro Screws 144
- Truss Head Machine Screws 144
- Break Away Truss Head Machine Screws 144

Cabinet Assembly & Installation Screws
- Flat Head Nib Screws 145
- Trim Head Screws 146
- Face Frame/Pocket Hole Screws 146
- Bugle Head Screws 146
- Standard Washer Head Screws 147
- Large Washer Head Screws 148

Special Application Screws
- Confirmat Screws 148
- Draw Bolt 148
- Connector Screws 148
- Hollow Wall Anchor 148
- Countersunk Finishing Washer 148
- Panel Connectors 149

Shelf Supports and Accessories
- Angled Supports 150
- Spoon Supports 151
- Standards & Clips 152
- Pin Supports 153
- Plastic Shelf Locks 153

Cabinet and Drawer Accessories
- Door Bumpers 154
- Locks 154
- Magnetic Catches 155
- Roller Catches 156
- Elbow Catches 156
- Magnetic Touch Latches 156
- Rectangular Strike Plates 156

Brackets and Miscellaneous Hardware
- Angled Corner Braces 157
- Flat Mending Plates 158
- Drawer Adjustment Brackets 158
- Plastic Brackets 159
- Mirror Hanging Brackets 159

Commercial Hardware

Hinges
- Institutional Hinges. 161

Standards & Brackets
- Heavy Duty Standards 162-163
- Extra Heavy Duty Standards. 164-165
- Work Station Brackets 166-167

Grommets
- Cable Grommets 168
- Trash Can Grommets 169

Connectors
- Two Piece Panel Connectors 170
- Two Piece Connector Bolt. 171
- Confirmat Flat Head Screws. 171

Catches
- Magnetic Catch 172
- Magnetic Touch Latch 172
- Elbow Catch 173
- Strike Plates 173

Cabinet Locks 174-175
Shelf Supports. 176-177
Adjustable Plastic Foot 178
Leg Levelers 179
Hanging File Accessories 180
Hanging File Kit. 181
Wire Pulls 182

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants all functional hardware items against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original consumer purchaser owns the products, if the original consumer purchased the products from an authorized distributor of Hardware Resources. Hardware Resources cannot guarantee the quality or condition of products from distributors who do not agree to meet our high standards, and therefore, no warranty is provided for products from unauthorized sellers.

If the finish of any of these items tarnishes, corrodes, rusts, begins to chip or rub off or has any other defect, Hardware Resources will send to the original purchaser, a new replacement product of the same or comparable style and quality at no charge. If a replacement is no longer available, Hardware Resources will refund to the original purchaser, the current wholesale value of the hardware.

This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the product nor installation of replacement new product. This warranty does not apply when the item has been tampered with, misused, improperly installed, altered from the original form, or damaged through improper cleaning, abuse or accident.

In the unlikely event that a defective functional hardware item is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800.463.0660. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.

- » "One Stop Shop" for all cabinet manufacturing hardware including hinges, slides, screws, door bumpers, shelf pins, catches and more
- » Third-party testing to meet or exceed ANSI/BHMA standards
- » Many products certified by the KCMA and Architectural Woodwork Institute (AWI)
- » Hardware Resources is a member of the following trade organizations:

AWI ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

CMA Cabinet Makers Association

Testing & Certifications

Hardware Resources is committed to providing the highest quality products to our customers, products that give a lifetime of consistent, reliable performance through:

- Extensive field testing with our products in the hands of real customers using them in the most challenging real-world applications
- Ensuring that our products meet the required standards set forth by national institutions, such as ANSI and the Architectural Woodwork Institute (AWI)
- Rigorous third-party testing and certification

Throughout our catalog you will see references to various certifications including ANSI/BHMA and the Architectural Woodwork Institute (AWI). These are some of the most common ratings and their meanings:

sample hinge certification

For cabinet hinges:

ANSI/BHMA Hinge Grade	Door Weight	Permanent Set Test Load	Cycle Test Rating
Grade 1	40 ± 1/2 lb	160 lbf	100,000 cycles
Grade 2	12 ± 1/2 lb	75 lbf	50,000 cycles
Grade 3	6 ± 1/2 lb	75 lbf	25,000 cycles

For drawer slides:

ANSI/BHMA Slide Grade	Static Load Weight	Cycle Test Rating
Grade 1	75 lb	50,000
Grade 2	50 lb	35,000
Grade 3	50 lb	25,000
1HD-100	100 lb	50,000

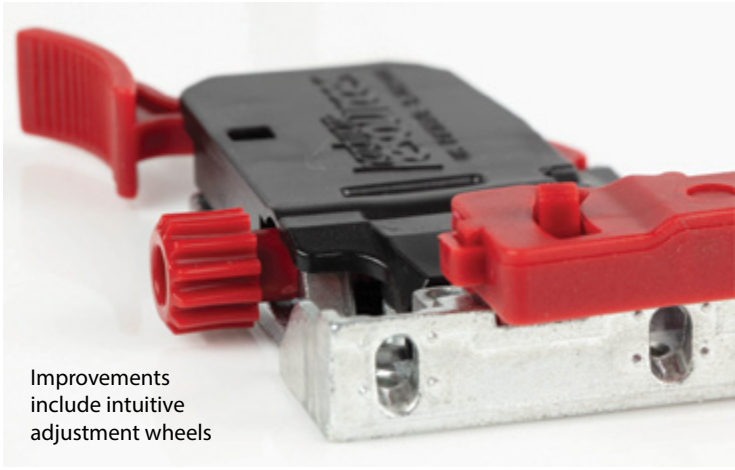
Static Load Rating: non-moving weight test with the specified weight over 24 hours.

Dynamic Load Rating: more robust test which includes a moving weight test with a specified weight over a set number of cycles.

What's New

New and Improved Undermount Release Clips for 300 & 50 Series

We added and refined features to make installation and adjustment easier than ever



Improvements include intuitive adjustment wheels

Superior Adjustability

- Improved wheel for up/down and left/right alignment
- Audible click on left/right adjustment
- Center marker on left/right wheel provides convenient starting point for adjustments

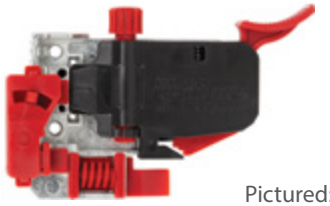
Better Slide Engagement

- Redesigned latch for easier attachment

Angled Attachment Points

- Screw hole angles line up with box for easier install
- Angled so clips remain flush with bottom of box

6-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base



Pictured: USCLIP2ND-6WZ

- ***Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")***
- ***Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")***
- ***Depth adjustment: Up to 2.5 mm (3/32")***
- ***For inset applications***
- ***Heavy duty die cast zinc base***

U.S. PATENTED

US Patent 9,101,213 & 9,386,849 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
6-way adjustable clip with zinc base	USCLIP2ND-6WZ *NEW* US-CLIP-6WZ	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

4-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base

Pictured: USCLIP2ND-4WZ

- ***Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")***
- ***Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")***
- ***Heavy duty die cast zinc base***

U.S. PATENTED

US Patent 9,101,213 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip with zinc base	USCLIP2ND-4WZ *NEW* US-CLIP-4WZ	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

4-Way Standard Duty Adjustable Clip

Pictured: USCLIP2ND-4W

- ***Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")***
- ***Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")***

U.S. PATENTED

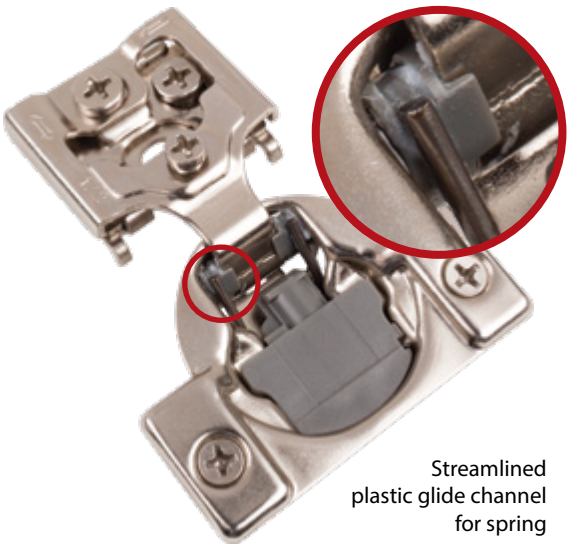
US Patent 9,101.213

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip	USCLIP2ND-4W *NEW* US-CLIP-4W	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

Compatible Slides:

USE58-300 Series - Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides *See page 18*
USE58-50 Series - Standard Duty Soft-close Slides *See page 20*

Coming Early 2022



Streamlined plastic glide channel for spring

New and Improved Compact Hinges

- Quality upgrade improves reliability for fewer call-backs
- Increased Soft-close durability for 9390 Series
- Reinforced hinge and plate engagement for increased stability
- Streamlined plastic glide channel for spring reduces friction and noise (See image detail to left)
- Plate won't mar cabinet surface when hinge is removed

9390 Series
No Dowels
Soft-close

9390 Series
Press-in 8 mm Dowels
Soft-close

8390 Series
No Dowels
Self-close

8390 Series
Press-in 8 mm Dowels
Self-close

9390 SERIES APPLICATION	3/8" Overlay	7/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	5/8" Overlay	3/4" Overlay	1" Overlay	1-1/4" Overlay	1-3/8" Overlay	1-1/2" Overlay
No Dowels			9390 200/ctn 9390-2C* 200/ctn						
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	9390-038 200/ctn	9390-716 200/ctn	9390-2-000 200/ctn 9390-2-2C* 200/ctn	9390-058 200/ctn	9390-6-000 200/ctn	9391-000 200/ctn	9394-000 200/ctn 9394-2C* 200/ctn	9393-000 200/ctn	9392-000 200/ctn

*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge

8390 SERIES APPLICATION	3/8" Overlay	7/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	5/8" Overlay	3/4" Overlay	1" Overlay	1-1/4" Overlay	1-3/8" Overlay	1-1/2" Overlay
No Dowels			8390 200/ctn 8390-2C* 200/ctn						
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	8390-038 200/ctn	8390-716 200/ctn	8390-2-000 200/ctn 8390-2-2C* 200/ctn	8390-058 200/ctn	8390-6-000 200/ctn	8391-000 200/ctn	8394-000 200/ctn 8394-2C* 200/ctn	8393-000 200/ctn	8392-000 200/ctn

*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge

85° Restrictor Clip	9390.RC

Undermount Slides

Hardware Resources' undermount slides provide the best options in performance and value. Smooth running, easy opening, built to last, commercial grade, best-in-class attachment clips – you'll find the perfect slide for your needs.

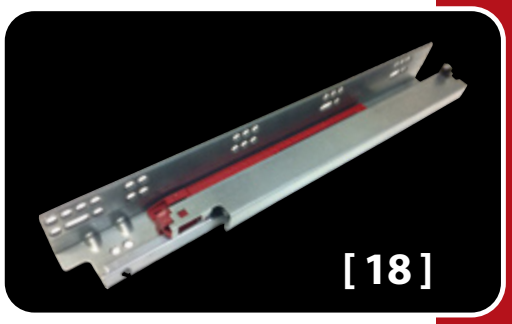
- **USE58-500 Series** - Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides
- **USE58-300 Series** - Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
- **USE58-50 Series** - Standard Duty Soft-close Slides
- **USE58 Slide Kit Series** - Standard Duty Soft-close Slide Kits

800.463.0660
www.HardwareResources.com

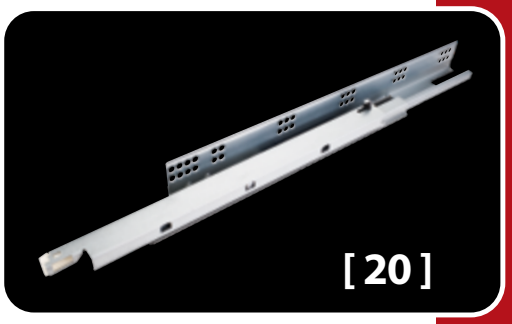
hardware resources®

Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides:
USE58-500 Series

Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides:
USE58-300 Series



Standard Duty Soft-close Slides:
USE58-50 Series



Standard Duty Soft-close Slide Kits:
USE58 Slide Kit Series

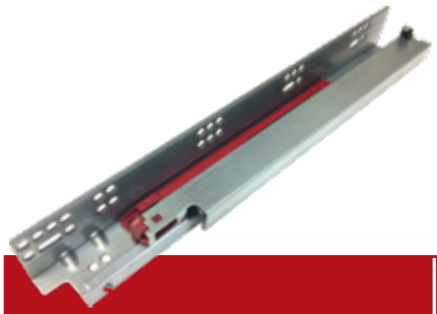
HR Series Comparison
Undermount Slides

Series	USE58-500
Category	Synchronized Soft-close
Load rating*	100 lb Dynamic
ANSI/BHMA lifecycle	50,000+
Protective spring cover: Prevents unwanted sawdust and granite dust from interfering with the soft-close mechanism	✓
Positive, no-worry drawer box engagement: Release clips effortlessly engage with the drawer	✓
Soft-close	✓
EZ Open: Relaxed pull force for easy opening	✓
Slotted mounting holes for micro adjustments	✓
Drawer Box Material Compatibility	1/2" - 5/8"
Lengths	12" - 24"

Specs Features

*Static load rating is a non-moving weight test with the specified weight over 24 hours. Dynamic load rating is more robust and includes a moving weight test with a specific weight over a set number of cycles.

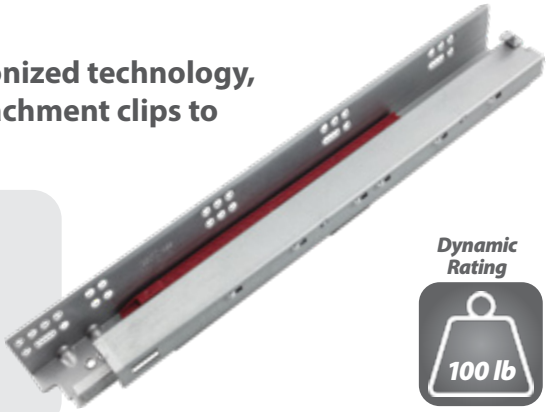
HR Series Comparison
Undermount Slides



USE58-300	USE58-50	USE58 Slide Kits
EZ Open Heavy Duty	Standard Duty	Standard Duty
100 lb Dynamic	100 lb Static	100 lb Static
75,000+	50,000+	50,000+
✓		✓
✓		
✓	✓	✓
✓		
✓		
1/2" - 5/8"	1/2" - 5/8"	1/2" - 5/8"
9" - 24"	12" - 21"	12" - 21"

Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides
USE58-500 Series

Hardware Resources combined the latest in soft-close synchronized technology, with relaxed easy-to-open pull force and our best-in-class attachment clips to create the ultimate undermount slide product.



Features

- Relaxed pull force
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles
- 100 lb dynamic weight rating
- Compatible with our best-in-class line of attachment clips
- Positive, no-worry drawer box engagement

Specs

- Full extension
- Compatible with 1/2" and 5/8" drawer box material
- Screw holes for bottom mounting
- Slotted mounting holes for micro adjustments
- Clips sold separately

Ordering

	Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Slide 1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material
Slide Length (sold by the pair)	**Part Number**
12" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-12
15" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-15
18" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-18
21" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-21
24" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-24

Rear brackets (sold by the pair)	Part Number
Steel Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Slotted installation holes for vertical & horizontal adjustment	USE-STEEL 100 pr/ctn
Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ 250 pr/ctn
Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ5 250 pr/ctn

#6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw recommended for installation

Assume 3 mm (1/8") setback from drawer opening
Rear brackets for face frame applications will yield a 5–41 mm (3/16" - 1-5/8") depth adjustment
For inset drawer front applications:
Setback: 4 mm (5/32") + Drawer Front Thickness
For frameless cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 3 mm (1/8")
For face frame cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 5 mm (3/16")
Inside Cabinet Depth Maximum = Slide Length + Setback + 41 mm (1-5/8")

Compatible with these clips
(Details on page 24)

6 Way Adjustable, Zinc
UCLIP500-6WZ
USCLIP500-2-6WZ ***COMING SOON***

4 Way Adjustable, Zinc
UCLIP500-4WZ
USCLIP500-2-4WZ ***COMING SOON***

4 Way Adjustable
UCLIP500-4W
USCLIP500-2-4W ***COMING SOON***

Dynamic Rating
100 lb

Hole Pattern
32 mm

Finish
Zinc

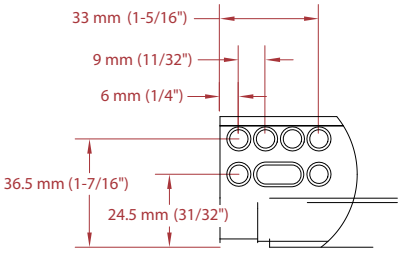
Travel
Full

Certification
ANSI 50,000+

Lengths
12" - 24"

Packaging
6 pr/ box

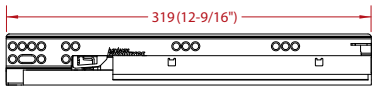
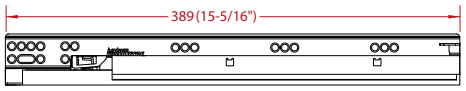
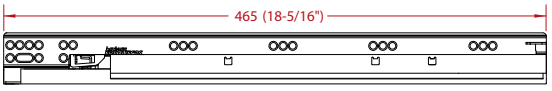
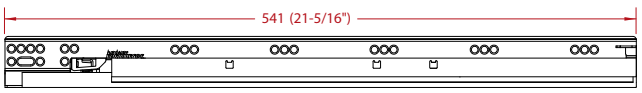
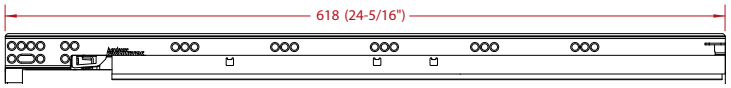
FRONT HOLE PATTERN



hardware resources®

Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides
USE58-500 Series

Construction & Assembly Specifications

	Slide Length	Total Cabinet Depth	Overall Drawer Length	FRAMELESS Min Inside Cabinet Depth	FACE FRAME Min Inside Cabinet Depth	FACE FRAME Max Inside Cabinet Depth
	USE58-500-12 - (12″) drawer					
	12-9/16″ 319 mm	15″ 381 mm	12″ 305 mm	12-5/8″ 321 mm	12-7/8″ 326 mm	14″ 356 mm
	USE58-500-15 - (15″) drawer					
	15-5/16″ 389 mm	18″ 457 mm	15″ 381 mm	15-5/8″ 397 mm	15-7/8″ 403 mm	17″ 432 mm
	USE58-500-18 - (18″) drawer					
	18-5/16″ 465 mm	21″ 533 mm	18″ 457 mm	18-5/8″ 473 mm	18-7/8″ 479 mm	20″ 508 mm
	USE58-500-21 - (21″) drawer					
	21-5/16″ 541 mm	24″ 610 mm	21″ 533 mm	21-5/8″ 549 mm	21-7/8″ 555 mm	23″ 584 mm
	USE58-500-24 - (24″) drawer					
	24-5/16″ 618 mm	27″ 686 mm	24″ 610 mm	24-5/8″ 625 mm	24-7/8″ 632 mm	26″ 660 mm

MAXIMUM DRAWER HEIGHT = OPENING MINUS 19 MM (3/4″)

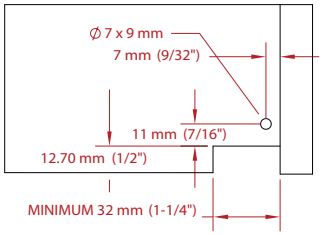
DRAWER BOX MINIMUM WIDTH

5/8″ (16 mm) material	8.25"
1/2″ (13 mm) material	8″

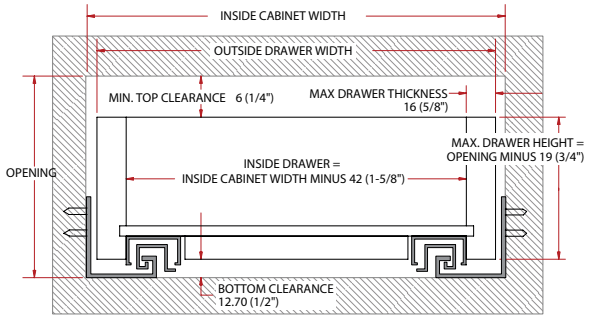
OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH CALCULATIONS

Drawer Side Thickness	Inside Cabinet Width Deduction
5/8″ 16 mm	**3/8″ 10 mm**
19/32″ 15 mm	15/32″ 12 mm
9/16″ 14 mm	9/16″ 14 mm
1/2″ Hardwood 13 mm	**5/8″ 16 mm**
1/2" Plywood 12 mm	**13/16″ 20 mm**
15/32″ 12 mm	23/32″ 18 mm

REAR NOTCH DIMENSIONS



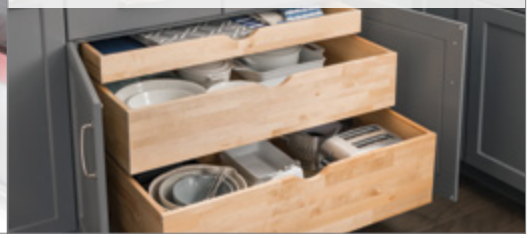
FRONT VIEW OF THE DRAWER INSIDE THE CABINET



Scan to see the synchronization in action
http://delivr.com/2M55N

Superior synchronization for wide or shallow drawer applications

- Achieved with rack and pinion system
- Prevents racking in wide or shallow drawers



Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
USE58-300 Series

Hardware Resources' Dura-close® Heavy Duty USE58-300 Series is the perfect choice when you want an undermount slide with the finesse sure to please any homeowner.

Features

- Relaxed pull force
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified to 1.5X ANSI 75,000 cycles
- 100 lb dynamic weight rating
- Compatible with our best-in-class line of attachment clips
- Positive, no-worry drawer box engagement

Specs

- Full extension
- Compatible with 1/2" and 5/8" drawer box material
- Screw holes for bottom mounting
- Slotted mounting holes for micro adjustments
- Clips sold separately

Ordering

	Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Slide 1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material
Slide Length (sold by the pair)	**Part Number**
9" Full Extension Slide	USE58-300-9
12" Full Extension Slide	USE58-300-12
15" Full Extension Slide	USE58-300-15
18" Full Extension Slide	USE58-300-18
21" Full Extension Slide	USE58-300-21
24" Full Extension Slide	USE58-300-24

Rear brackets (sold by the pair)	Part Number
Steel Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Slotted installation holes for vertical & horizontal adjustment	USE-STEEL 100 pr/ctn
Steel Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application **For use with the USE58-300-9 (9" undermounts only)** Slotted installation holes for vertical & horizontal adjustment	USE-STEEL-309 100 pr/ctn
Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ 250 pr/ctn
Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ5 250 pr/ctn

#6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw recommended for installation

Assume 3 mm (1/8") setback from drawer opening

Rear brackets for face frame applications, except USE-STEEL-9, will yield a 5–41 mm (3/16" - 1-5/8") depth adjustment

For inset drawer front applications:

Setback: 4 mm (5/32") + Drawer Front Thickness

For frameless cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 3 mm (1/8")

For face frame cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 5 mm (3/16")

Inside Cabinet Depth Maximum = Slide Length + Setback + 41 mm (1-5/8")

Compatible with these clips (Details on page 25)

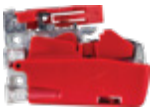
6 Way Adjustable, Zinc
US-CLIP-6WZ
UCLIP2ND-6WZ ***NEW & IMPROVED***

4 Way Adjustable, Zinc
US-CLIP-4WZ
USCLIP2ND-4WZ ***NEW & IMPROVED***

4 Way Adjustable
US-CLIP-4W
USCLIP2ND-4W ***NEW & IMPROVED***

2 Way Adjustable, Narrow
US-CLIP-NR

2 Way Adjustable
US-CLIP-2W



Dynamic Rating
100 lb

Hole Pattern
32 mm

Finish
Zinc

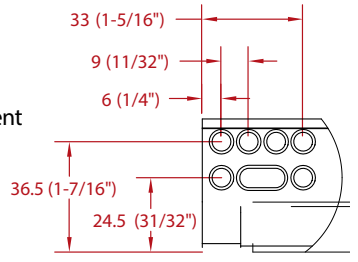
Travel
Full

Certification
1.5X ANSI 75,000+

Lengths
9" - 24"

Packaging
6 pr/ box

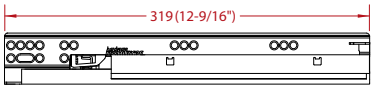
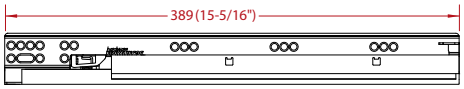
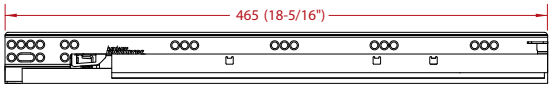
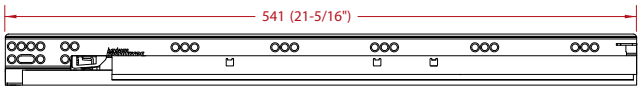
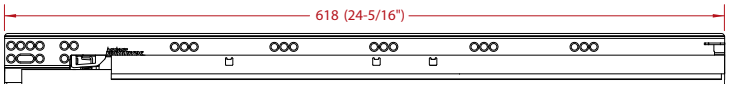
FRONT HOLE PATTERN



hardware resources®

Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
USE58-300 Series

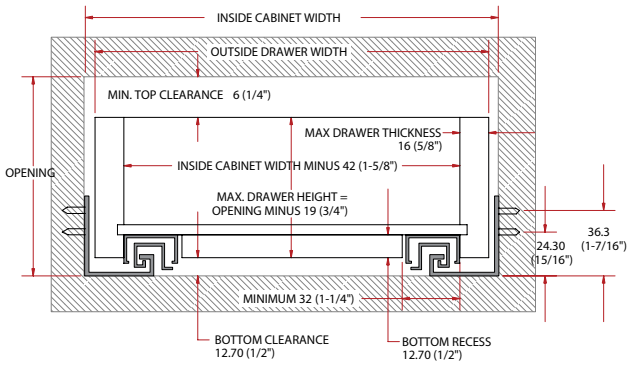
Construction & Assembly Specifications

	Slide Length	Total Cabinet Depth	Overall Drawer Length	FRAMELESS Min Inside Cabinet Depth	FACE FRAME Min Inside Cabinet Depth	FACE FRAME Max Inside Cabinet Depth
	USE58-300-9 - (9″) drawer					
	10-1/4″ 260 mm	12″ 305 mm	9″ 229 mm	10-1/2″ 266 mm	10-1/2″ 266 mm	11-3/4″ 299 mm
	USE58-300-12 - (12″) drawer					
	12-9/16″ 319 mm	15″ 381 mm	12″ 305 mm	12-5/8″ 321 mm	12-7/8″ 326 mm	14″ 356 mm
	USE58-300-15 - (15″) drawer					
	15-5/16″ 389 mm	18″ 457 mm	15″ 381 mm	15-5/8″ 397 mm	15-7/8″ 403 mm	17″ 432 mm
	USE58-300-18 - (18″) drawer					
	18-5/16″ 465 mm	21″ 533 mm	18″ 457 mm	18-5/8″ 473 mm	18-7/8″ 479 mm	20″ 508 mm
	USE58-300-21 - (21″) drawer					
	21-5/16″ 541 mm	24″ 610 mm	21″ 533 mm	21-5/8″ 549 mm	21-7/8″ 555 mm	23″ 584 mm
	USE58-300-24 - (24″) drawer					
	24-5/16″ 618 mm	27″ 686 mm	24″ 610 mm	24-5/8″ 625 mm	24-7/8″ 632 mm	26″ 660 mm

DRAWER BOX MINIMUM WIDTH (VARIES BY CLIP)

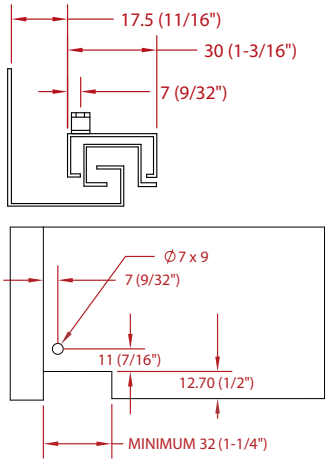
	US-CLIP2ND-6WZ US-CLIP-6WZ	US-CLIP2ND-4WZ US-CLIP-4WZ	US-CLIP2ND-4W US-CLIP-4W	US-CLIP-2W	US-CLIP-NR
5/8″ (16 mm) material	7.25"	7.25"	7.25"	6.25"	4.75″
1/2″ (13 mm) material	7"	7"	7"	6"	4.5″

FRONT VIEW OF THE DRAWER INSIDE THE CABINET



MAXIMUM DRAWER HEIGHT = OPENING MINUS 19 MM (3/4″)

REAR NOTCH DIMENSIONS



OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH CALCULATIONS

Drawer Side Thickness	Inside Cabinet Width Deduction
5/8″ 16 mm	**3/8″ 10 mm**
19/32″ 15 mm	15/32″ 12 mm
9/16″ 14 mm	9/16″ 14 mm
1/2″ Hardwood 13 mm	**5/8″ 16 mm**
1/2" Plywood 12 mm	**13/16″ 20 mm**
15/32″ 12 mm	23/32″ 18 mm

Standard Duty Soft-close Slides
USE58-50 Series

Hardware Resources' standard duty 100 lb soft-close undermount makes the perfect slide for your everyday residential cabinet needs. Sold with or without clips, it's hard to go wrong with these slides.

Features

- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles
- 100 lb static weight rating
- Compatible with our best-in-class line of attachment clips
- Positive, no-worry drawer box engagement

Specs

- Full extension
- Compatible with 1/2" and 5/8" drawer box material
- Sold either with clips (USExx) or without clips (USE-50-xx)

Ordering

Slide Length (sold by the pair)	*Slide only* *1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material* Part Number	*Slide + US-CLIP-2W* *1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material* Part Number
12" Full Extension Slide	USE58-50-12	USE12
15" Full Extension Slide	USE58-50-15	USE15
18" Full Extension Slide	USE58-50-18	USE18
21" Full Extension Slide	USE58-50-21	USE21

Rear brackets & Accessories (brackets sold by the pair)		Part Number
	Steel Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Slotted installation holes for vertical & horizontal adjustment	USE-STEEL 100 pr/ctn
	Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ 250 pr/ctn
	Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ5 250 pr/ctn
	Slide Mounting Kit **(4 Zinc L-brackets & attachment screws)** Mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws	SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

#6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw recommended for installation.

Compatible with these clips (Details on page 25)

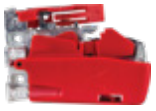
6 Way Adjustable, Zinc
US-CLIP-6WZ
UCLIP2ND-6WZ ***NEW & IMPROVED***

4 Way Adjustable, Zinc
US-CLIP-4WZ
USCLIP2ND-4WZ ***NEW & IMPROVED***

4 Way Adjustable
US-CLIP-4W
USCLIP2ND-4W ***NEW & IMPROVED***

2 Way Adjustable, Narrow
US-CLIP-NR

2 Way Adjustable
US-CLIP-2W



Static Rating
100 lb

Hole Pattern
32 mm

Finish
Zinc

Travel
Full

Certification
ANSI 50,000+

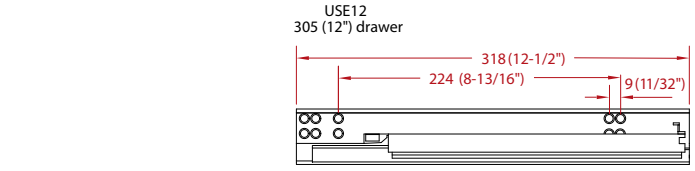
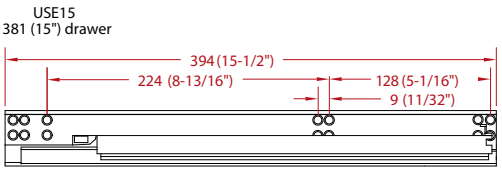
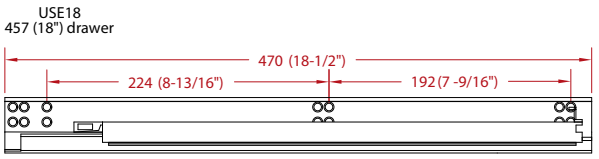
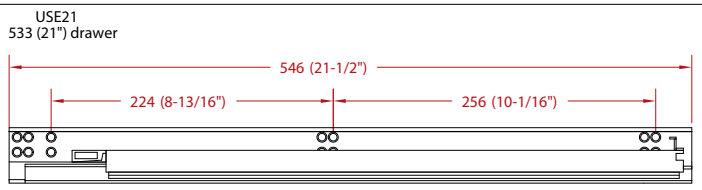
Lengths
12" - 21"

Packaging
10 pr/ box

hardware resources®

Standard Duty Soft-close Slides
USE58-50 Series

Construction & Assembly Specifications

	Slide Length	Total Cabinet Depth	Overall Drawer Length	FRAMELESS Min Inside Cabinet Depth	FACE FRAME Min Inside Cabinet Depth	FACE FRAME Max Inside Cabinet Depth
	12-1/2″ 318 mm	15″ 381 mm	12″ 305 mm	12-5/8″ 321 mm	12-7/8″ 326 mm	14-9/16″ 369 mm
	15-1/2″ 394 mm	18″ 457 mm	15″ 381 mm	15-11/16″ 398 mm	15-7/8″ 403 mm	17-9/16″ 446 mm
	18-1/2″ 470 mm	21″ 533 mm	18″ 457 mm	18-11/16″ 474 mm	18-7/8″ 479 mm	20-9/16″ 522 mm
	21-1/2″ 546 mm	24″ 610 mm	21″ 533 mm	21-11/16″ 550 mm	21-7/8″ 555 mm	23-9/16″ 598 mm

Assume 3 mm (1/8″) setback from drawer opening

Rear brackets for face frame applications will yield a 5–48 mm (3/16″ - 1-7/8″) depth adjustment

For inset drawer front applications:

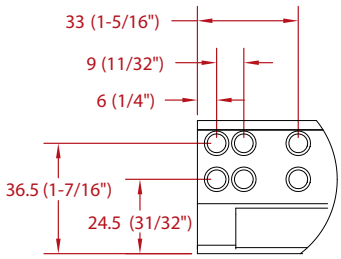
Setback: 5 mm (3/16″) + Drawer Front Thickness

For frameless cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 3 mm (1/8″)

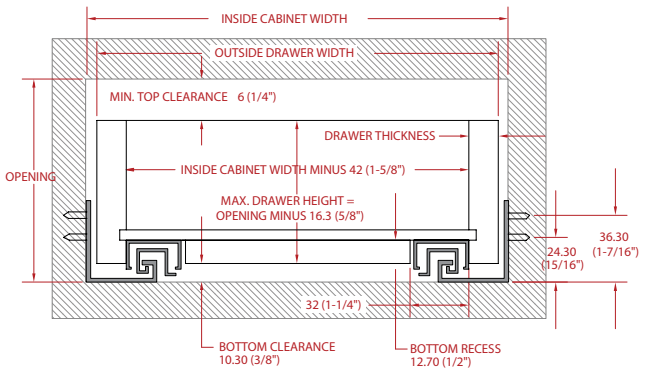
For face frame cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 5 mm (3/16″)

Inside Cabinet Depth Maximum = Slide Length + Setback + 48 mm (1-5/16″)

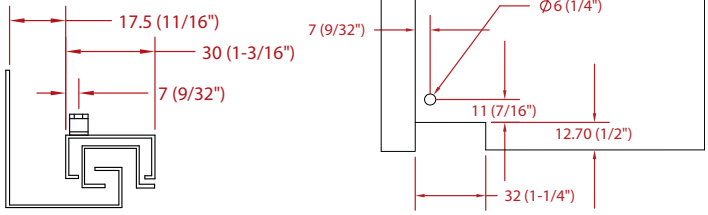
FRONT HOLE PATTERN



FRONT VIEW OF THE DRAWER INSIDE THE CABINET



REAR NOTCH DIMENSIONS



OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH CALCULATIONS

Drawer Side Thickness	**5/8″ 16 mm**	19/32″ 15 mm	9/16″ 14 mm	**1/2″ 13 mm**	15/32″ 12 mm
Inside Cabinet Width Deduction	**3/8″ 10 mm**	15/32″ 12 mm	9/16″ 14 mm	**5/8″ 16 mm**	23/32″ 18 mm

MAXIMUM DRAWER HEIGHT = OPENING MINUS 19 MM (3/4″)

Standard Duty Soft-close Slide Kits
USE58 Slide Kit Series

Hardware Resources' All-In-One USE58 Kit is the perfect economy solution for your everyday residential cabinet needs.

ALL IN ONE!

[Sold with Slides, Clips, Brackets and Screws]

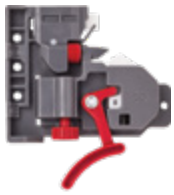
- Full extension undermount slide completely hidden from the user
- Soft-close feature automatically engages the drawer and brings it to a swift, soft and quiet close
- Works in a wide variety of applications: face frame, frameless, overlay and inset cabinets for drawers up to 5/8" thick
- Left and right 2-way release clips included, featuring toolless height adjustment
- Steel rear brackets for face frame application and (12) #7 x 14 mm flat head Phillips wood screws included
- Sold in Cartons of 6 Pair Only

4-way adjustable clips also available (Sold separately)

USE58-CLIP-4W

Vertical Adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")

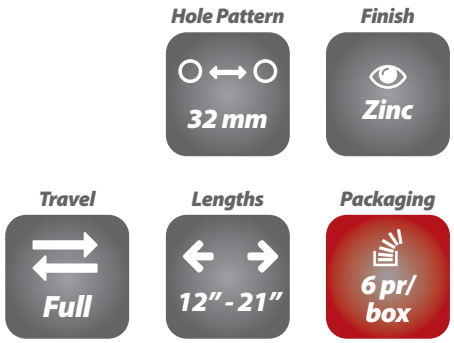
Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")



Ctn Qty: 200/ctn
Packaged by pair (L/R)

Ordering

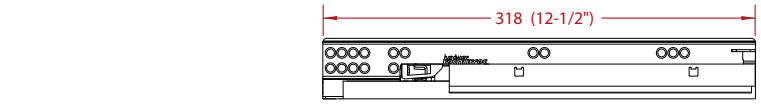
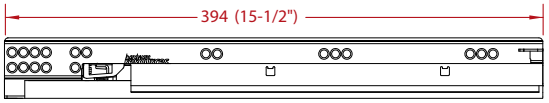
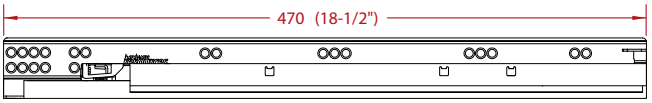
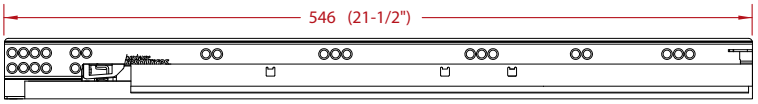
Slide Length (sold by carton only)	*1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material* Part Number (6 pr/carton)
12" Full Extension Slide	USE58-12
15" Full Extension Slide	USE58-15
18" Full Extension Slide	USE58-18
21" Full Extension Slide	USE58-21



hardware resources®

Standard Duty Soft-close Slide Kits
USE58 Slide Kit Series

Construction & Assembly Specifications

	Slide Length	Total Cabinet Depth	Overall Drawer Length	FRAMELESS Min Inside Cabinet Depth	FACE FRAME Min Inside Cabinet Depth	FACE FRAME Max Inside Cabinet Depth
	12-1/2″ 318 mm	15″ 381 mm	12″ 305 mm	12-5/8″ 321 mm	12-7/8″ 326 mm	14-9/16″ 369 mm
	15-1/2″ 394 mm	18″ 457 mm	15″ 381 mm	15-11/16″ 398 mm	15-7/8″ 403 mm	17-9/16″ 446 mm
	18-1/2″ 470 mm	21″ 533 mm	18″ 457 mm	18-11/16″ 474 mm	18-7/8″ 479 mm	20-9/16″ 522 mm
	21-1/2″ 546 mm	24″ 610 mm	21″ 533 mm	21-11/16″ 550 mm	21-7/8″ 555 mm	23-9/16″ 598 mm

Assume 3 mm (1/8″) setback from drawer opening

Rear brackets for face frame applications will yield a 5–48 mm (3/16″ - 1-7/8″) depth adjustment

For inset drawer front applications:

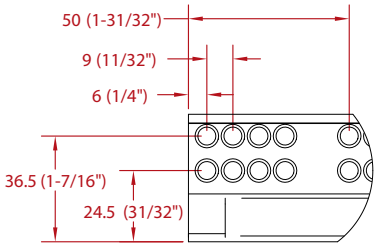
Setback: 5 mm (3/16″) + Drawer Front Thickness

For frameless cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 3 mm (1/8″)

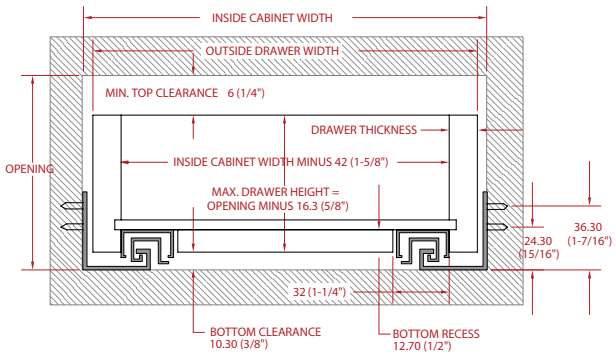
For face frame cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 5 mm (3/16″)

Inside Cabinet Depth Maximum = Slide Length + Setback + 48 mm (1-5/16″)

FRONT HOLE PATTERN

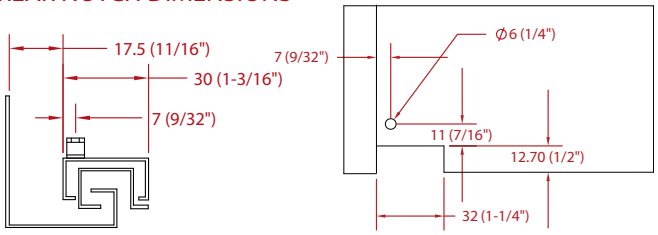


FRONT VIEW OF THE DRAWER INSIDE THE CABINET



MAXIMUM DRAWER HEIGHT = OPENING MINUS 19 MM (3/4″)

REAR NOTCH DIMENSIONS



OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH CALCULATIONS

Drawer Side Thickness	**5/8″ 16 mm**	19/32″ 15 mm	9/16″ 14 mm	**1/2″ 13 mm**	15/32″ 12 mm
Inside Cabinet Width Deduction	**3/8″ 10 mm**	15/32″ 12 mm	9/16″ 14 mm	**5/8″ 16 mm**	23/32″ 18 mm

Undermount Release Clips
500 Series

500 Series 6-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base

- *Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")*
- *Depth adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *For inset applications*
- *Heavy duty die cast zinc base*

PATENTED
US Patent 9,101,213 & 9,386,849 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001 & 9,986,829

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
6-way adjustable clip with zinc base	USCLIP500-6WZ USCLIP500-2-6WZ *COMING SOON*	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

500 Series 4-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base

- *Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")*
- *Heavy duty die cast zinc base*

PATENTED
US Patent 9,986,829

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip with zinc base	USCLIP500-4WZ USCLIP500-2-4WZ *COMING SOON*	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

500 Series 4-Way Standard Duty Adjustable Clip

- *Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")*

PATENTED
US Patent 9,386,849 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip	USCLIP500-4W USCLIP500-2-4W *COMING SOON*	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

DRAWER BOX MINIMUM WIDTH (VARIES BY CLIP)

	USCLIP500-6WZ	USCLIP500-4WZ	USCLIP500-4W	USE58-CLIP-4W
5/8" (16mm) material	8.25"	8.25"	8.25"	8.25"
1/2" (13mm) material	8"	8"	8"	8"

#6 x 5/8" pan head screw recommended for installation

Best-in-Class New Undermount Clips*

500 Series *COMING SOON*

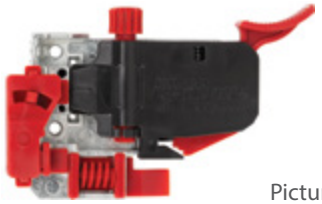
300 & 50 Series *NOW AVAILABLE*

- Easier installation and superior adjustability
- Tactile wheels for intuitive adjustment
- Improved clip and slide engagement

*See page 10 for details about our new and improved clips

Undermount Release Clips
300 & 50 Series

6-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base



Pictured: USCLIP2ND-6WZ

- *Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")*
- *Depth adjustment: Up to 2.5 mm (3/32")*
- *For inset applications*
- *Heavy duty die cast zinc base*

U.S. PATENTED

US Patent 9,101,213 & 9,386,849 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
6-way adjustable clip with zinc base	USCLIP2ND-6WZ ***NEW*** US-CLIP-6WZ	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

4-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base

Pictured: USCLIP2ND-4WZ

- *Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")*
- *Heavy duty die cast zinc base*

U.S. PATENTED

US Patent 9,101,213 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip with zinc base	USCLIP2ND-4WZ ***NEW*** US-CLIP-4WZ	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

4-Way Standard Duty Adjustable Clip

Pictured: USCLIP2ND-4W

- *Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")*

U.S. PATENTED

US Patent 9,101,213

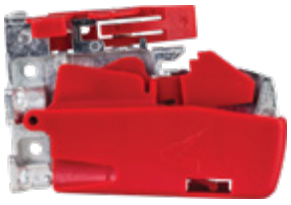
Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip	USCLIP2ND-4W ***NEW*** US-CLIP-4W	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

2-Way Adjustable Narrow Clip

- *Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *Minimum drawer box width for 1/2" material = 4-1/2"*
- *Minimum drawer box width for 5/8" material = 4-7/8"*

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
2-way adjustable clip	US-CLIP-NR	100/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

2-Way Adjustable Clip



- *Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")*
- *Die cast zinc base*

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
2-way adjustable clip	US-CLIP-2W	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

DRAWER BOX MINIMUM WIDTH (VARIES BY CLIP)

	US-CLIP2ND-6WZ US-CLIP-6WZ	US-CLIP2ND-4WZ US-CLIP-4WZ	US-CLIP2ND-4W US-CLIP-4W	US-CLIP-2W	US-CLIP-NR
5/8" (16mm) material	7.25"	7.25"	7.25"	6.25"	4.875"
1/2" (13mm) material	7"	7"	7"	6"	4.5"

#6 x 5/8" pan head screw recommended for installation

Dura-Close® Metal Drawer Box System
MDB500-089 and MDB500-185 Series

MDB500-089-21GR shown assembled *Drawer front, bottom, and back not included*

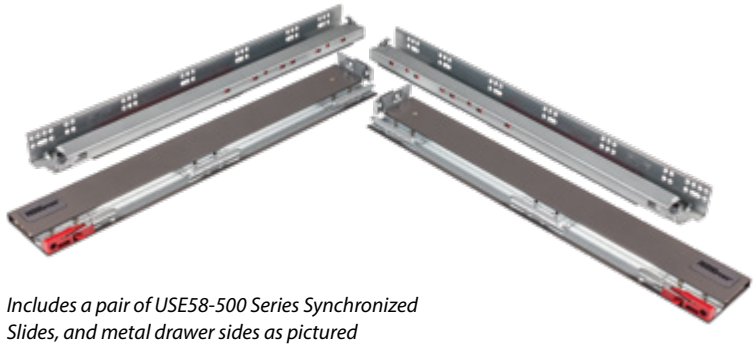
MDB500-089-21GR

Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close USE58-500 Series Slides with rack and pinion operation

- Thin double wall metal drawer box system built onto full extension, Dura-Close® synchronized soft-close 100 lb dynamic capacity undermount slides
- Solid steel construction with grey powder coat finish
- Available in 89 mm and 185 mm heights
- Uses front cams for vertical and horizontal drawer front adjustment
- Used for frameless (European) or face frame cabinetry (rear mounting brackets available separately)
- Front release cam for easy drawer front removal

Ordering

MDB500-089-15GR 3 pr/ctn	89 mm height 381 mm length
MDB500-089-18GR 3 pr/ctn	89 mm height 457 mm length
MDB500-089-21GR 3 pr/ctn	89 mm height 533 mm length
MDB500-185-15GR 3 pr/ctn	185 mm height 381 mm length
MDB500-185-18GR 3 pr/ctn	185 mm height 457 mm length
MDB500-185-21GR 3 pr/ctn	185 mm height 533 mm length



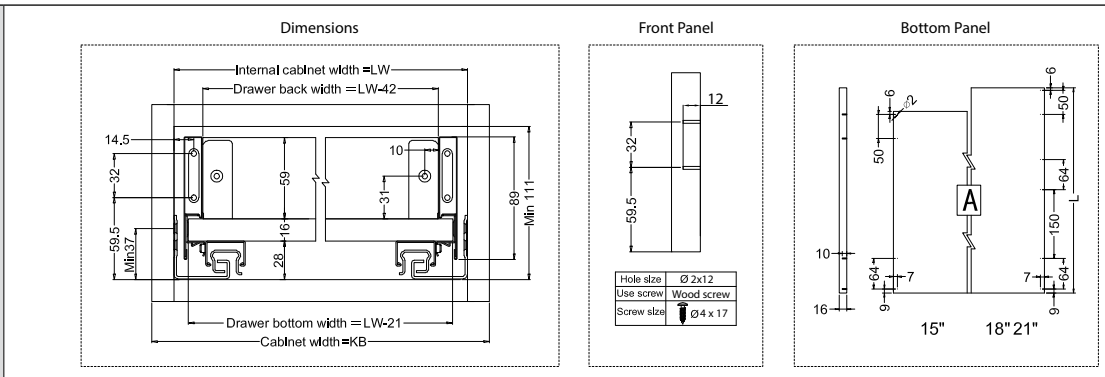
Includes a pair of USE58-500 Series Synchronized Slides, and metal drawer sides as pictured

Dura-Close® Metal Drawer Box System
MDB500-089 and MDB500-185 Series

Part Dimensions				
Item No.	Item No.	Nominal length	Internal drawer length	Min. installation length of drawer
MDB500-089-15GR	MDB500-185-15GR	381 mm	364 mm	399 mm
MDB500-089-18GR	MDB500-185-18GR	457 mm	440 mm	475 mm
MDB500-089-21GR	MDB500-185-21GR	533 mm	516 mm	551 mm

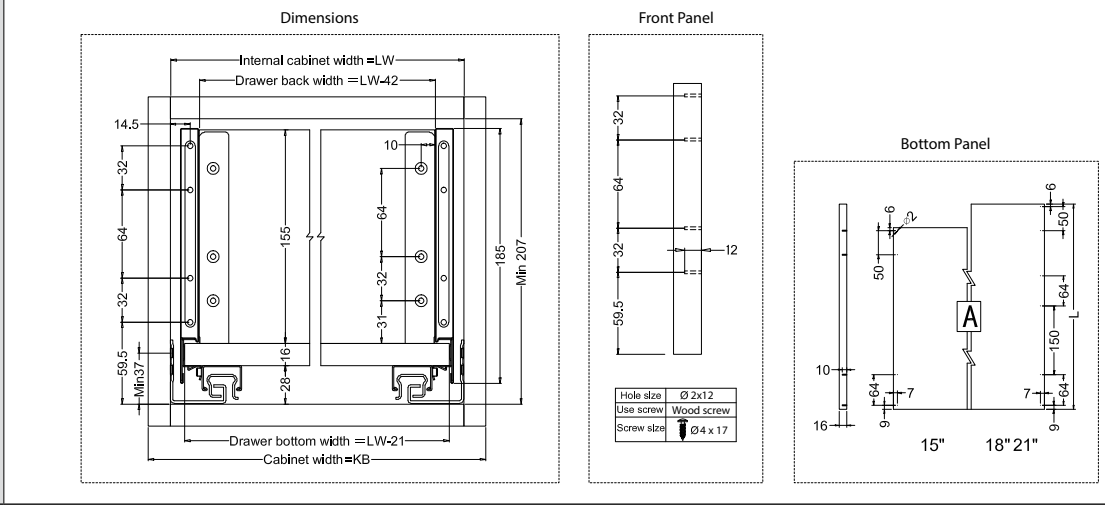
MDB500-089

Dimensions



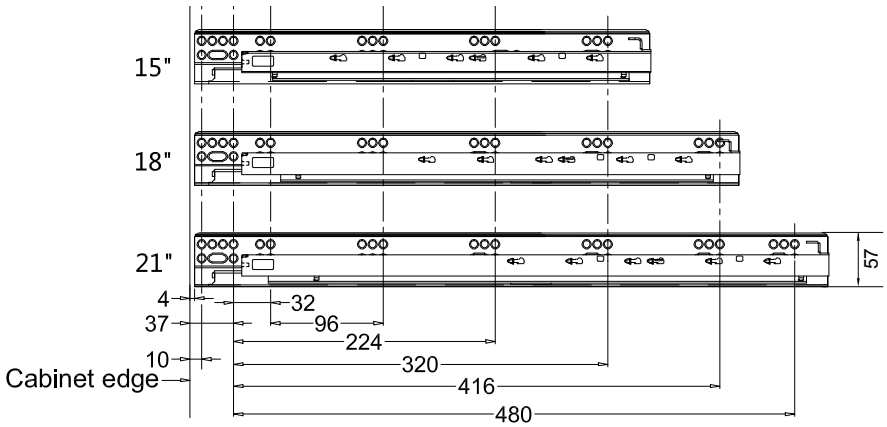
MDB500-185

Dimensions



USE58-500 Slide

Dimensions



Heavy Duty Metal Drawer Box System
MDB-086 and MDB-164 Series

Upgraded, sleek metal drawer box system for higher-end commercial and residential applications. The high gloss white finish looks great in any cabinet.

Shown assembled as MDB-086-500.

Wooden parts not included with standard metal drawer box system.

Features

- Front cams provide vertical and horizontal drawer front adjustment
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified to 50,000 cycles
- 100 lb dynamic weight rating
- Release cam for easy drawer front removal

Specs

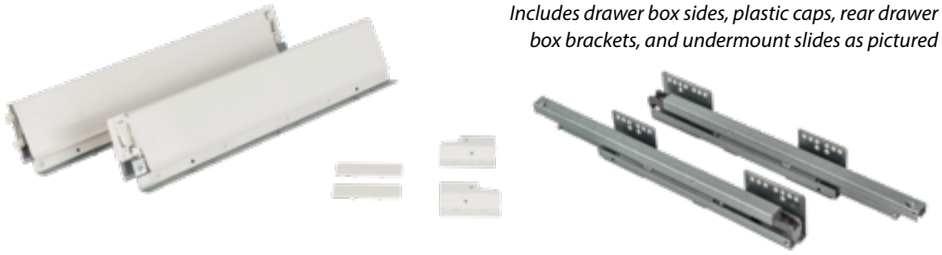
- Full extension
- Recommended 5/8" material for drawer bottom and back
- 10 mm dowels for drawer front installation
- White powder coat finish
- MDB-164 Series adds two galley rails and a taller rear bracket for taller drawer applications
- Available in metric lengths
- Frameless applications only

Includes a pair of USE58-500 Series Synchronized Slides and metal drawer sides as pictured

Ordering

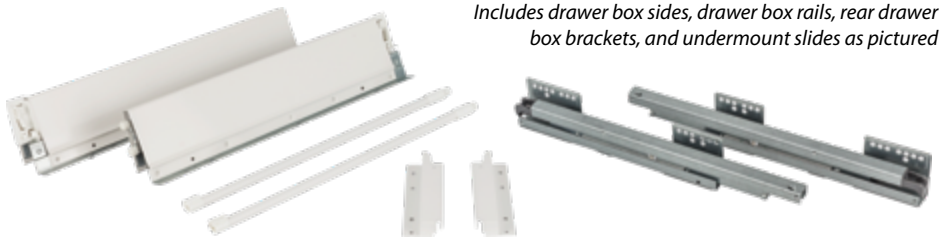
MDB-086-400 4 pr/ctn	86 mm height 400 mm length
MDB-086-450 4 pr/ctn	86 mm height 450 mm length
MDB-086-500 4 pr/ctn	86 mm height 500 mm length
MDB-086-550 4 pr/ctn	86 mm height 550 mm length

Includes drawer box sides, plastic caps, rear drawer box brackets, and undermount slides as pictured

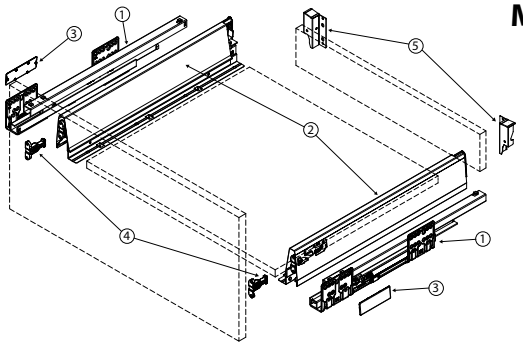


MDB-164-400 4 pr/ctn	164 mm height 400 mm length
MDB-164-450 4 pr/ctn	164 mm height 450 mm length
MDB-164-500 4 pr/ctn	164 mm height 500 mm length
MDB-164-550 4 pr/ctn	164 mm height 550 mm length

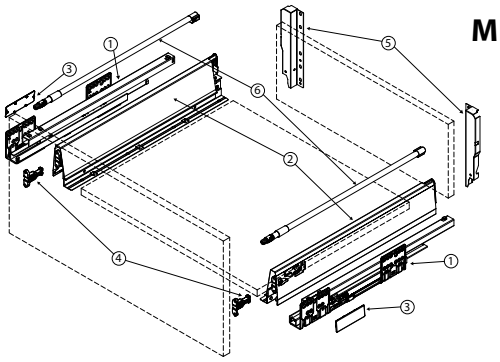
Includes drawer box sides, drawer box rails, rear drawer box brackets, and undermount slides as pictured



MDB-086



MDB-164



1	Cabinet profiles: (L/R)	2X	4	Front fixing bracket	2X
2	Drawer profiles: (L/R)	2X	5	Rear connecting bracket (L/R)	2X
3	Side cover plate	2X	6	Gallery Rail *(MDB-164-xxx only)*	2X

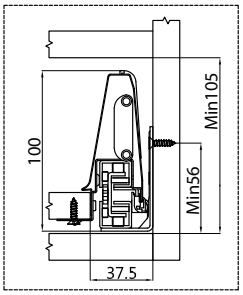
Heavy Duty Metal Drawer Box System
MDB-086 and MDB-164 Series

Part Dimensions				
Item No.	Item No.	Nominal length	Internal drawer length	Min. installation length of drawer
MDB-086-400	MDB-164-400	400 mm	374 mm	410 mm
MDB-086-450	MDB-164-450	450 mm	424 mm	460 mm
MDB-086-500	MDB-164-500	500 mm	474 mm	510 mm
MDB-086-550	MDB-164-550	550 mm	524 mm	560 mm

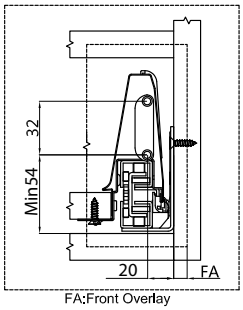
MDB-086

Dimensions

Dimensions of cabinet

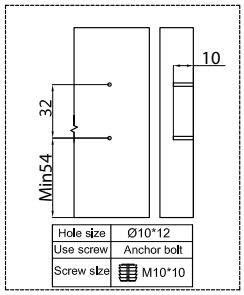


Front fixing bracket

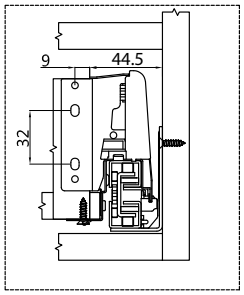


FA:Front Overlay

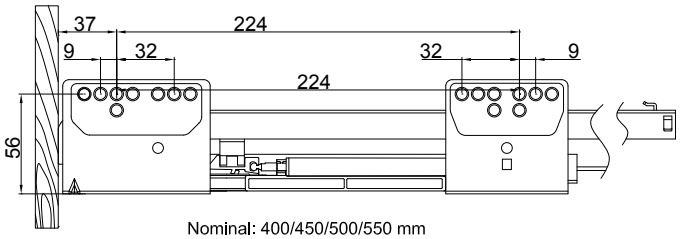
Drilling hole on drawer front



Drawer back



Slide Dimensions

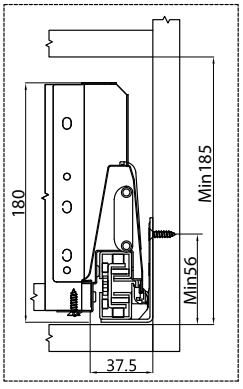


Nominal: 400/450/500/550 mm

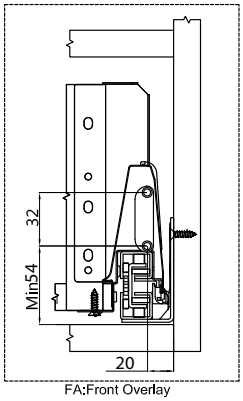
MDB-164

Dimensions

Dimensions of cabinet

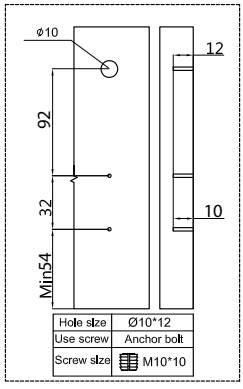


Front fixing bracket

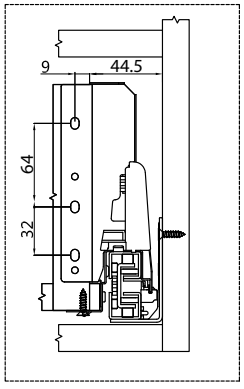


FA:Front Overlay

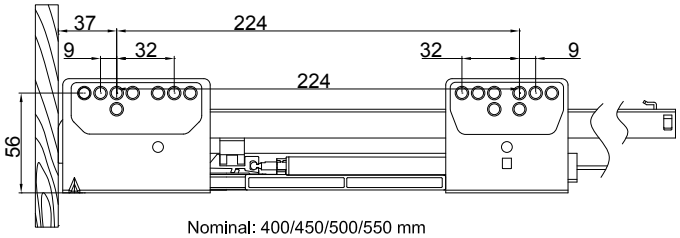
Drilling hole on drawer front



Drawer back



Slide Dimensions



Nominal: 400/450/500/550 mm

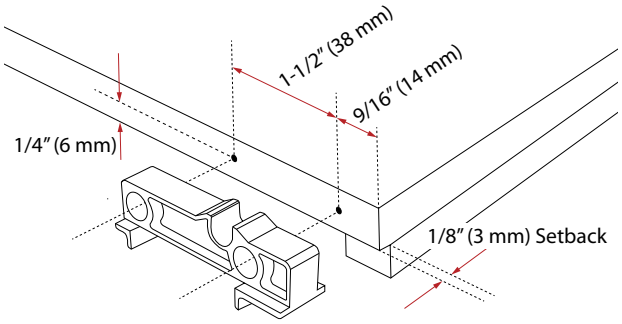
Undermount Shelf Bracket

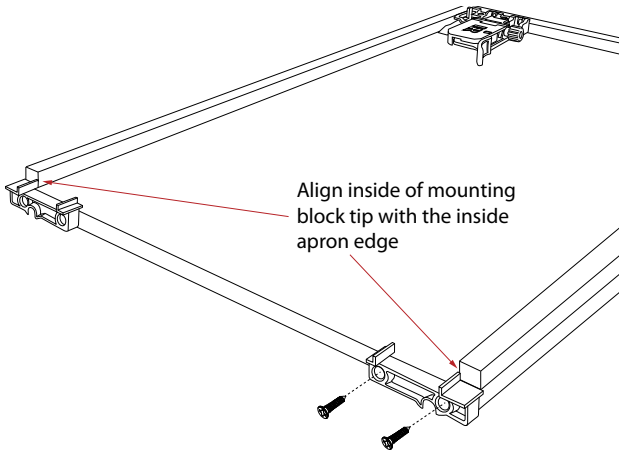
Easily create rollout shelves with undermount slides and this shelf bracket. Attach rear mounting block to the back of the shelf instead of notching and boring.

Undermount Shelf Bracket	
Black	USE-RMB
	250 pcs/ctn

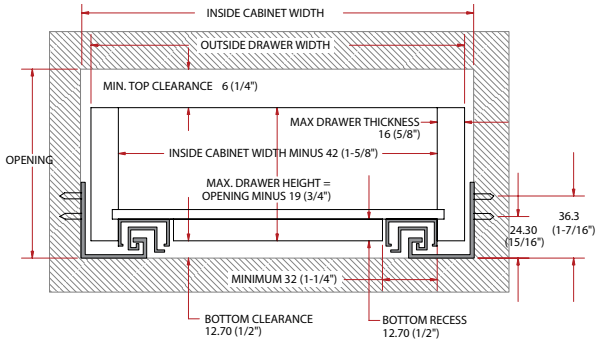
- For use with USE58-300, USE58-100, USE58-50 or USE34-100 undermount slides
- Maximum apron thickness 16 mm (5/8") for USE58 series slides
- Maximum apron thickness 19 mm (3/4") for USE34 series slides
- One pair of drawer clips are required per shelf
- Installation screws are provided

MOUNTING SPECIFICATIONS





FRONT VIEW OF THE SHELF INSIDE THE CABINET



OUTSIDE SHELF WIDTH CALCULATIONS

Drawer Side Thickness	Inside Cabinet Width Deduction
5/8" **16 mm**	**3/8"** **10 mm**
19/32" 15 mm	15/32" 12 mm
9/16" 14 mm	9/16" 14 mm
1/2" **13 mm**	**5/8"** **16 mm**
15/32" 12 mm	23/32" 18 mm

NOTE: Shelf length = length of slide minus 3/8" (10 mm)

Functional Hardware Videos

Hardware Resources has several videos that showcase new and noteworthy functional products and instructional videos to help customers with installation and application.

Use the QR codes or short links below to view each video.

New Undermount Release Clips for 300 & 50 Series
http://delivr.com/2cmy9

USE58-500 Synchronized Undermount Slides
http://delivr.com/2m55n

How to Use Your Multi Tool
http://delivr.com/2pww8

How to Use Your Rear Bracket Installation Tool
http://delivr.com/2yhj3

Correct Screw Selection for Slides
http://delivr.com/2bsd5

How to Install Your Metal Drawer Box
http://delivr.com/2ncvz

View additional resources at www.HardwareResources.com/Functional-Hardware

Ball Bearing Slides

Hardware Resources is proud to offer a wide selection of ball bearing slides to meet the needs of almost any customer. Whether it's an extra heavy duty 225 lb slide, a 75 lb slide or anything in between, including soft-close and push-to-open options, you'll find them here.

- **303-300 Series** - EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
- **303FUSFT Series** - Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
- **303-200 Series** - Push-to-Open Slides
- **209FU Series** - 1" Overtravel Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides
- **300FU Series** - Extra Heavy Duty Slides
- **303FU Series** - Heavy Duty Slides
- **303-50 Series** - 100 lb Standard Duty Slides

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides:
303-300 Series

[36]

Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides:
303FUSFT Series

[38]

Push-to-Open Slides:
303-200 Series

[40]

Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides:
209FU Series - 1" Overtravel

[42]

Extra Heavy Duty Slides:
300FU Series

[44]

Heavy Duty Slides:
303FU Series

[46]

100 lb Standard Duty Slides:
303-50 Series

[48]

HR Series Comparison
Ball Bearing Slides

303-300

303FUSFT

Features

Specs

	Soft-Close	
Series	**303-300**	**303FUSFT**
Category	EZ Open Soft-Close	Most Robust Soft-Close
ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 load rating*	100 lb Static	100 lb Dynamic
Over travel: For added drawer accessibility		
EZ Open: Relaxed pull force for easy opening	✓	
Profile height	45 mm	45 mm
Soft-close/Push-to-open	Soft-close	Soft-close
Face frame or frameless cabinet compatibility	Both	Both
Lengths	10" – 28"	12" – 28"
Available separated packaging		
Available in black finish		

*Static load rating is a non-moving weight test with the specified weight over 24 hours. Dynamic load rating is more robust and includes a moving weight test with a specific weight over a set number of cycles.

HR Series Comparison
Ball Bearing Slides

303-200

209FU

300FU

303FU/303-100

303-50

Push-To-Open	Extra Heavy Duty		Heavy Duty	Standard Duty
303-200	**209FU**	**300FU**	**303FU/ 303-100**	**303-50**
Heavy Duty Push-To-Open	Extra Heavy Duty 225 lb	Extra Heavy Duty 200 lb	Heavy Duty 100 lb	Standard Duty 100 lb
100 lb Dynamic	225 lb Dynamic	200 lb Static	100 lb Dynamic	100 lb Static
	1"			
45 mm	54 mm	51 mm	45 mm	45 mm
Push-To-Open				
Both	Frameless only	Frameless only	Both	Both
14" – 22"	16" – 30"	12" – 28"	8" – 28"	12" – 24"
			✓	✓
			✓	✓

EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
303-300 Series

A Dura-Close® EZ Open heavy duty soft-close slide designed to provide the most relaxed pull force and ease of opening of all Hardware Resources' ball bearing slides in either face frame or frameless applications.

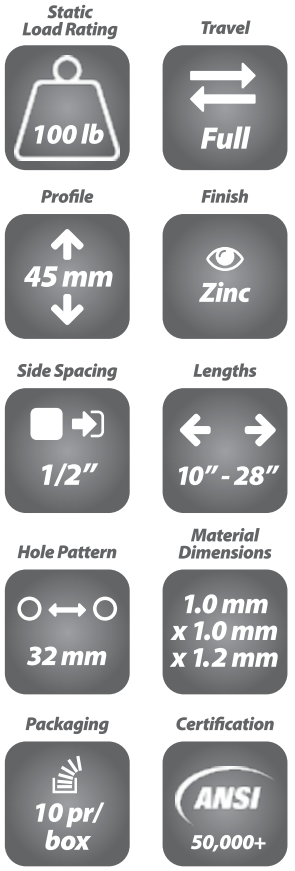
US Patent 9,648,952 PATENTED

Features

- 30% reduction in pull force compared to our 303FUSFT Series
- Full extension slide
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified
- 100 lb Static weight rating
- Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward - retains cage during drawer member installation
- Non-handed trigger disconnect release

Specs

- 45 mm profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material
- Clear zinc electroplated finish
- 6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



Ordering

Description	Part Number
10" Zinc Slide	303-300-10
12" Zinc Slide	303-300-12
14" Zinc Slide	303-300-14
16" Zinc Slide	303-300-16
18" Zinc Slide	303-300-18
20" Zinc Slide	303-300-20
22" Zinc Slide	303-300-22
24" Zinc Slide	303-300-24
26" Zinc Slide	303-300-26
28" Zinc Slide	303-300-28

Rear Mounting Bracket 303FUSFT2 100 pr/ctn	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket 303FUSFT3 100 pr/ctn	
Rear Mounting Bracket with 10 mm Dowels 303FUSFT6 100 pr/ctn	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with 8 mm Dowels 303FUSFT7-L 303FUSFT7-R 50 each/ctn	

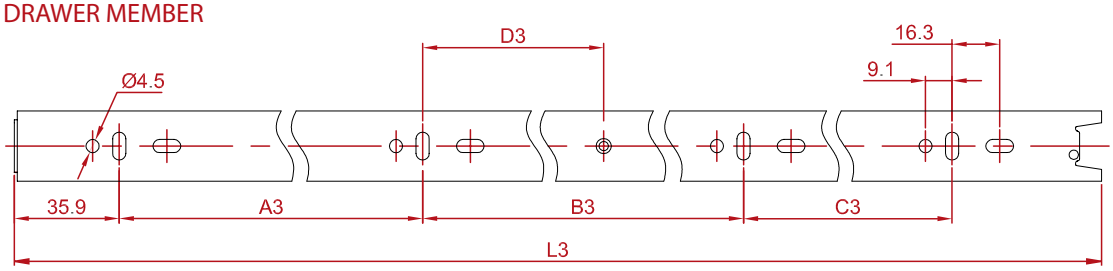
Face Frame Front Mounting Bracket 303FU4 100 pr/ctn	

Cage Hold Forward feature allows for easy drawer reinstallation and reduces callbacks.

EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
303-300 Series

Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



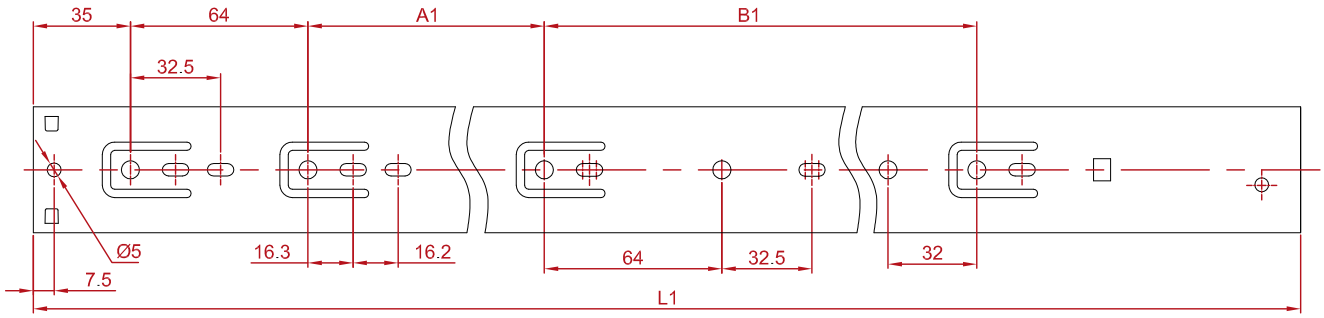
Specifications	L3	A3	B3	C3	D3
303-300-10 - 10"	245	160	-	-	-
303-300-12 - 12"	295	96	128	-	88
303-300-14 - 14"	345	128	128	-	75
303-300-16 - 16"	395	128	192	-	106
303-300-18 - 18"	445	160	192	-	94
303-300-20 - 20"	495	192	224	-	87
303-300-22 - 22"	545	224	224	-	85
303-300-24 - 24"	595	192	320	-	142
303-300-26 - 26"	645	192	224	160	167
303-300-28 - 28"	695	192	256	160	227

Installation Covers

Protect slides from paint, stain and dust during installation

303COVER-C	Installation cover cabinet member	High strength plastic allows for multiple uses Installs on job site to protect slides from dust, paint, stain and damage Sold in 92" sticks - cut to fit any slide length Easily snaps on and off
303COVER-D	Installation cover drawer member	

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L1	A1	B1
303-300-10 - 10"	250	-	-
303-300-12 - 12"	300	94	-
303-300-14 - 14"	350	128	-
303-300-16 - 16"	400	160	-
303-300-18 - 18"	450	224	-
303-300-20 - 20"	500	256	-
303-300-22 - 22"	550	288	-
303-300-24 - 24"	600	352	-
303-300-26 - 26"	650	206	224
303-300-28 - 28"	700	256	224

Slide Mounting Kit

SLIDE-KIT
50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf
Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws

Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
303FUSFT Series

A heavy duty soft-close slide designed to be Hardware Resources' most robust soft-close ball bearing slide for almost any installation.

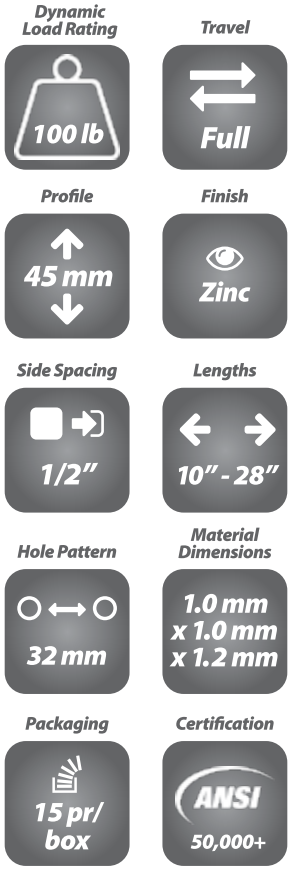
US Patent 9,750,347 PATENTED

Features

- Full extension slide
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified
- 100 lb dynamic weight rating
- Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward - retains cage during drawer member installation
- Non-handed trigger disconnect release

Specs

- 45 mm profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material
- Clear zinc electroplated finish
- 6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



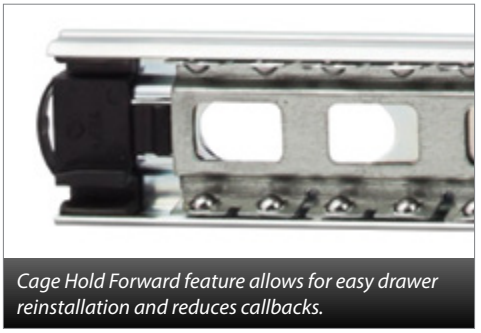
Ordering

Description	Part Number
12" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT12
14" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT14
16" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT16
18" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT18
20" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT20
22" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT22
24" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT24
26" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT26
28" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT28

15 pr/ctn

Rear Mounting Bracket 303FUSFT2 100 pr/ctn	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket 303FUSFT3 100 pr/ctn	
Rear Mounting Bracket with 10 mm Dowels 303FUSFT6 100 pr/ctn	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with 8 mm Dowels 303FUSFT7-L 303FUSFT7-R 50 each/ctn	

Face Frame Front Mounting Bracket 303FU4 100 pr/ctn	

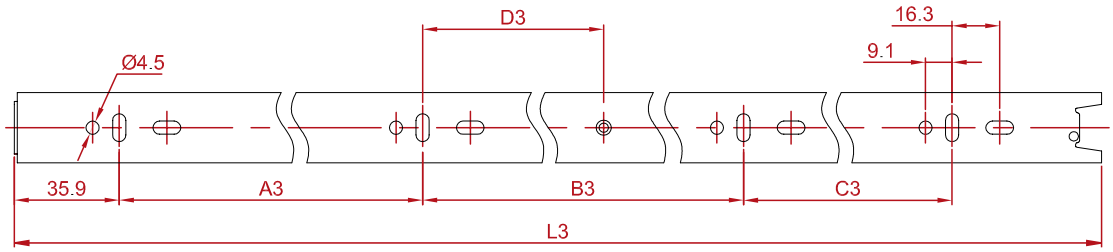


Cage Hold Forward feature allows for easy drawer reinstallation and reduces callbacks.

Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
303FUSFT Series

Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



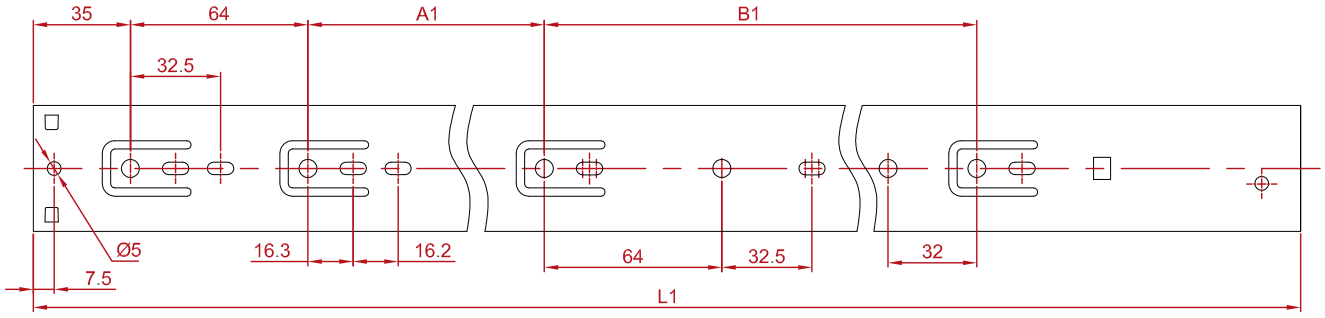
Specifications	L3	A3	B3	C3	D3
303FUSFT12 -12"	295	96	128	-	88
303FUSFT14 - 14"	345	128	128	-	75
303FUSFT16 - 16"	395	128	192	-	106
303FUSFT18 - 18"	445	160	192	-	94
303FUSFT20 - 20"	495	192	224	-	87
303FUSFT22 - 22"	545	224	224	-	85
303FUSFT24 - 24"	595	192	320	-	142
303FUSFT26 - 26"	645	192	224	160	167
303FUSFT28 - 28"	695	192	256	160	227

Installation Covers

Protect slides from paint, stain and dust during installation

303COVER-C	Installation cover cabinet member	High strength plastic allows for multiple uses Installs on job site to protect slides from dust, paint, stain and damage Sold in 92" sticks - cut to fit any slide length Easily snaps on and off
303COVER-D	Installation cover drawer member	

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L1	A1	B1
303FUSFT12 -12"	300	94	-
303FUSFT14 - 14"	350	128	-
303FUSFT16 - 16"	400	160	-
303FUSFT18 - 18"	450	224	-
303FUSFT20 - 20"	500	256	-
303FUSFT22 - 22"	550	288	-
303FUSFT24 - 24"	600	352	-
303FUSFT26 - 26"	650	206	224
303FUSFT28 - 28"	700	256	224

Slide Mounting Kit

SLIDE-KIT
50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf
Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws

Push-to-Open Slides
303-200 Series

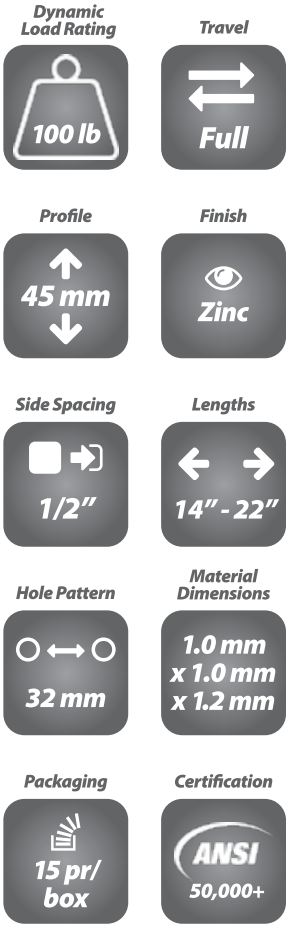
A heavy duty 100 lb push-to-open ball bearing slide designed for use in either frameless or face frame applications. Great for a clean, modern look, or a limited space that does not have room for decorative hardware.

Features

- Full extension slide
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified
- 100 lb dynamic weight rating
- Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward; retains cage during drawer member installation
- Non-handed trigger disconnect release

Specs

- 45 mm profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material
- Clear zinc electroplated finish
- 6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



Ordering

Description	Part Number
14" Zinc Slide	303-200-14
16" Zinc Slide	303-200-16
18" Zinc Slide	303-200-18
20" Zinc Slide	303-200-20
22" Zinc Slide	303-200-22

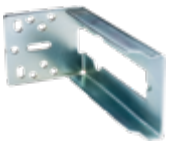
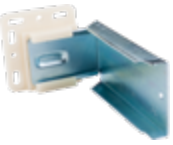
15 pr/ctn

For Inset application, no special installation required

For Overlay application, allow 1/8" clearance for push-to-open mechanism

Opens drawer approximately 2" from closed position

Great for clean-line drawers without hardware and for commercial cabinetry

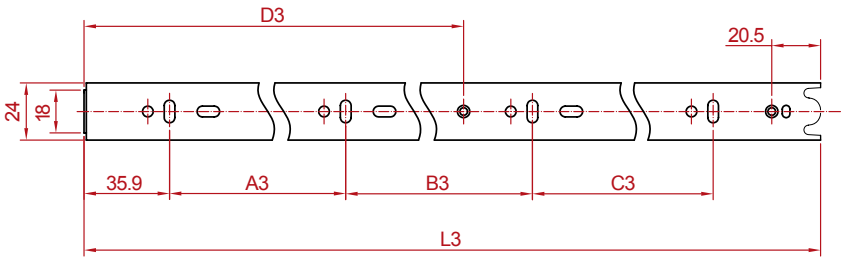
Rear Mounting Bracket 303FUSFT2 100 pr/ctn	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket 303FUSFT3 100 pr/ctn	
Rear Mounting Bracket with 10 mm Dowels 303FUSFT6 100 pr/ctn	
Face Frame Front Mounting Bracket 303FU4 100 pr/ctn	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with 8 mm Dowels 303FUSFT7-L 303FUSFT7-R 50 each/ctn	

Cage Hold Forward feature allows for easy drawer reinstallation and reduces callbacks.

Push-to-Open Slides
303-200 Series

Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



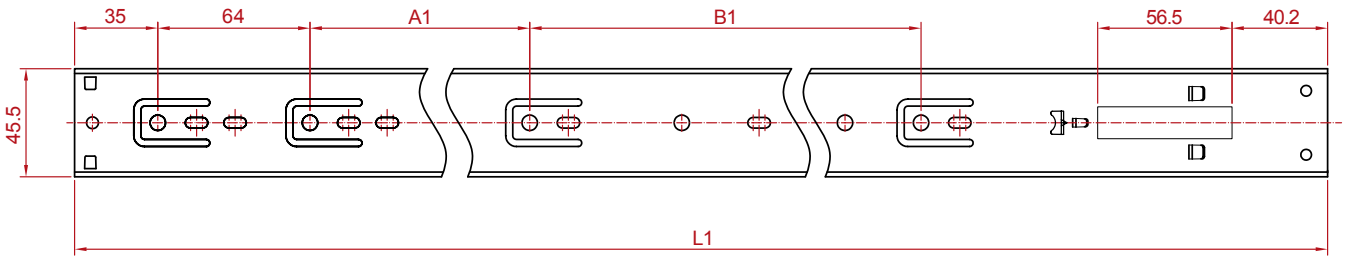
Specifications	L3	A3	B3	C3	D3
303-200-14 - 14″	338	128	128	-	255
303-200-16 - 16″	388	128	192	-	290
303-200-18 - 18″	438	160	192	-	320
303-200-20 - 20″	488	192	224	-	340
303-200-22 - 22″	538	224	224	-	365

Installation Covers

Protect slides from paint, stain and dust during installation

303COVER-C	Installation cover cabinet member	High strength plastic allows for multiple uses Installs on job site to protect slides from dust, paint, stain and damage Sold in 92" sticks - cut to fit any slide length Easily snaps on and off
303COVER-D	Installation cover drawer member	

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L1	A1	B1
303-200-14 - 14″	350	96	-
303-200-16 - 16″	400	128	-
303-200-18 - 18″	450	160	-
303-200-20 - 20″	500	256	-
303-200-22 - 22″	550	288	-

Slide Mounting Kit

SLIDE-KIT
50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf
Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws

Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides
209FU Series - 1" Overtravel

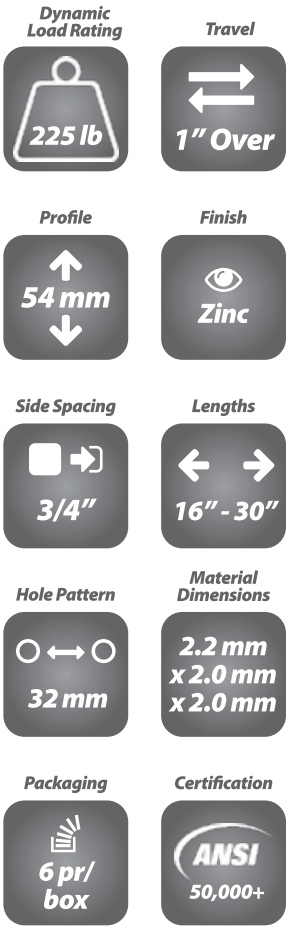
A 225 lb heavy duty commercial grade slide designed specifically for use in frameless applications.

Features

- 1" overtravel slide
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified
- 225 lb dynamic weight rating
- Lubricated steel ball bearings
- Non-handed trigger disconnect release
- Synthetic rubber hold-in detent prevents bounce- back and roll out

Specs

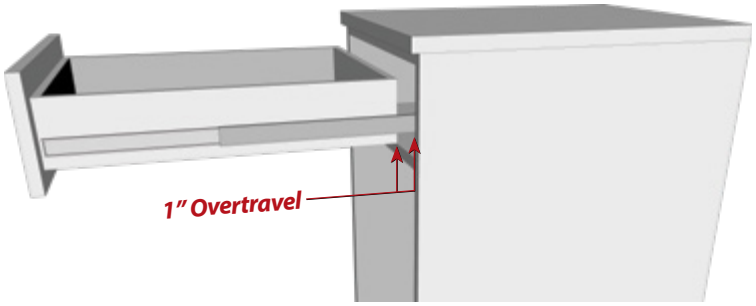
- 54 mm profile height
- 3/4" side spacing
- 2.2 mm x 2.0 mm x 2.0 mm cold rolled steel material
- Clear zinc electroplated finish
- 6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



Ordering

Description	Part Number
16" Zinc Slide	209FU16
18" Zinc Slide	209FU18
20" Zinc Slide	209FU20
22" Zinc Slide	209FU22
24" Zinc Slide	209FU24
26" Zinc Slide	209FU26
28" Zinc Slide	209FU28
30" Zinc Slide	209FU30

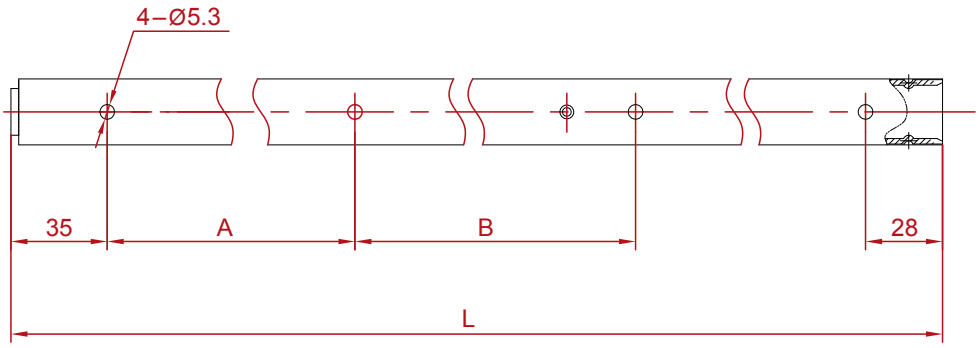
6 pr/ctn



Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides
209FU Series - 1" Overtravel

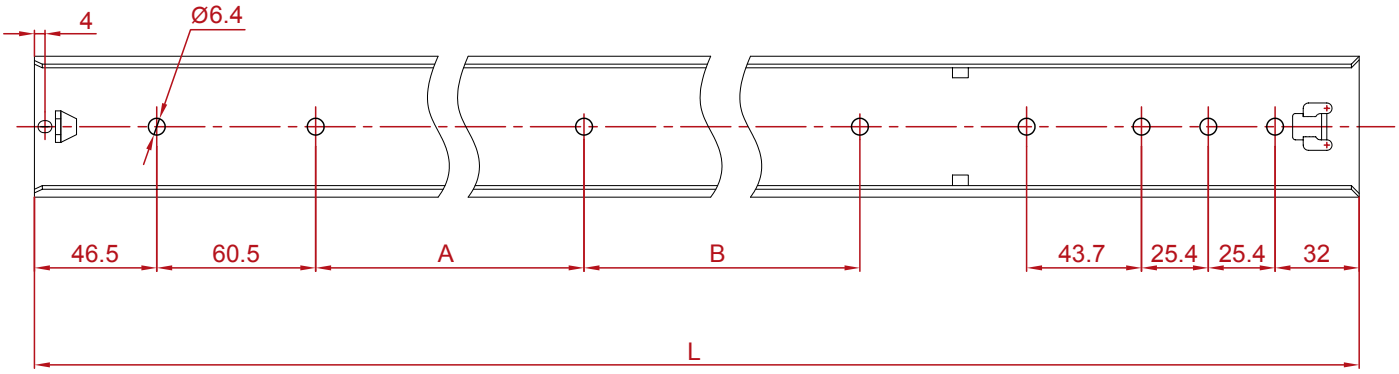
Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B
209FU16 - 16"	404	96	128
209FU18 - 18"	455	96	224
209FU20 - 20"	506	96	224
209FU22 - 22"	557	96	288
209FU24 - 24"	608	160	292
209FU26 - 26"	659	160	292
209FU28 - 28"	710	160	356
209FU30 - 30"	761	160	356

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B
209FU16 - 16"	406	–	–
209FU18 - 18"	457	128	–
209FU20 - 20"	508	128	–
209FU22 - 22"	559	128	96
209FU24 - 24"	610	160	128
209FU26 - 26"	661	160	128
209FU28 - 28"	712	160	160
209FU30 - 30"	763	160	160

Extra Heavy Duty Slides
300FU Series

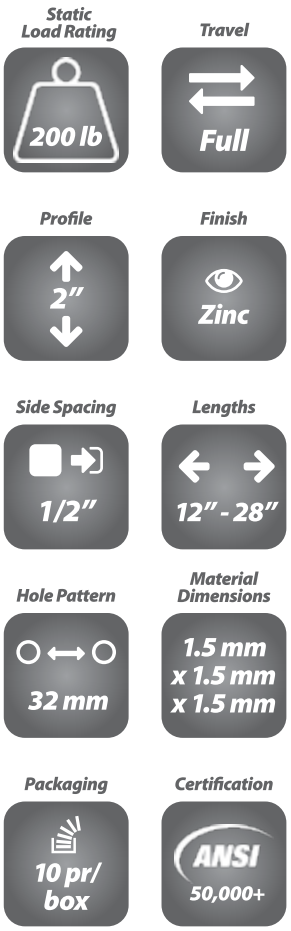
A 200 lb extra heavy duty grade slide perfect for file drawers, wide drawers or any drawer where weight is a concern.

Features

- Full extension slide
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified
- 200 lb static weight rating
- Lubricated steel ball bearings
- Non-handed trigger disconnect release
- Synthetic rubber hold-in detent prevents bounce-back and roll out

Specs

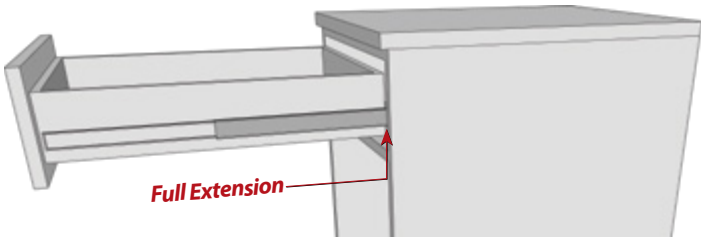
- 2" profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.5 mm x 1.5 mm x 1.5 mm cold rolled steel material
- Clear zinc electroplated finish
- 6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



Ordering

Description	Part Number
12″ Zinc Slide	300FU12
14″ Zinc Slide	300FU14
16″ Zinc Slide	300FU16
18″ Zinc Slide	300FU18
20″ Zinc Slide	300FU20
22″ Zinc Slide	300FU22
24″ Zinc Slide	300FU24
26″ Zinc Slide	300FU26
28″ Zinc Slide	300FU28

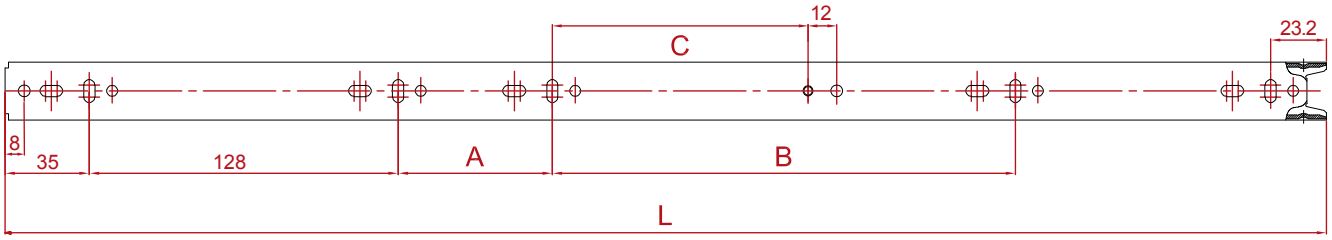
10 pr/ctn



Extra Heavy Duty Slides
300FU Series

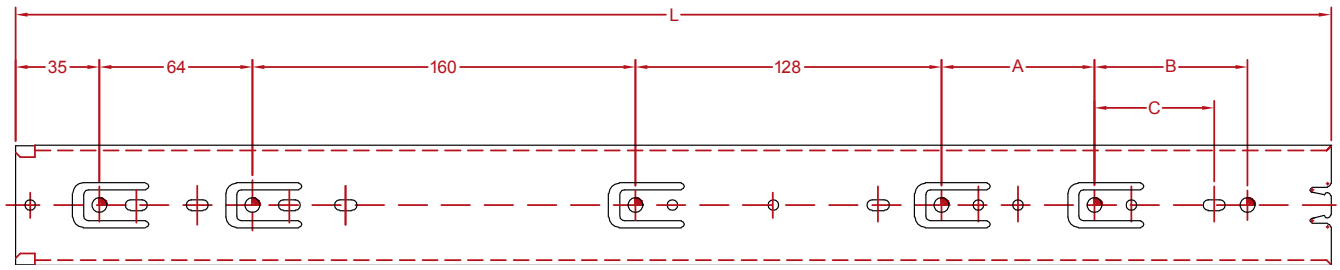
Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B	C
300FU12 - 12″	298	-	-	60
300FU14 - 14″	348	-	-	98
300FU16 - 16″	398	-	-	124
300FU18 - 18″	448	192	-	146
300FU20 - 20″	498	64	160	106
300FU22 - 22″	548	64	192	106
300FU24 - 24″	598	64	224	156
300FU26 - 26″	648	64	256	168
300FU28 - 28″	698	64	288	193

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B	C	D
300FU12 - 12″	300	136	-	-	-
300FU14 - 14″	350	160	-	-	-
300FU16 - 16″	400	160	64	-	-
300FU18 - 18″	450	160	128	-	-
300FU20 - 20″	500	160	128	-	64
300FU22 - 22″	550	160	128	-	64
300FU24 - 24″	600	160	128	64	64
300FU26 - 26″	650	160	128	96	64
300FU28 - 28″	700	160	128	96	128

Heavy Duty Slides
303FU Series

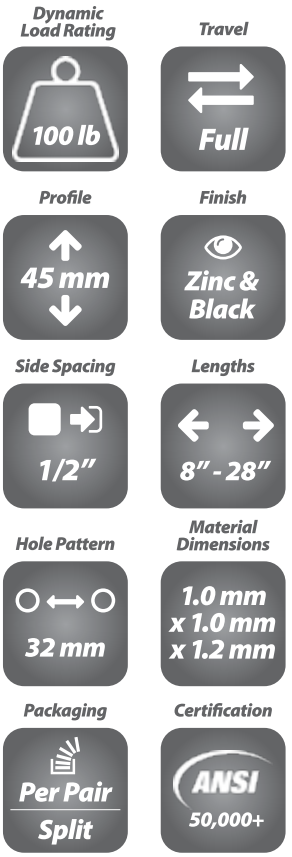
Hardware Resources' best-selling slide series has been the go-to 100 lb ball bearing slide for cabinet makers for over a decade. This dependable, worry-free slide is a great solution to almost any application.

Features

- Full extension slide
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified
- 100 lb dynamic weight rating
- Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward - retains cage during drawer member installation
- Non-handed trigger disconnect release
- Synthetic rubber hold-in detent prevents bounce-back & roll out

Specs

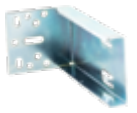
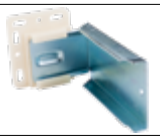
- 45 mm profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material
- Clear zinc electroplated or black finish
- 6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



ASSEMBLED (sold per pair)

Length	Zinc
8" Slide	303FU8
10" Slide	303FU10
12" Slide	303FU12
14" Slide	303FU14
16" Slide	303FU16
18" Slide	303FU18
20" Slide	303FU20
22" Slide	303FU22
24" Slide	303FU24
26" Slide	303FU26
28" Slide	303FU28

*See page 48 for replacement slides

Face Frame Front Mounting Bracket 303FU4 100 pr/ctn	
Rear Mounting Bracket 303FU2 100 pr/ctn	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket 303FU3 100 pr/ctn	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with 8 mm Dowels 303FU7-L 303FU7-R 50 each/ctn	
Rear Mounting Bracket with 8 mm Dowels 303FU5 100 pr/ctn	
Rear Mounting Bracket with 10 mm Dowels 303FU6 100 pr/ctn	

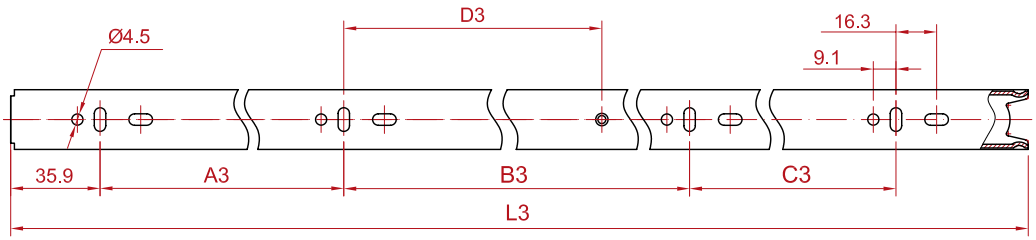
Cage Hold Forward feature allows for easy drawer reinstallation and reduces callbacks.

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Heavy Duty Slides
303FU Series

Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



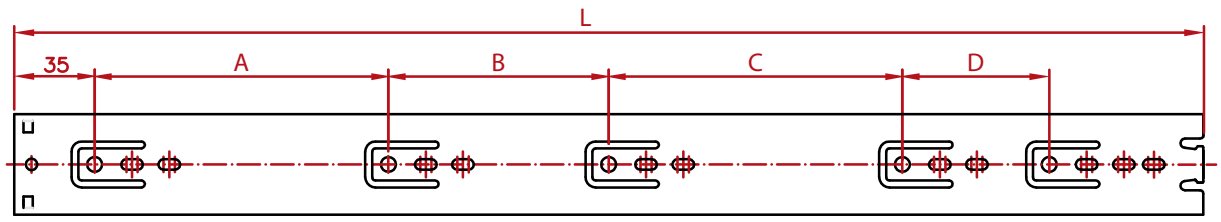
Specifications	L3	A3	B3	C3	D3
303FU8 - 8″	197	128	-	-	-
303FU10 - 10″	247	169	-	-	-
303FU12 - 12″	297	96	128	-	90
303FU14 - 14″	347	128	128	-	85
303FU16 - 16″	397	128	192	-	110.5
303FU18 - 18″	447	160	192	-	101
303FU20 - 20″	497	192	224	-	95
303FU22 - 22″	547	224	224	-	81
303FU24 - 24″	597	192	320	-	140
303FU26 - 26″	647	192	224	160	167
303FU28 - 28″	697	192	256	160	227

Installation Covers

Protect slides from paint, stain and dust during installation

303COVER-C	Installation cover cabinet member	High strength plastic allows for multiple uses Installs on job site to protect slides from dust, paint, stain and damage Sold in 92" sticks - cut to fit any slide length Easily snaps on and off
303COVER-D	Installation cover drawer member	

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B	C	D
303FU8 - 8″	200	64	76	–	–
303FU10 - 10″	250	64	76	–	–
303FU12 - 12″	300	128	96	–	–
303FU14 - 14″	350	128	96	–	–
303FU16 - 16″	400	128	96	64	–
303FU18 - 18″	450	128	96	128	–
303FU20 - 20″	500	128	96	128	64
303FU22 - 22″	550	128	96	128	64
303FU24 - 24″	600	128	96	192	64
303FU26 - 26″	650	128	164	192	64
303FU28 - 28″	700	128	192	224	64

Slide Mounting Kit

SLIDE-KIT
50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf
Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws

100 lb Standard Duty Slides
303-50 Series

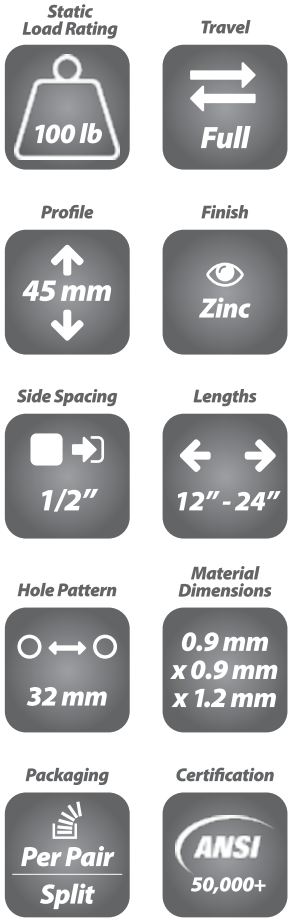
Designed in response to demand for the most economical 100 lb ball bearing slide is Hardware Resources' 303-50 Series. These slides, while an economical option, still provide quality performance, ease of installation and ANSI-certified worry-free operation.

Features

- Full extension slide
- Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified
- 100 lb static weight rating
- Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward - retains cage during drawer member installation
- Non-handed trigger disconnect release
- Synthetic rubber hold-in detent prevents bounce-back and roll out

Specs

- 45 mm profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 0.9 mm x 0.9 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material
- Clear zinc electroplated finish
- 6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



ASSEMBLED (sold per pair)

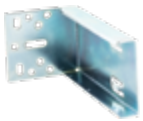
Length	Zinc
12" Slide	303-50-12
14" Slide	303-50-14
16" Slide	303-50-16
18" Slide	303-50-18
20" Slide	303-50-20
22" Slide	303-50-22
24" Slide	303-50-24

15 pr/ctn

SPLIT SLIDES (sold as each)

Length	Zinc	Black
10" Slide	—	303-50-10BLKC 303-50-10BLKD
12" Slide	cabinet 303-50-12C drawer 303-50-12D	303-50-12BLKC 303-50-12BLKD
14" Slide	cabinet 303-50-14C drawer 303-50-14D	303-50-14BLKC 303-50-14BLKD
16" Slide	cabinet 303-50-16C drawer 303-50-16D	303-50-16BLKC 303-50-16BLKD
18" Slide	cabinet 303-50-18C drawer 303-50-18D	303-50-18BLKC 303-50-18BLKD
20" Slide	cabinet 303-50-20C drawer 303-50-20D	303-50-20BLKC 303-50-20BLKD
22" Slide	cabinet 303-50-22C drawer 303-50-22D	303-50-22BLKC 303-50-22BLKD
24" Slide	cabinet 303-50-24C drawer 303-50-24D	303-50-24BLKC 303-50-24BLKD
	30 cabinet/ctn 60 drawer/ctn	30 cabinet/ctn 30 drawer/ctn

Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with 8 mm Dowels	
303FU7-L 303FU7-R 50 each/ctn	

Rear Mounting Bracket	
303FU2 100 pr/ctn	

Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket	
303FU3 100 pr/ctn	

Rear Mounting Bracket with 8 mm Dowels	
303FU5 100 pr/ctn	

Rear Mounting Bracket with 10 mm Dowels	
303FU6 100 pr/ctn	

Face Frame Front Mounting Bracket	
303FU4 100 pr/ctn	

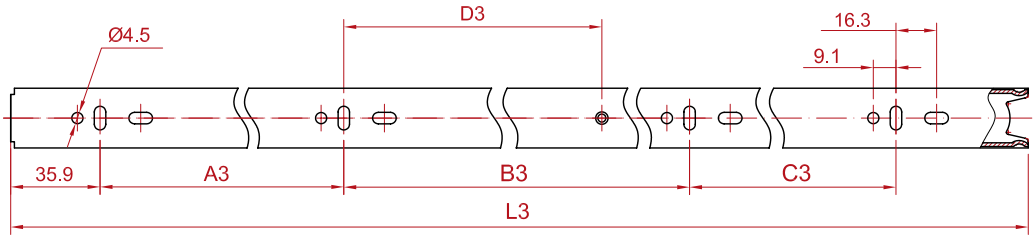
Cage Hold Forward feature allows for easy drawer reinstallation and reduces callbacks.

hardware resources®

100 lb Standard Duty Slides
303-50 Series

Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



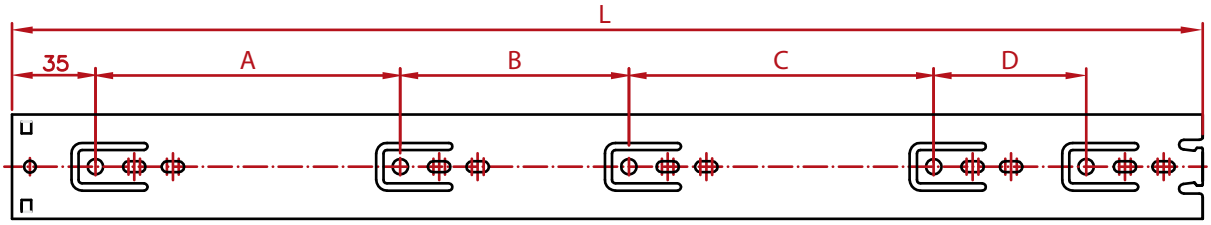
Specifications	L3	A3	B3	C3	D3
303-50-12 - 12″	297	96	128	-	90
303-50-14 - 14″	347	128	128	-	85
303-50-16 - 16″	397	128	192	-	110.5
303-50-18 - 18″	447	160	192	-	101
303-50-20 - 20″	497	192	224	-	95
303-50-22 - 22″	547	224	224	-	81
303-50-24 - 24″	597	192	320	-	140

Installation Covers

Protect slides from paint, stain and dust during installation

303COVER-C	Installation cover cabinet member	High strength plastic allows for multiple uses Installs on job site to protect slides from dust, paint, stain and damage Sold in 92" sticks - cut to fit any slide length Easily snaps on and off
303COVER-D	Installation cover drawer member	

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B	C	D
303-50-12 - 12″	300	128	96	–	–
303-50-14 - 14″	350	128	96	–	–
303-50-16 - 16″	400	128	96	64	–
303-50-18 - 18″	450	128	96	128	–
303-50-20 - 20″	500	128	96	128	64
303-50-22 - 22″	550	128	96	128	64
303-50-24 - 24″	600	128	96	192	64

Slide Mounting Kit

SLIDE-KIT
50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf
Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws

Specialty Slide Accessories

Keyboard Slide without Tray

14" Black Slide	70541BK 20 pr/ctn
Recommended screw:	*#8 x 3/4" pan head*

- Variable height range of 2" – 3-7/8" in 7/16" increments
- Heavy duty cold rolled steel construction with black powder coat finish
- Keyboard slide built onto a 14" ball bearing slide
- #8 x 3/4" pan washer head screw recommended for installation

Slide Mounting Kits

4 Zinc L-brackets & Screws	SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn
Recommended screw:	*#6 pan head*

- Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf
- Will fit 301FU and 303FU series ball bearing slides as well as undermount slides
- Threaded collars mean secure attachment using only a screwdriver
- Screws for mounting to slides included
- #6 pan head screw suggested for installation to cabinet floor

Epoxy Slides

Premium Self-closing Slides: 9600 Series

Self-closing Double Captive Slides: 9400/9500 Series

Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides: 5000 Series

Non-self-closing Double Captive Slides: 4000 Series

Economy Self-closing Slides: 2000 Series

hardware resources®
800.463.0660
www.HardwareResources.com

HR Series Comparison
Epoxy Slides

9600

Features

Specs

	Extra Heavy Duty
Series	**9600 Series**
Material Thickness	1.3 mm
ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 load rating*	100 lb Static
Profile Height	1-7/16"
Self-closing	✓
Face frame or frameless cabinet compatibility	✓
Roller Bearing: Relaxed pull force - smooth/quiet action	✓
Positive lock-out on both members	✓
Lengths	18" - 22"
Available separated packaging	
Double captive	
32 mm system compatible	✓

*Static load rating is a non-moving weight test with the specified weight over 24 hours. Dynamic load rating is more robust and includes a moving weight test with a specific weight over a set number of cycles.

HR Series Comparison
Epoxy Slides

9400/9500

5000

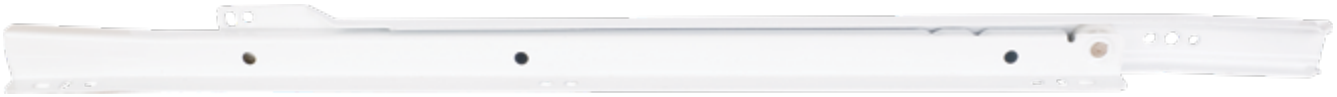
4000

2000

Heavy Duty		Standard Duty	
9400/9500 Series	**5000 Series**	**4000 Series**	**2000 Series**
1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
100 lb Static	75 lb Static	100 lb Static	75 lb Static
1-5/8"	1-7/16"	1-7/16"	1-7/16"
✓	✓		✓
✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓
16" - 22"	14" - 24"	20"	12" - 22"
✓	✓	✓	✓
✓		✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓

Premium Self-closing Slides
9600 Series

A premium self-closing slide designed perfect for an upgraded epoxy slide experience.



Features

- 3/4" extension slide travel
- 100 lb static load rating
- Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry
- POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action
- Captive right channel reduces side play
- Positive lock-out on both members
- Disconnects via lift out
- Self-closing with positive stop prevents drawer bounce-back and roll out

Specs

- 1-7/16" profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.3 mm cold rolled steel material
- Epoxy powder coated cream white finish
- 32 mm system hole pattern
- 6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

Cream White

Description	Part Number
18″ (450 mm) Builder Pack	9645
20″ (500 mm) Builder Pack	9650
22″ (550 mm) Builder Pack	9655

25 pcs/ctn

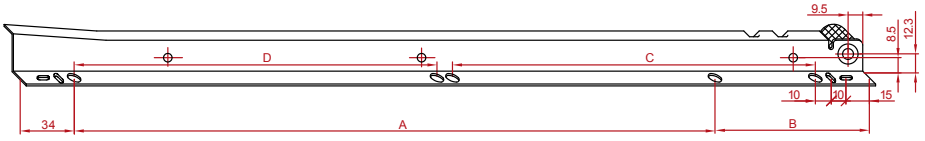
Mounting Brackets

Left Hand Rear Socket	9600-LH
Right Hand Rear Socket	9600-RH
Mounts to rear cabinet wall - slotted holes allow vertical and horizontal adjustment	

100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn

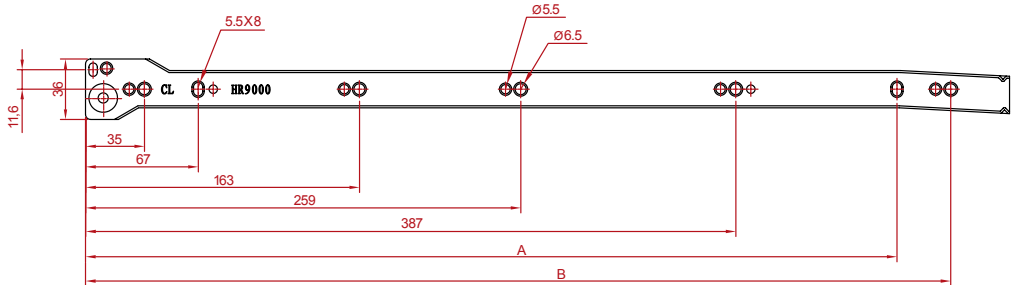
Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



Specifications	A	B	C	D
9645 - 18″	-	-	185	185
9650 - 20″	413	53	210	210
9655 - 22″	413	102	235	235

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	A	B
9645 - 18″	355	387
9650 - 20″	419	451
9655 - 22″	483	515

Self-closing Double Captive Slides
9400/9500 Series

A self-closing double captive slide that reduces slide play for a more stable drawer action.

Features

- 3/4" extension slide travel
- 100 lb static load rating
- Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry
- POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action
- Double captive (left and right channels) reduces side play for on-track precision across the entire length of the slide
- Positive lock-out on both members
- Disconnects via lift out
- Self-closing with positive stop prevents drawer bounce-back and roll out

Specs

- 1-5/8" profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.0 mm cold rolled steel material
- Epoxy powder coated cream white finish
- 32 mm system hole pattern
- 6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

Cream White

Description	Part Number
16-3/8" (416 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	9416CL/CR
15-3/4" (400 mm) Bulk Pack Drawer Member	9400DL/DR
18-3/4" (476 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	9476CL/CR
17-3/4" (450 mm) Bulk Pack Drawer Member	9450DL/DR
19-3/4" (500 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	9500CL/CR
19-3/4" (500 mm) Bulk Pack Drawer Member	9500DL/DR
22-1/2" (572 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	9572CL/CR
21-5/8" (550 mm) Bulk Pack Drawer Member	9550DL/DR

100 pcs/ctn

Mounting Brackets

Left Hand Adjustable Socket with 10 mm Dowels	8000L
Right Hand Adjustable Socket with 10 mm Dowels	8000R

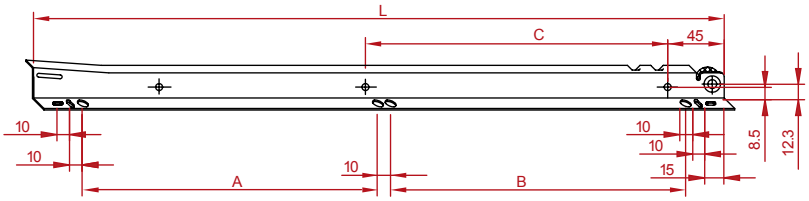
100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn

Left Hand Adjustable Socket	8001L
Right Hand Adjustable Socket	8001R

100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn

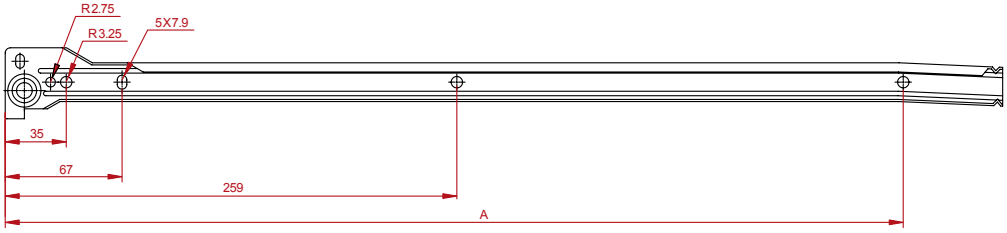
Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B	C
9400 - 16"	160	160	170	400
9450 - 18"	185	185	195	450
9500 - 20"	210	210	220	500
9550 - 22"	235	235	245	550

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	A
9416 - 16"	355
9476 - 18"	387
9500 - 20"	451
9572 - 22"	515

Self-closing Slides
5000 Series

A standard duty self-closing slide designed for use in either frameless or face frame applications.

Features

- 3/4" extension slide travel
- 75 lb static load rating
- Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry
- POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action
- Positive lock-out on both members
- Disconnects via lift out
- Self-closing with positive stop prevents drawer bounce-back and roll out

Specs

- 1-7/16" profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.0 mm cold rolled steel material
- Epoxy powder coated finish
- 32 mm system hole pattern
- 6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

Ordering

Cream White

Description	Part Number
14" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5035CL/CR
14" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5035DL/DR
16" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5040CL/CR
16" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5040DL/DR
18" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5045CL/CR
18" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5045DL/DR
20" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5050CL/CR
20" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5050DL/DR
22" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5055CL/CR
22" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5055DL/DR
24" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5060CL/CR
24" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5060DL/DR

100 pcs/ctn

Cream White

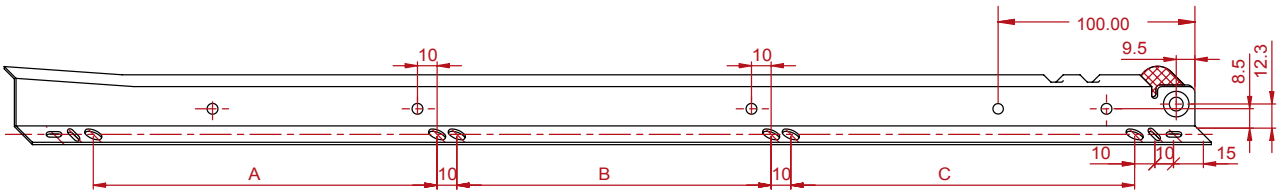
Description	Part Number
14" (350 mm) Builder Pack	5035
16" (400 mm) Builder Pack	5040
18" (450 mm) Builder Pack	5045
20" (500 mm) Builder Pack	5050
22" (550 mm) Builder Pack	5055

25 pcs/ctn

Self-closing Slides
5000 Series

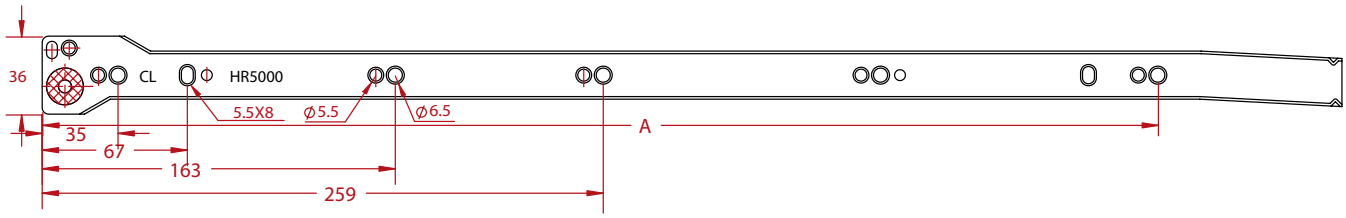
Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B	C
5030 - 12″	300	110	110	-
5035 - 14″	350	135	135	-
5040 - 16″	400	160	160	-
5045 - 18″	450	185	185	-
5050 - 20″	500	210	210	-
5055 - 22″	550	235	235	-
5060 - 24″	600	175	160	175

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	A
5030 - 12″	-
5035 - 14″	323
5040 - 16″	355
5045 - 18″	387
5050 - 20″	451
5055 - 22″	515
5060 - 24″	515

Rear Mounting Bracket

Left Hand Rear Socket	9000-LH	
Right Hand Rear Socket	9000-RH	
Mounts to rear cabinet wall - slotted holes allow vertical and horizontal adjustment		

100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn

Non-self-closing Double Captive Slides
4000 Series

Non-self-closing double captive slide designed specifically for use in either frameless or face frame applications.

Features

- 3/4" extension slide travel
- 100 lb static load rating
- Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry
- POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action
- Double captive (left and right channels) reduces side play for on-track precision across the entire length of the slide
- Positive lock-out on both members
- Disconnects via lift out
- Non-self-closing

Specs

- 1-7/16" profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.0 mm cold rolled steel material
- Epoxy powder coated cream white finish
- 32 mm system hole pattern
- 6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

Mounting Brackets

Left & Right Hand Adjustable Brackets **with 10 mm Dowels**	
6000 100 pr/bag 250 pr/ctn	

Left & Right Hand Adjustable Brackets **(screw mount)**	
6001 100 pr/bag 250 pr/ctn	

Cream White

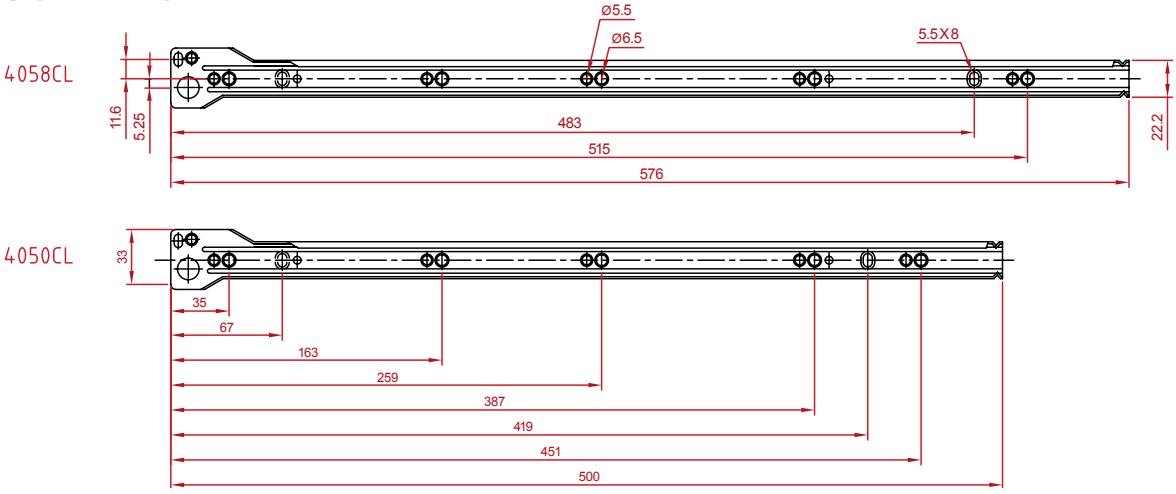
Description	Part Number
19-3/4" (500 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	4050CL/CR†

*Compatible with 5000 Series Drawer Members

100 pcs/ctn

Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

CABINET MEMBER



These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Economy Self-closing Slides
2000 Series

An economy self-closing slide designed specifically for use in either frameless or face frame applications.

Features

- 3/4" extension slide travel
- 75 lb static load rating
- Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry
- POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action
- Positive lock-out on both members
- Disconnects via lift out
- Self-closing with positive stop prevents drawer bounce-back and roll out

Specs

- 1-7/16" profile height
- 1/2" side spacing
- 1.0 mm cold rolled steel material
- Epoxy powder coated cream white finish
- 32 mm system hole pattern
- 6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

Ordering

Cream White

Description	Part Number
12" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2030CL/CR
12" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2030DL/DR
14" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2035CL/CR
14" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2035DL/DR
16" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2040CL/CR
16" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2040DL/DR
18" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2045CL/CR
18" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2045DL/DR
20" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2050CL/CR
20" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2050DL/DR
22" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2055CL/CR
22" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2055DL/DR

100 pcs/ctn

Cream White

Description	Part Number
12" (300 mm) Builder Pack	2030
14" (350 mm) Builder Pack	2035
16" (400 mm) Builder Pack	2040
18" (450 mm) Builder Pack	2045
20" (500 mm) Builder Pack	2050
22" (550 mm) Builder Pack	2055B

25 pcs/ctn

Rear Mounting Bracket

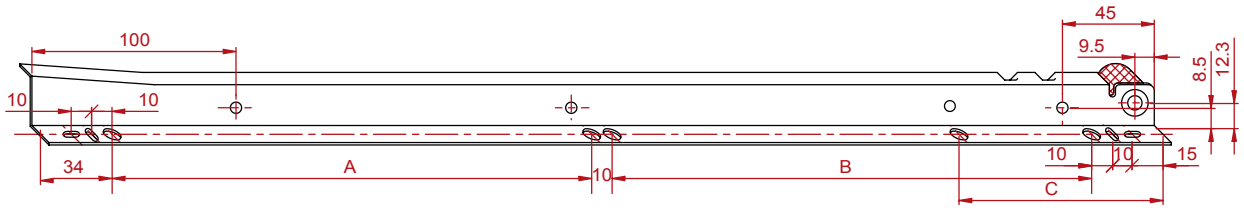
Left Hand Rear Socket	9000-LH	
Right Hand Rear Socket	9000-RH	
Mounts to rear cabinet wall - slotted holes allow vertical and horizontal adjustment		

100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn

Economy Self-closing Slides
2000 Series

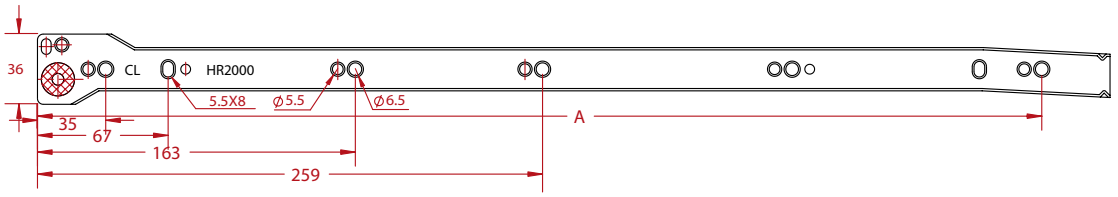
Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

DRAWER MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	B	C
2030 - 12″	300	110	110	-
2035 - 14″	350	135	135	-
2040 - 16″	400	160	160	-
2045 - 18″	450	185	185	-
2050 - 20″	500	210	210	53
2055 - 22″	550	235	235	102

CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	A
2030 - 12″	-
2035 - 14″	323
2040 - 16″	355
2045 - 18″	387
2050 - 20″	451
2055 - 22″	515

Quick Tray Pilaster System

- System only requires four simple components
- Overall height is 20-1/8"
- Vertical adjustment of shelves in increments of 1-1/4"
- No tools necessary for shelf adjustments
- Front spacing lip allows for offset behind the face frame
- Supports are non-handed for easy installation
- Frameless application can be mounted with wood or euro screws
- Face frame application can be fastened with staples or wood screws
- Can be factory installed or added to existing cabinets

Use with any slide:

UNDERMOUNT

BALL BEARING

EPOXY

Pilasters:		
Maple	B512-01 5 pc/ctn	1-1/4" Pilaster System Pack, clear-coated maple pilaster with beige insert Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 undermount hook dowels* and 16 screws
White	B500-00 100 pc/ctn	Quick Tray 1" Pilaster bulk pack Pack Includes: 100 pilasters, 200 undermount hook dowels* and 200 screws
	B520-00 20 pks/ctn	1" Pilaster System Pack Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 undermount hook dowels* and 8 screws
	B521-00 20 pks/ctn	1-1/4" Pilaster System Pack Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 undermount hook dowels* and 8 screws
Beige	B520-01 20 pks/ctn	1" Pilaster System Pack Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 undermount hook dowels* and 8 screws
	B521-01 20 pks/ctn	1-1/4" Pilaster System Pack Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 undermount hook dowels* and 8 screws
Accessories:		
White	530117 2000 pc/ctn	7/8" Plastic Spacer with 1-3/8" CC holes 1-7/8" overall width
	EXE001 2000 pc/ctn	3/4" Spacer with 32 mm holes
Beige	B-400-02 100 pc/pk 10 pks/ctn	Drawer Bumper for Rollout Tray 11/16" (18mm) Recommended screw: 6X7160-B
Zinc	T-506 1000 pc/ctn	Hook Dowels for ball bearing slides (sold individually)
	T-508 1000 pc/ctn	Hook Dowels for undermount slides (sold individually)

Scan the QR Code to view the Quick Tray calculation sheet or visit https://delivr.com/2hwjs

*Ball bearing slide hook dowels sold separately

Slide and Hinge Installation Tool
HR-TOOL-300

PATENTED

US Patent
D824,741

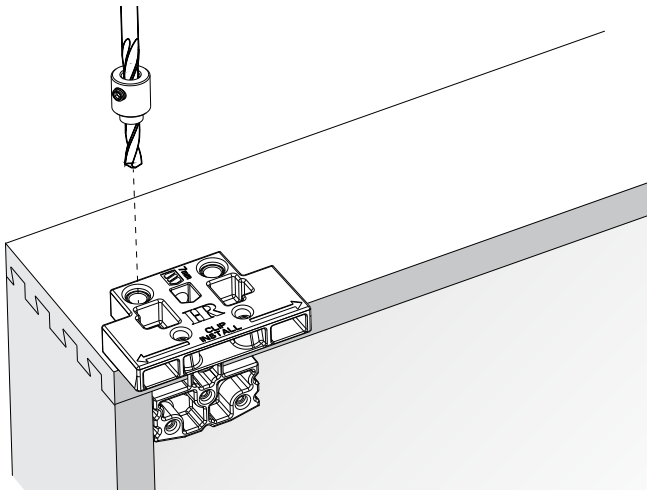
Each kit includes:

- Mounting Jig
- 7 mm Drill Bit
- Drill Bit Depth Collar
- Allen Wrench
- 2.5 mm Drill Bit

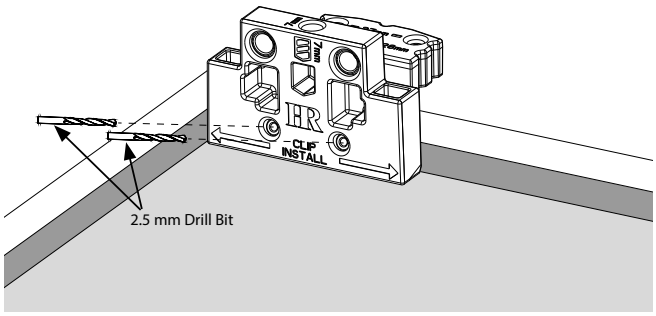
Ordering

Description	Part Number
Slide and Hinge Installation Tool	HR-TOOL-300

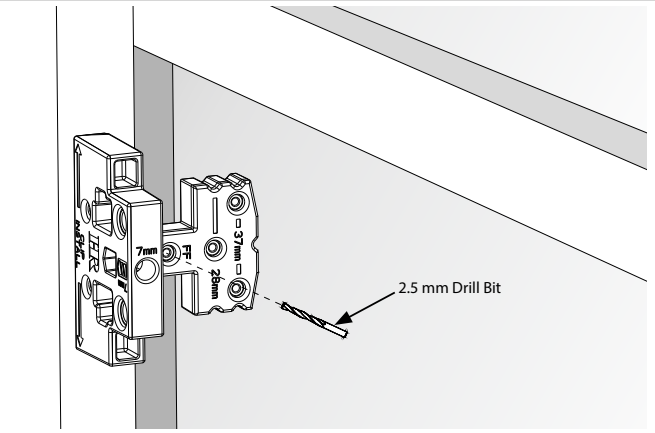
Drilling Location for Rear Hook Hole on Drawer Box; Left and Right



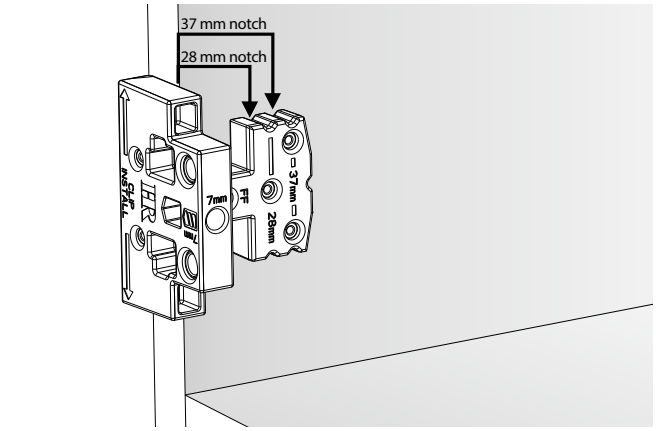
Drilling Location for Hardware Resources Undermount Slide Clip



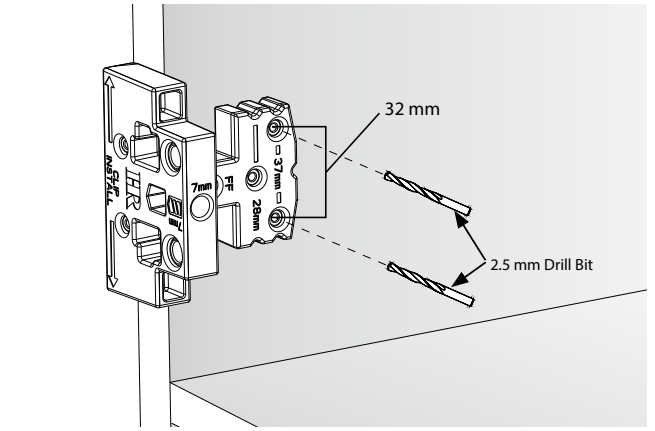
Drill Locations for Compact Hinge on Face Frame Cabinets



"V" Notches for Frameless Hinge Plate Holes at 28 mm and 37 mm Setback



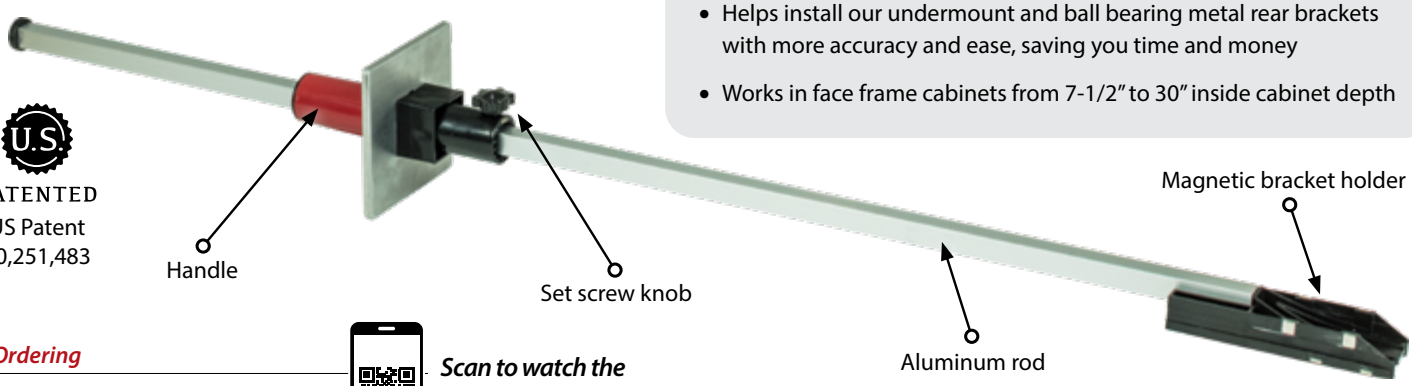
Drill Locations for Hinge Plates in Frameless Cabinets with 37 mm Setback



Rear Slide Bracket Installation Tool
HR-TOOL-RBINST

- Helps install our undermount and ball bearing metal rear brackets with more accuracy and ease, saving you time and money
- Works in face frame cabinets from 7-1/2" to 30" inside cabinet depth

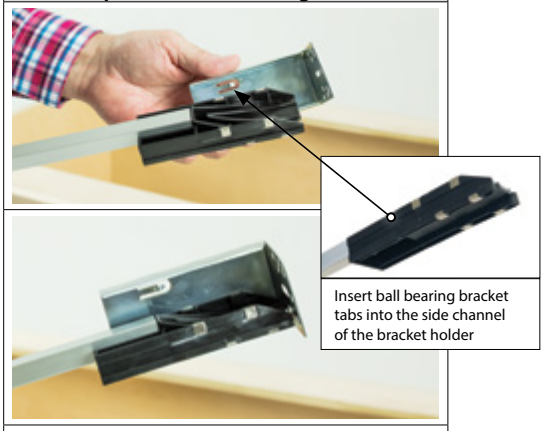
PATENTED
US Patent
10,251,483



Ordering
HR-TOOL-RBINST
250 pcs/ctn

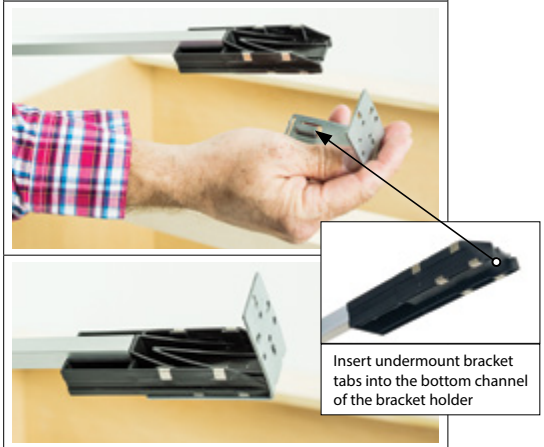
Scan to watch the installation video
http://delivr.com/2YHJ3

Step 1: For Ball Bearing Slides



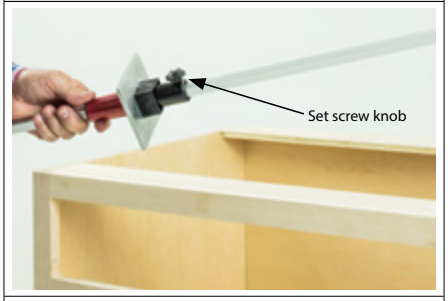
With the set screw knob facing upward, place the bottom of the magnetic bracket holder into the bottom channel of slide bracket. Make sure the bracket is square and pushed firmly against end of bracket holder.

Step 1: For Undermount Slides



With the set screw knob facing upward, place the inside bottom of the slide bracket against the bottom of the magnetic bracket holder. Make sure the bracket is square and pushed firmly against end of magnetic bracket holder.

Step 2



Make sure set screw knob is facing upward.
Loosen set screw.

Step 3

With your hand, grasp installation tool handle and place it in the bottom left corner of drawer opening. Be sure that the handle is flush and square against face frame.

Step 4

Making sure slide bracket is firmly attached to end of tool, carefully extend aluminum rod to back of cabinet with other hand.

Step 5

Keeping pressure on aluminum rod and bracket, tighten set screw knob for quicker installations of same cabinet depth.

Step 6

Attach slide bracket with screws using a drill or screwdriver.

Step 7

Slide out installation tool. Repeat process on right side.

Barn Door Hardware

Barn door hardware brings a rustic/farmhouse style to any space. Install a barn door system in any door entry way including closets, pantries, laundry rooms, studies and more.

Requires two kits to install two doors.

Features

- Use two kits side-by-side for a large, double door opening
- Barn door hardware kits include soft-close
- Maximum door weight of 220 lbs
- 8 ft rail works with doors up to 48" wide
- 6 ft rail works with doors up to 36" wide

Description	Part Number
8 ft Track	BDH-01MB-96SET Set of 20
6 ft Track	BDH-01MB-72-R* Sold individually

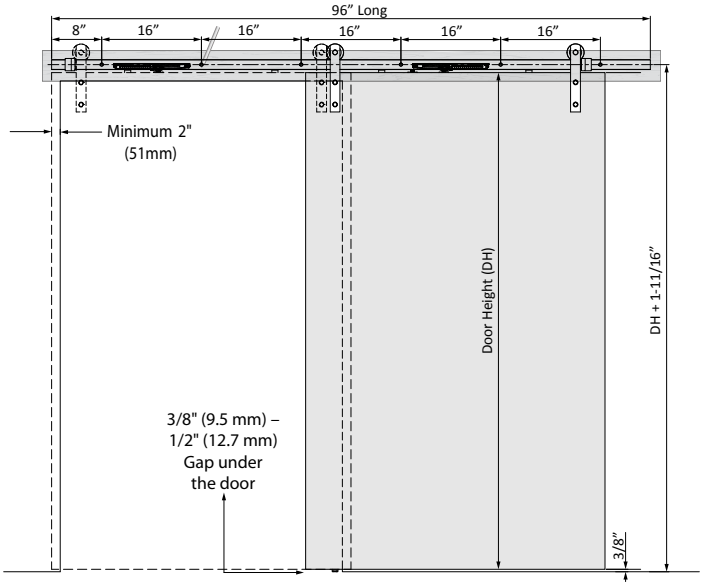
*Retail packaged

The kit includes:

- (1) Flat 8 ft rail for BDH-01MB-96SET; 6 ft rail for BDH-01MB-72-R
- (2) Door rollers
- (2) Door stops
- (2) Anti-jump disk
- (2) Door guide options
- (2) Soft-close dampers
- (6) Wall brackets; (5) for BDH-01MB-72-R
- Accessories in matte black finish

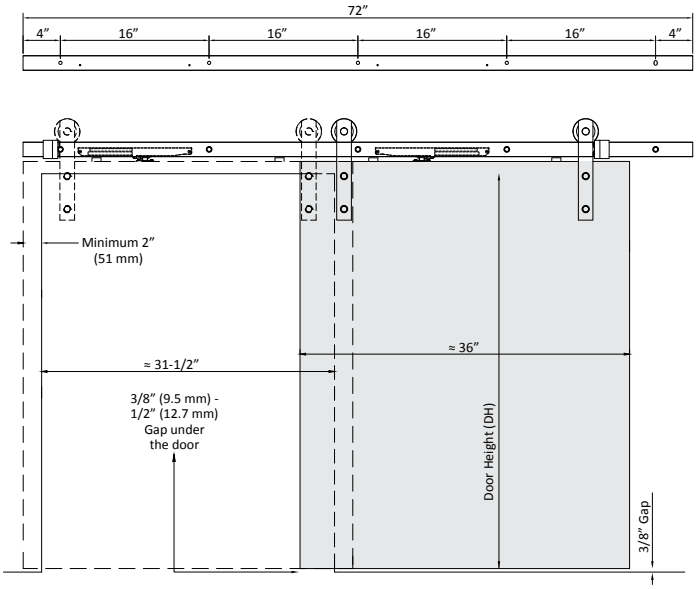
8 ft. Track

BDH-01MB-96



6 ft. Track

BDH-01MB-72-R



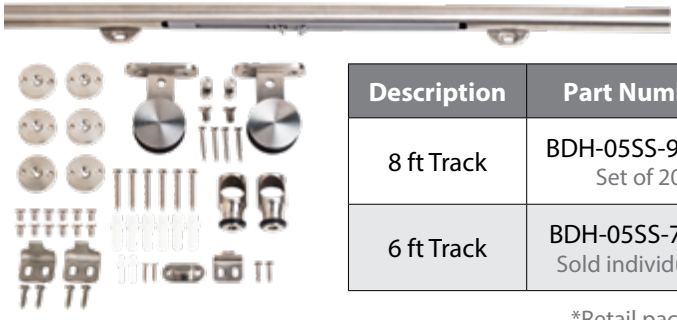
Barn Door Hardware

Barn door hardware brings modern/industrial style to any space. Install a barn door system in any door entry way including closets, pantries, laundry rooms, studies and more.

Requires two kits to install two doors.

Features

- Use two kits side-by-side for a large, double door opening
- Barn door hardware kits include soft-close
- Maximum door weight of 175 lbs
- 8 ft rail works with doors up to 48" wide
- 6 ft rail works with doors up to 36" wide



Description	Part Number
8 ft Track	BDH-05SS-96SET Set of 20
6 ft Track	BDH-05SS-72-R* Sold individually

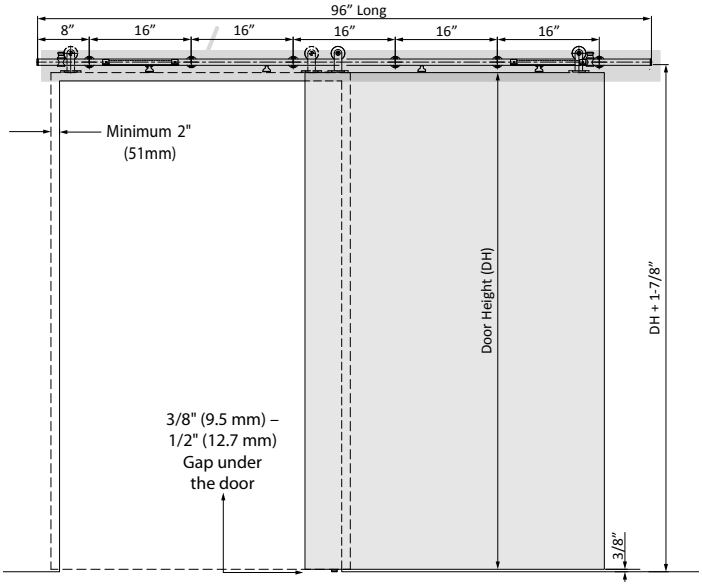
*Retail packaged

The kit includes:

- (1) Flat 8 ft rail for BDH-05SS-96SET; 6 ft rail for BDH-05SS-72-R
- (2) Door rollers
- (2) Door stops
- (2) Anti-jump disk
- (2) Door guide options
- (2) Soft-close dampers
- (6) Wall brackets; (5) for BDH-05SS-72-R
- Accessories in stainless steel

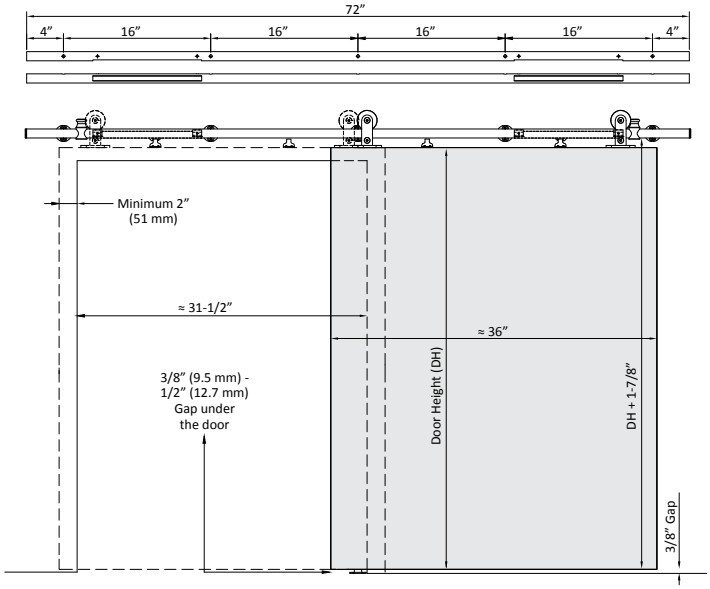
8 ft. Track

BDH-05SS-96



6 ft. Track

BDH-05SS-72-R



European Hinges

Hardware Resources has a well-rounded selection of hinges to meet just about every application: Face frame/Frameless, Compact/European and Soft-close/Self-close.

- **1750 Series** - 110° Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close European Hinges
- **900 Series -** 110°, 125° and 165° Commercial Grade European Hinges
- **725 Series** - 110°, 125° and 165° Heavy Duty European Hinges
- **700 Series** - 90°, 110°, 125° and 165° Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges
- **500 Series** - 90°, 110°, 125° and 170° Standard Duty European Hinges

Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close European Hinges: 1750 Series

Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges: 700 Series

Commercial Grade European Hinges: 900 Series

Heavy Duty European Hinges: 725 Series

Standard Duty European Hinges: 500 Series

Specialty Hinges

HR Series Comparison
European Hinges

Features / Specs

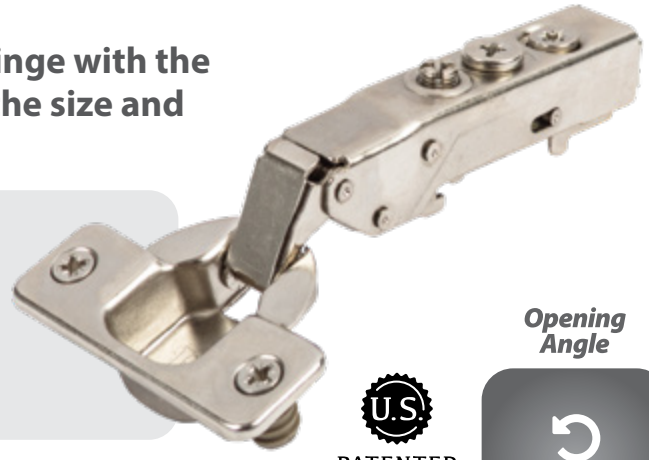
Series	1750 Series
Category	Adjustable Soft-close
Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA lifecycle	100,000+
Heavy duty: Ideal for larger doors, heavy usage, as well as standard residential applications	✓
Lever-top available: Provides toolless installation & removal	
Patented anti-sag stacked linkage: Reduces door sag & provides minimal side-to-side play	
Soft-close	✓
Adjustable closing speed	✓
6-Way adjustability: Horizontal, depth & vertical with plate	✓
Overlays available	Full, Half, Inset
Opening angle in degrees	110
Hinge plate options	Heavy Duty Die Cast, Standard Duty Stamped
Compatible plate series	600 Series

HR Series Comparison
European Hinges

700 Series	900 Series	725 Series	500 Series
Heavy Duty Soft-close	Heavy Duty Commercial	Upgraded Heavy Duty	Standard Duty
50,000+	100,000+	50,000+	50,000+
✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓		✓
✓	✓	✓	
✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓
Full, Half, Inset	Full, Half, Inset	Full, Half, Inset	Full, Half, Inset
90, 110, 125, 165	110, 125, 165	110, 125, 165	90, 110, 125, 170
Heavy Duty Die Cast, Standard Duty Stamped	Heavy Duty Die Cast, Standard Duty Stamped	Heavy Duty Die Cast, Standard Duty Stamped	Heavy Duty Die Cast, Standard Duty Stamped
600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	400 Series

Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close Hinges
1750 Series

Patented, integrated soft-close European hinge with the ability to fine tune closing speed based on the size and weight of the door.



Features

- Patented, integrated soft-close hinge with the ability to adjust the closing speed
- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 100,000 cycles

U.S. PATENTED
US Patents 9,169,681 & 9,617,773 & 10,081,975

Specs

- 110 degree opening angle
- 2-stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- **Compatible with 600 Series mounting plates (see pages 84-85)**

APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank	Half Overlay 9 mm Crank	Full Inset 15 mm Crank
110˚ Hinges			
No Dowels	1750.0535.25 200/ctn	1750.0536.25 200/ctn	1750.0537.25 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	1750.0181.25 200/ctn	1750.0179.25 200/ctn	1750.0280.25 200/ctn

Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.

Opening Angle: 110°

Application: Face frame / Frameless

Finish: Nickel Plating

Adjustment: 6 way

Overlay: Full / Half / Inset

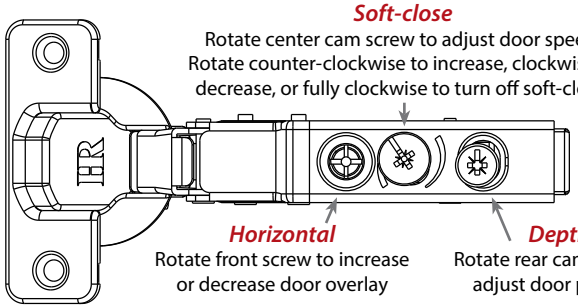
Material: Steel

Boring Hole Pattern: 45 mm

Packaging: 200/ carton

Certification: 2X ANSI 100,000+

Adjustability: Horizontal, Soft-close, Depth



Soft-close
Rotate center cam screw to adjust door speed. Rotate counter-clockwise to increase, clockwise to decrease, or fully clockwise to turn off soft-close.

Horizontal
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay

Depth
Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position

90˚ Restrictor Clip 700.RC 100 pcs/box*

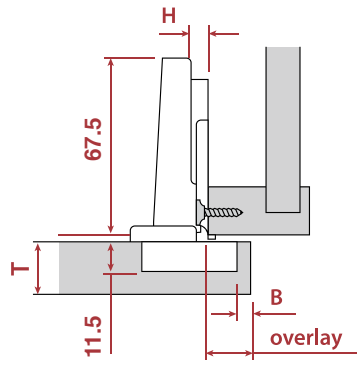
*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY

Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close Hinges
1750 Series

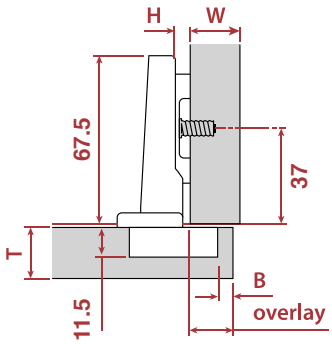
110° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame

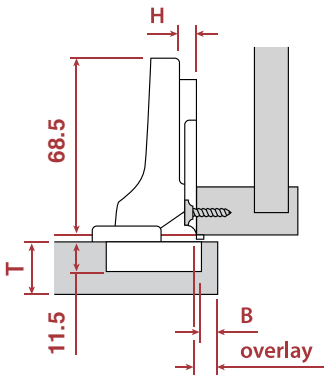


Frameless

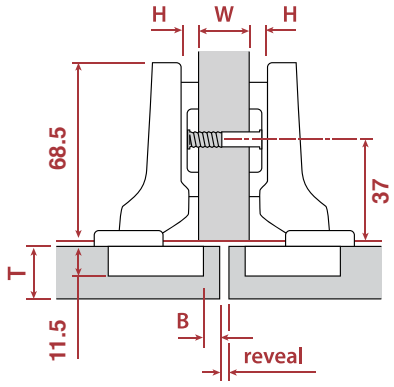


Half overlay - 9 mm crank

Face frame

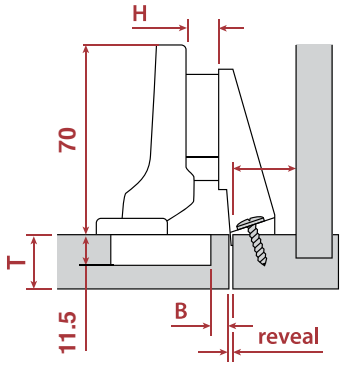


Frameless

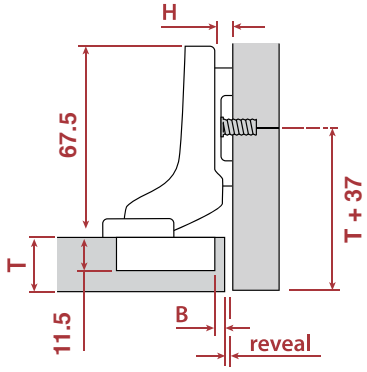


Full inset

Face frame - 9 mm crank



Frameless - 15 mm crank



H	Overlay					P	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	8	18.5
2	14	15	16	17	18	10	20.5
3	13	14	15	16	17	11	21.5
6	10	11	12	13	14	14	24.5
9	7	8	9	10	11	17	27.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness
W	=	Side panel width

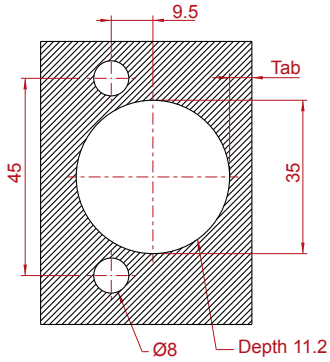
H	Overlay					P	S
0	6	7	8	9	10	17	28
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 3	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	4	2	-	-	-	16	17	28
	7	5	3	1	-	19		
	10	8	6	4	2	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance (Tab)							

Hinge Length	72.0
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.5

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

H	Reveal					P	S
0	3	2	1	-	-	26.0	37.5
9	0	-	-	-	-	24.0	33.0
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -6	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						



Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges
700 Series

A soft-close European hinge ideal for a wide range of residential and commercial applications. Face frame and frameless compatible.

Shown upside down to display linkage system

Features

- Heavy duty soft-close spring and patented linkage system
- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles
- All metal concealed damper provides a lifetime of worry-free use
- Lever-Top option available

Specs

- 90, 110, 125 and 165 degree opening angles
- 2-stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- **Compatible with 600 Series mounting plates (see pages 84-85)**

Opening Angle
90° 125° 110° 165°

Application
Face frame / Frameless

Finish
Nickel Plating

Adjustment
6 way

Overlay
Full / Half / Inset

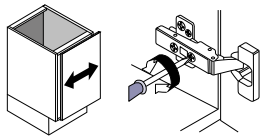
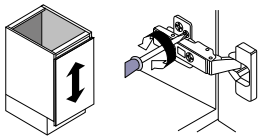
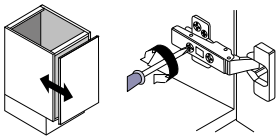
Boring Hole Pattern
45 mm

Material
Steel

Packaging
200/ carton

Certification
ANSI 50,000+

Three-dimensional door adjustment

Horizontal adjustment	Vertical adjustment	Depth adjustment
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (+/-2 mm).	Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (+/-2 mm). On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.	Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position (+3 mm, -2 mm).
		

U.S. PATENTED

US Patents 8,819,897 & 9,470,026 & 9,708,840

hardware resources®

Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges
700 Series

APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank		Half Overlay 9 mm Crank	Full Inset 15 mm Crank
90˚ Hinges - Restricted				
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	700.0161.25 200/ctn			
110˚ Hinges				
No Dowels	700.0535.25 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	700.0534.25 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	700.0536.25 200/ctn	700.0537.25 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	700.0181.25 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	700.0171.25 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	700.0179.25 200/ctn	700.0280.25 200/ctn
125˚ Hinges				
No Dowels	700.0U85.05 200/ctn			
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	700.0U84.05 200/ctn			
Easy-Fix Dowels with Cover	700.0U86.05 200/ctn			
Lever-Top Dowels	700.0U94.05 200/ctn			

Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.

APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank
165˚ Hinges - Full Overlay	
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	700.0M73.05 50/ctn

90˚ Restrictor Clip — 700.RC, 100 pcs/box*

*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY

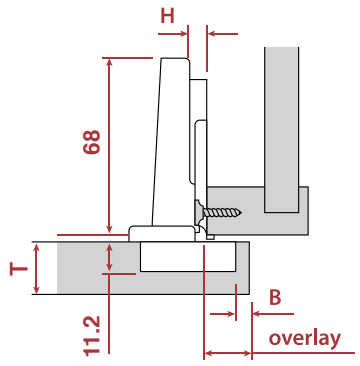
These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges
700 Series

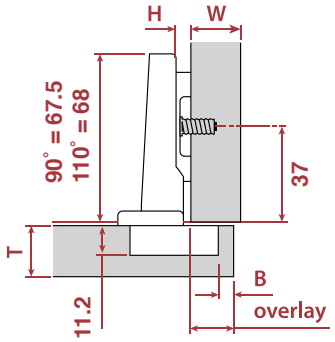
90° & 110° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame

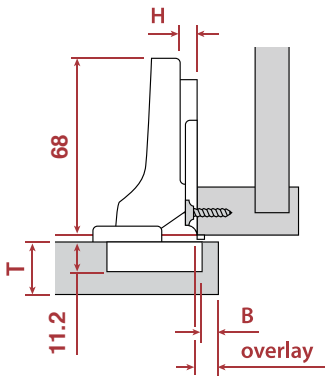


Frameless

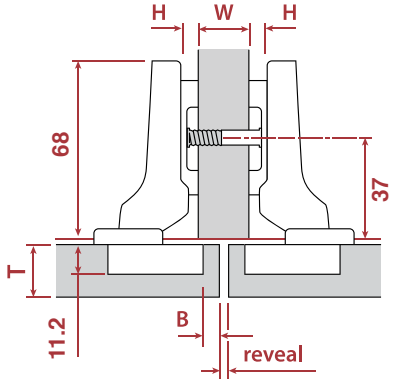


Half overlay - 9 mm crank

Face frame

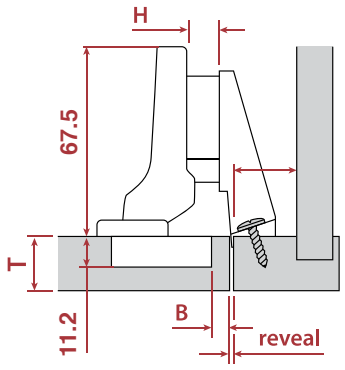


Frameless

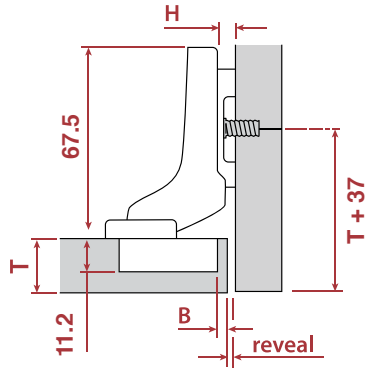


Full inset

Face frame - 9 mm crank



Frameless - 15 mm crank



H	Overlay - 90°					P	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	4.5	19
2	14	15	16	17	18	6.5	21
3	13	14	15	16	17	7.5	22
6	10	11	12	13	14	10.5	25
9	7	8	9	10	11	13.5	28
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Overlay - 110°					P	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	7	19
2	14	15	16	17	18	9	21
3	13	14	15	16	17	10	22
6	10	11	12	13	14	13	25
9	7	8	9	10	11	16	28
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Overlay					P	S
0	6	7	8	9	10	17	28
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 3	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	4	2	-	-	-	16	17	28
	7	5	3	1	-	19		
	10	8	6	4	2	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance (Tab)							

Hinge Length	68 (67.5 inset)
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

H	Reveal					P	S
0	2.5	1.5	0.5	_	_	25.5	37
9	1	-	-	-	-	0	37
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -5.5	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
T	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width

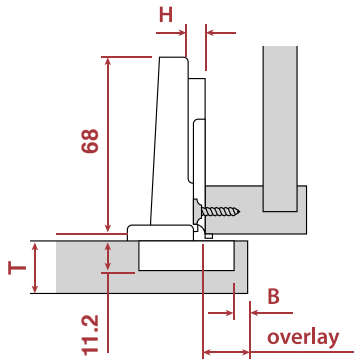
Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges
700 Series

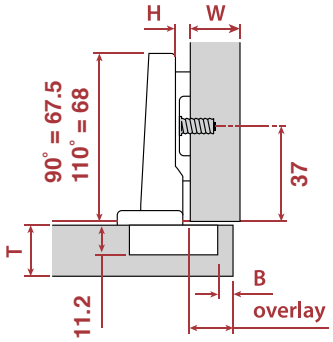
125° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless



H	Overlay					P	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	8	19
2	14	15	16	17	18	10	21
3	13	14	15	16	17	11	22
6	10	11	12	13	14	14	25
9	7	8	9	10	11	17	28
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

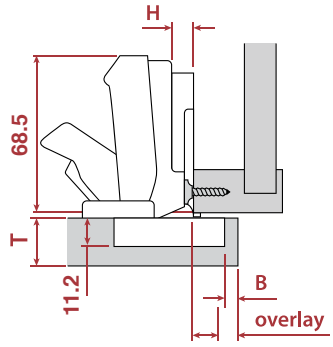
Hinge Length	68
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

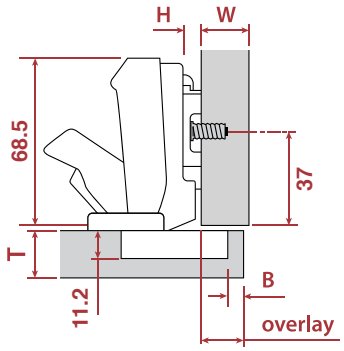
165° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless

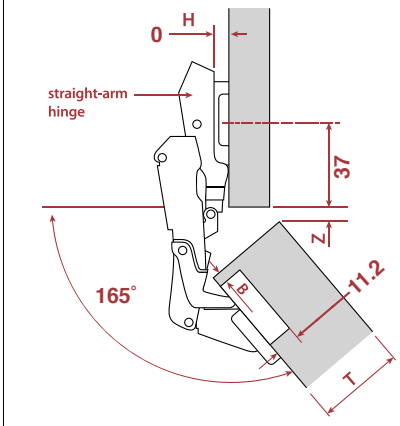


H	Overlay					P	S
0	15	16	17	18	19	-5	58.5
2	13	14	15	16	17	-3	60.5
3	12	13	14	15	16	-2	61.5
6	9	10	11	12	13	1	64.5
9	6	7	8	9	10	4	67.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 12	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Hinge Length	68.5
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

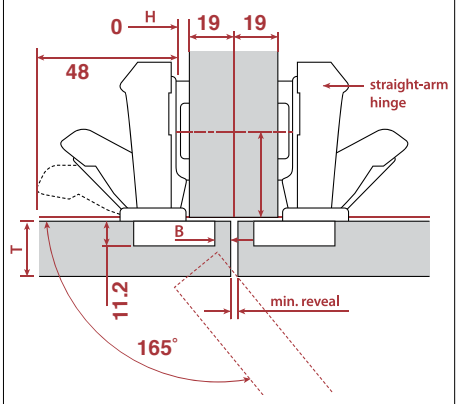
* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Thick door application

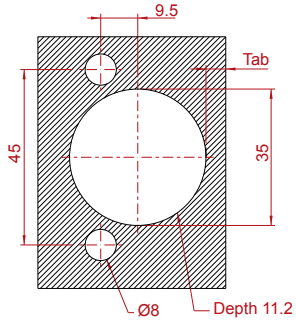


Z=Gap				
28	25	22	18	15
25	29	32	35	38
T = door thickness				

Twin door application



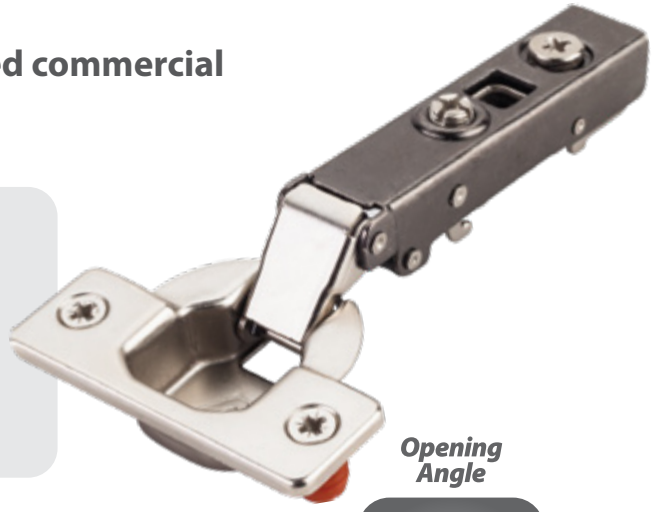
Minimum reveal table					S
0	0	0	14	17	66
19	22	25	29	32	
T = door thickness					



Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Commercial Grade European Hinges
900 Series

A heavy duty hinge designed specifically for rugged commercial use in either frameless or face frame applications.



Features

- Heavy duty spring and patented linkage system
- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to 2X ANSI 100,000 cycles
- Lever-top option available

Specs

- 110, 125 and 165 degree opening angles
- 2-stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with Dark Nickel finish
- 45 mm boring pattern
- **Compatible with 600 Series mounting plates (see pages 84-85)**

Opening Angle
110°
125°
165°

Application
Face frame
Frameless

Finish
Dark Nickel

Adjustment
6 way

Overlay
Full
Half
Inset

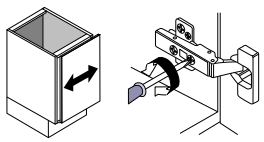
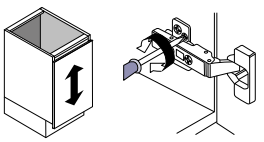
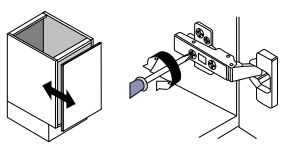
Boring Hole Pattern
45 mm

Material
Steel

Packaging
200/ carton

Certification
2X ANSI 100,000+

Three-dimensional door adjustment

Horizontal adjustment	Vertical adjustment	Depth adjustment
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (+/-2 mm).	Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (+/-2 mm). On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.	Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position (+3 mm, -2 mm).
		

U.S. PATENTED

US Patents 8,819,897 & 9,470,026 & 9,708,840

hardware resources®

Commercial Grade European Hinges
900 Series

APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank	Half Overlay 9 mm Crank	Full Inset 15 mm Crank
110° Hinges			
No Dowels	900.0535.25 200/ctn	900.0536.05† 200/ctn	900.0537.25 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	900.0181.25 200/ctn	900.0179.25 200/ctn	900.0280.25 200/ctn
125° Hinges			
No Dowels	900.0U85.05 200/ctn		
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	900.0U84.05 200/ctn		
Lever-Top Dowels	900.0U94.05 200/ctn	900.0U99.05 200/ctn	

Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.

90° Restrictor Clip — 700.RC, 100 pcs/box*

*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY

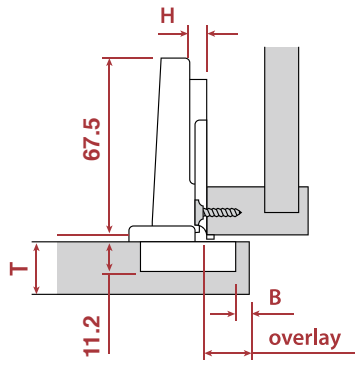
APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank
165° Hinges - Full Overlay	
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	900.0M73.05 50/ctn

Commercial Grade European Hinges
900 Series

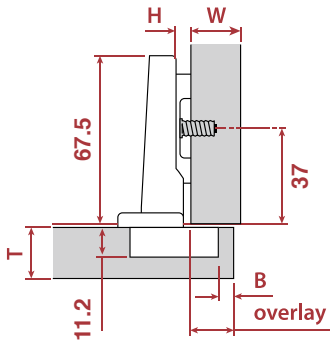
110° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



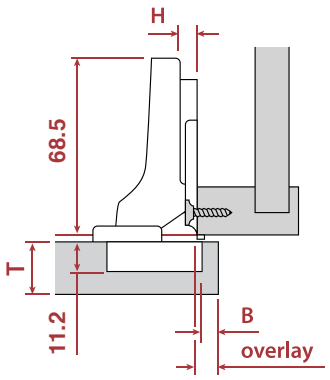
Frameless



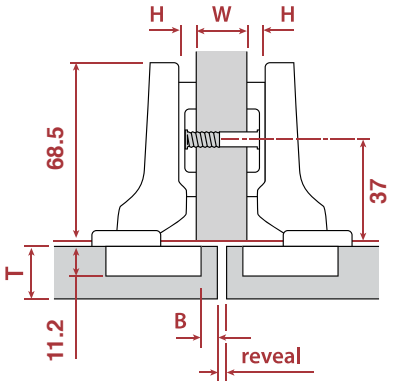
H	Overlay					P	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	8	18.5
2	14	15	16	17	18	10	20.5
3	13	14	15	16	17	11	21.5
6	10	11	12	13	14	14	24.5
9	7	8	9	10	11	17	27.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Half overlay - 9 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless



H	Overlay					P	S
0	6	7	8	9	10	17	28
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 3	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

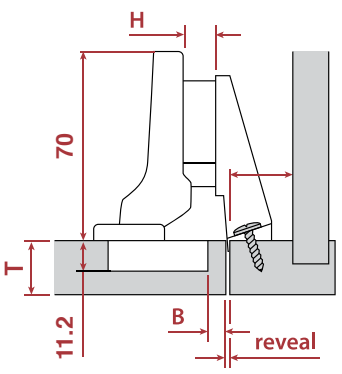
H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	4	2	-	-	-	16	17	28
	7	5	3	1	-	19		
	10	8	6	4	2	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance (Tab)							

Hinge Length	68.0
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

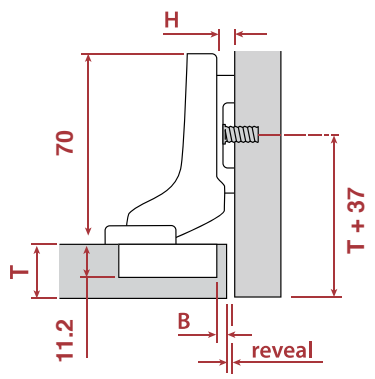
* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Full inset

Face frame - 9 mm crank



Frameless - 15 mm crank



H	Reveal					P	S
0	3	2	1	-	-	26.0	37.5
9	0	-	-	-	-	24.0	33.0
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -6	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
T	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width

Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

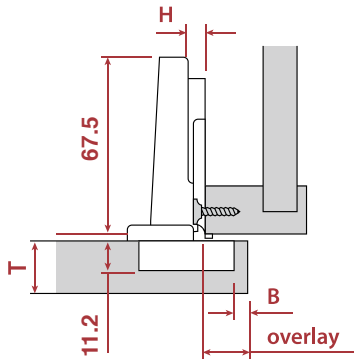
hardware resources®

Commercial Grade European Hinges
900 Series

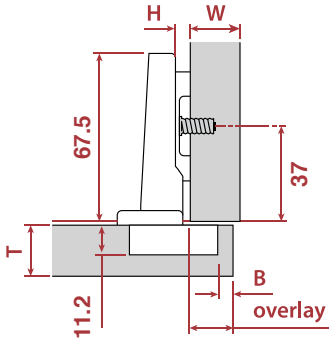
125° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless



H	Overlay					P	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	4	19.5
2	14	15	16	17	18	6	21.5
3	13	14	15	16	17	7	22.5
6	10	11	12	13	14	10	25.5
9	7	8	9	10	11	13	28.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

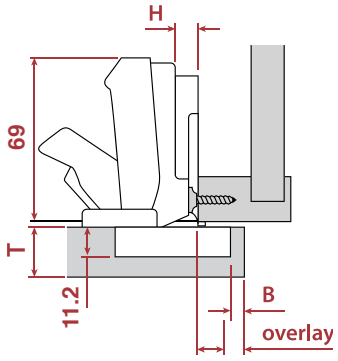
Hinge Length	68
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

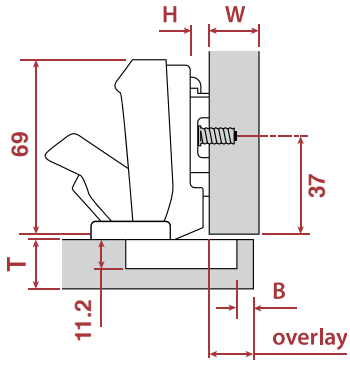
165° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless

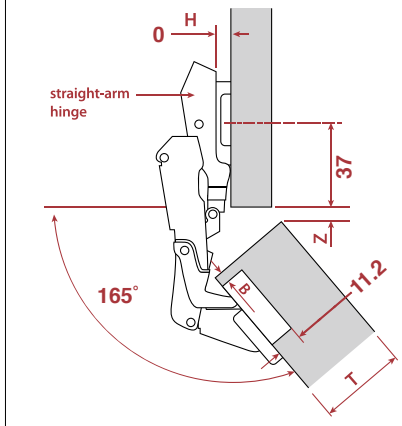


H	Overlay					P	S
0	17	18	19	20	21	-4	58
2	15	16	17	18	19	-2	60
3	14	15	16	17	18	-1	61
6	11	12	13	14	15	2	64
9	8	9	10	11	12	5	67
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 14	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Hinge Length	69
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

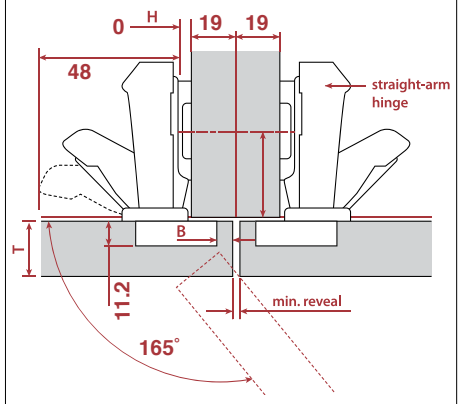
* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Thick door application

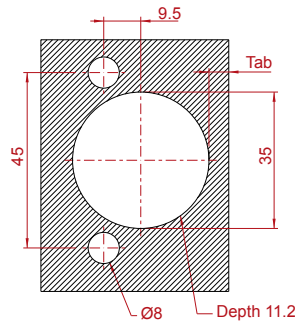


Z=Gap				
28	25	22	18	15
25	29	32	35	38
T = door thickness				

Twin door application



Minimum reveal table					S
0	0	0	14	17	66
19	22	25	29	32	
T = door thickness					



Heavy Duty European Hinges
725 Series

The 725 series is perfect for those looking for a premium self-close hinge without the premium price.

Features

Heavy duty spring and patented linkage system

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles

Specs

110, 125 and 165 degree opening angles

2-stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Compatible with 600 Series mounting plates (see pages 84-85)

Opening Angle
110°
125°
165°

Application
Face frame
Frameless

Finish
Nickel Plating

Adjustment
6 way

Overlay
Full
Half
Inset

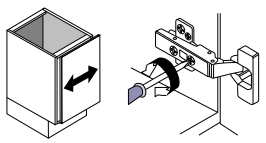
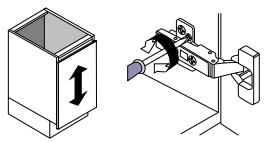
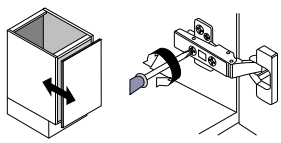
Boring Hole Pattern
45 mm

Material
Steel

Packaging
200/ carton

Certification
ANSI 50,000+

Three-dimensional door adjustment

Horizontal adjustment	Vertical adjustment	Depth adjustment
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (+/-2 mm).	Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (+/-2 mm). On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.	Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position (+3 mm, -2 mm).
		

U.S. PATENTED

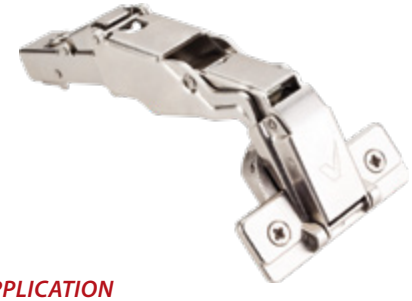
US Patents 8,819,897 & 9,470,026 & 9,708,840

hardware resources®

Heavy Duty European Hinges
725 Series

APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank		Half Overlay 9 mm Crank	Full Inset 15 mm Crank
110˚ Hinges				
No Dowels	725.0535.25 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	725.0534.25 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	725.0536.25 200/ctn	725.0537.25 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	725.0181.25 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	725.0171.25 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	725.0179.25 200/ctn	725.0280.25 200/ctn
125˚ Hinges				
No Dowels	725.0U85.05 200/ctn			
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	725.0U84.05 200/ctn			
Lever-Top Dowels	725.0U94.05 200/ctn			

Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.



APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank
165˚ Hinges - Full Overlay	
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	725.0M73.05 50/ctn

90˚ Restrictor Clip — 700.RC 100 pcs/box*

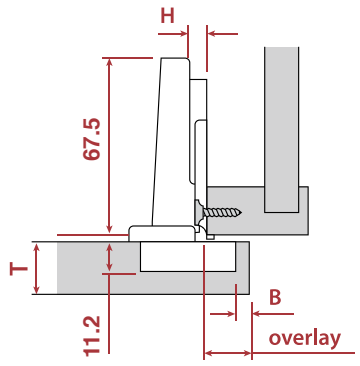
*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY

Heavy Duty European Hinges
725 Series

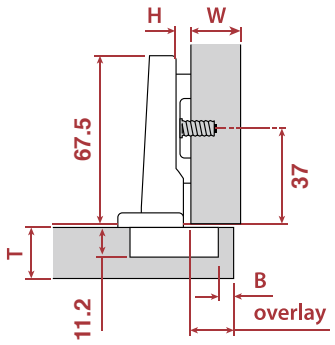
110° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



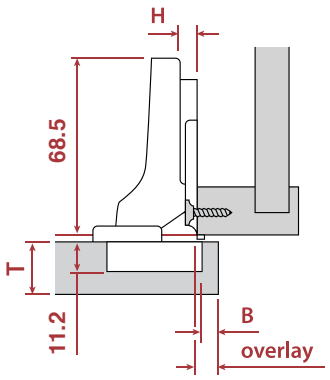
Frameless



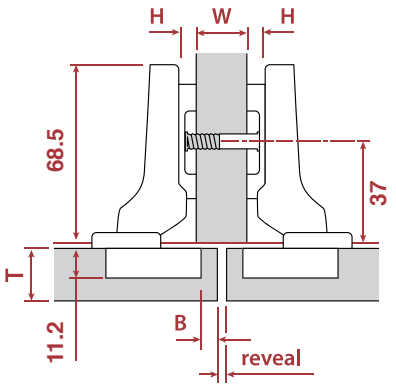
H	Overlay					P	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	8	18.5
2	14	15	16	17	18	10	20.5
3	13	14	15	16	17	11	21.5
6	10	11	12	13	14	14	24.5
9	7	8	9	10	11	17	27.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Half overlay - 9 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless



H	Overlay					P	S
0	6	7	8	9	10	17	28
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 3	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

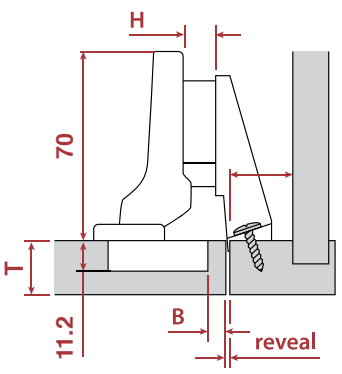
H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	4	2	-	-	-	16	17	28
	7	5	3	1	-	19		
	10	8	6	4	2	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance (Tab)							

Hinge Length	68.0
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

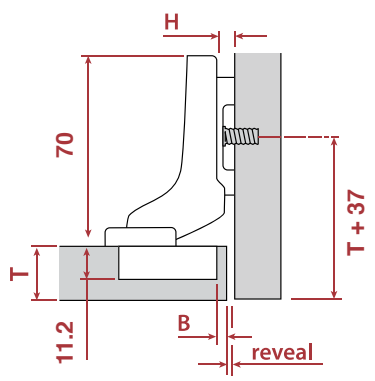
* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Full inset

Face frame - 9 mm crank



Frameless - 15 mm crank



H	Reveal					P	S
0	3	2	1	-	-	26.0	37.5
9	0	-	-	-	-	24.0	33.0
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -6	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
T	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width

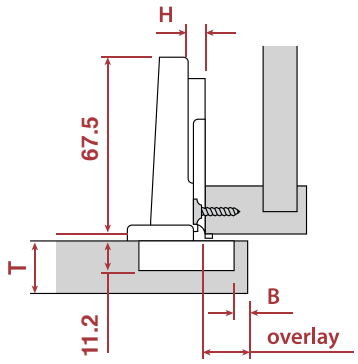
Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Heavy Duty European Hinges
725 Series

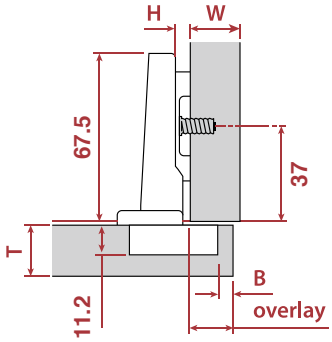
125° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless



H	Overlay					P	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	4	19.5
2	14	15	16	17	18	6	21.5
3	13	14	15	16	17	7	22.5
6	10	11	12	13	14	10	25.5
9	7	8	9	10	11	13	28.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

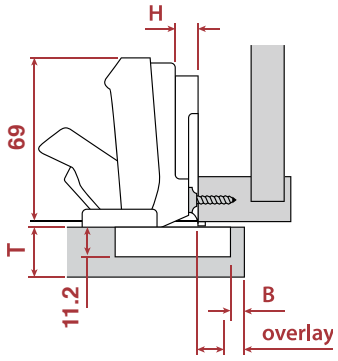
Hinge Length	68
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

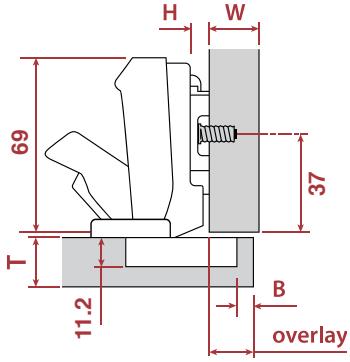
165° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless

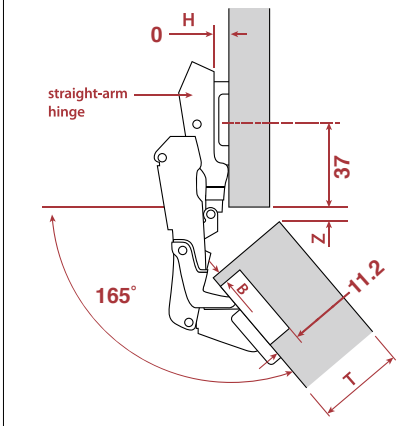


H	Overlay					P	S
0	17	18	19	20	21	-4	58
2	15	16	17	18	19	-2	60
3	14	15	16	17	18	-1	61
6	11	12	13	14	15	2	64
9	8	9	10	11	12	5	67
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 14	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Hinge Length	69
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

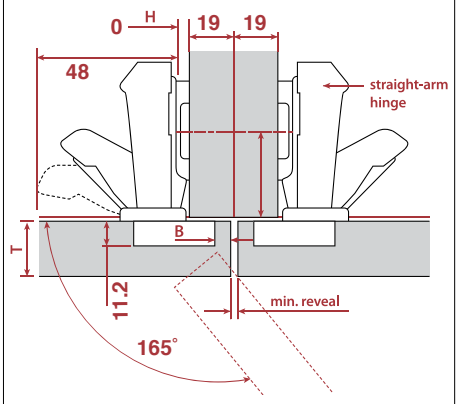
* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Thick door application

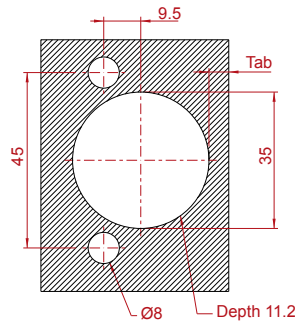


Z=Gap				
28	25	22	18	15
25	29	32	35	38
T = door thickness				

Twin door application



Minimum reveal table					S
0	0	0	14	17	66
19	22	25	29	32	
T = door thickness					



Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Mounting Plates
for 1750, 900, 725 and 700 Series Hinges

Frameless Cabinetry	*0 mm*	*2mm*	*9 mm*
Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Cam Adjustable Plates			
3-hole mounting for added stability and secure attachment Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.0P30.05 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	600.0P32.05† (screw adjust) 200/ctn	
3-hole mounting for added stability and secure attachment Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.0R30.05 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	600.0R32.05† (screw adjust) 200/ctn	
Heavy Duty Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	600.0P72.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	600.0P74.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	
Heavy Duty Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	600.0R23.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	600.0R25.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	600.0P29.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn
Standard Duty Steel Cam Adjustable Plates			
Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	600.0P71.05 200/ctn	600.0P73.05 200/ctn	
Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	600.0R22.05 200/ctn	600.0R24.05 200/ctn	
Standard Duty Steel Non-Cam Adjustable Plates			
Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.0118.05 200/ctn	600.0119.05 200/ctn	
Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.1233.05 200/ctn	600.1234.05 200/ctn	
Dowels provide a stronger holding force for the hinge and plate Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with wood screws 5 mm expansion dowels Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.2118.05 200/ctn		
Used for back-to-back hinge installation in 19 mm material Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 10 mm shortened Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.3118.05 200/ctn	600.3119.05† 200/ctn	

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

hardware resources®

Mounting Plates
for 1750, 900, 725 and 700 Series Hinges

Face Frame Cabinetry	*0 mm*	*3 mm*	*6 mm*	*9 mm*
Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm	600.3553.65 200/ctn	600.3554.65 200/ctn	600.3555.65 200/ctn	
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Designed for inset applications using 9 mm crank hinges Cam height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm				600.3458.65 200/ctn
Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm	600.3453.65 200/ctn	600.3454.65 200/ctn	600.3455.65 200/ctn	
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Wrap around designed for MDF/plywood face frames where 4 screws are needed to secure the plate and prevent screw pull out Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm		600.3459.65 200/ctn		
Standard Duty Steel Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Stamped steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm	600.3456.65 200/ctn	600.3457.65 200/ctn		

Hinge & Plate Selection Guide
for 1750, 900, 725 and 700 Series Hinges

Frameless Cabinetry

SC = Soft-close HD = Heavy Duty

Full Overlay

Hinge /0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
90˚ **700.0161.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.1233.05**	Steel
110˚ **700.0535.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.0118.05** Euro	Steel
110˚ **700.0534.25** SC	None	Screw	**600.2118.05**	Steel
110˚ **700.0181.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.3118.05** Euro	Steel
110˚ **700.0171.25** SC	Press-In	Screw	**600.0R22.05** Cam	Zinc
110˚ **725.0535.25**	None	Cam	**600.0R23.05** Cam	Zinc
110˚ **725.0534.25**	None	Screw	**600.0P71.05** Cam/Euro	Zinc
110˚ **725.0181.25**	Press-in	Cam	**600.0P72.05** Cam/Euro	Zinc
110˚ **725.0171.25**	Press-In	Screw	**600.0P30.05** 3-Hole	Zinc
110˚ **900.0535.05** HD	None	Cam	**600.0R30.05** 3-Hole	Zinc
110˚ **900.0181.25** HD	Press-in	Cam		
110˚ **1750.0535.25** SC	None	Cam		
110˚ **1750.0181.25** SC	Press-in	Cam		
125˚ **700.0U85.05** SC	None	Cam		
125˚ **700.0U84.05** SC	Press-in	Cam		
125˚ **700.0U86.05** SC	Easy-Fix	Cam		
125˚ **700.0U94.05** SC	Lever	Cam		
125˚ **725.0U84.05**	Press-in	Cam		
125˚ **725.0U85.05**	None	Cam		
125˚ **725.0U94.05**	Lever	Cam		
125˚ **900.0U85.05** HD	None	Cam		
125˚ **900.0U84.05** HD	Press-in	Cam		
125˚ **900.0U94.05** HD	Lever	Cam		
165˚ **700.0M73.05** SC	Press-in	Cam		
165˚ **900.0M73.05** HD	Press-in	Cam		
165˚ **725.0M73.05**	Press-in	Cam		

Inset

Hinge /15 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
110˚ **700.0537.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.1233.05**	Steel
110˚ **700.0280.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.0118.05** Euro	Steel
110˚ **725.0537.25**	None	Cam	**600.2118.05**	Steel
110˚ **725.0280.25**	Press-in	Cam	**600.3118.05** Euro	Steel
110˚ **900.0537.05** HD	None	Cam	**600.0R22.05** Cam	Steel
110˚ **900.0280.25** HD	Press-in	Cam	**600.0R23.05** Cam	Steel
110˚ **1750.0537.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.0P71.05** Cam/Euro	Zinc
110˚ **1750.0280.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.0P72.05** Cam/Euro	Zinc
			600.0P30.05 3-Hole	Zinc

Half Overlay

Hinge /9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
110˚ **700.0536.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.1233.05**	Steel
110˚ **700.0179.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.0118.05** Euro	Steel
110˚ **900.0536.05** HD	None	Cam	**600.2118.05**	Steel
110˚ **725.0536.25**	None	Cam	**600.3118.05** Euro	Steel
110˚ **725.0179.25**	Press-in	Cam	**600.0R22.05** Cam	Zinc
110˚ **900.0179.25** HD	Press-in	Cam	**600.0R23.05** Cam	Zinc
110˚ **1750.0536.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.0P71.05** Cam/Euro	Zinc
110˚ **1750.0179.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.0P72.05** Cam/Euro	Zinc
			600.0P30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
			600.0R30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
			600.3454.65 110	Zinc

45 Degree

Hinge /18 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate/0 mm	Mat.
105˚ **700.0N20.05** SC	Press-in	Screw	**600.1233.05**	Steel
			600.0118.05 Euro	Steel
			600.2118.05	Steel
			600.3118.05 Euro	Steel
			600.0R22.05 Cam	Zinc
			600.0R23.05 Cam	Zinc
			600.0P71.05 Cam/Euro	Zinc
			600.0P72.05 Cam/Euro	Zinc
			600.0P30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
			600.0R30.05 3-Hole	Zinc

90 Degree Blind Corner (Inset application/no overlay)

Hinge /18 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate/0 mm	Mat.
105˚ **700.0N24.05** SC	Press-in	Screw	**600.1233.05**	Steel
			600.0118.05 Euro	Steel
			600.2118.05	Steel
			600.3118.05 Euro	Steel
			600.0R22.05 Cam	Zinc
			600.0R23.05 Cam	Zinc
			600.0P71.05 Cam/Euro	Zinc
			600.0P72.05 Cam/Euro	Zinc
			600.0P30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
			600.0R30.05 3-Hole	Zinc

Hinge & Plate Selection Guide
for 1750, 900, 725 and 700 Series Hinges

Face Frame Cabinetry

SC = Soft-close HD = Heavy Duty

3/4" Overlay

Hinge /0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
90° **700.0161.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.3456.65**	Steel
110° **700.0535.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.3553.65** Cam	Zinc
110° **700.0181.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.3453.65** 110	Zinc
110° **725.0534.25**	None	Screw		
110° **725.0535.25**	None	Cam		
110° **725.0171.25**	Press-in	Screw		
110° **725.0181.25**	Press-in	Cam		
110° **900.0535.05** HD	None	Cam		
110° **900.0181.25** HD	Press-in	Cam		
110° **1750.0535.25** SC	None	Cam		
110° **1750.0181.25** SC	Press-in	Cam		
125° **700.0U85.05** SC	None	Cam		
125° **700.0U84.05** SC	Press-in	Cam		
125° **700.0U86.05** SC	Easy-Fix	Cam		
125° **700.0U94.05** SC	Lever	Cam		
125° **725.0U84.05**	Press-in	Cam		
125° **725.0U85.05**	None	Cam		
125° **725.0U94.05**	Lever	Cam		
125° **900.0U85.05** HD	None	Cam		
125° **900.0U84.05** HD	Press-in	Cam		
125° **900.0U94.05** HD	Lever	Cam		
165° **700.0M73.05** SC	Press-in	Cam		
165° **900.0M73.05** HD	Press-in	Cam		
165° **725.0M73.05**	Press-in	Cam		

1/2" Overlay

Hinge /0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /3 mm	Mat.
90° **700.0161.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.3457.65**	Steel
110° **700.0535.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.3554.65** Cam	Zinc
110° **700.0181.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.3459.65** Wrap Around	Zinc
110° **725.0534.25**	None	Screw	**600.3454.65** 110	Zinc
110° **725.0535.25**	None	Cam		
110° **725.0171.25**	Press-in	Screw		
110° **725.0181.25**	Press-in	Cam		
110° **900.0535.05** HD	None	Cam		
110° **900.0181.25** HD	Press-in	Cam		
110° **1750.0535.25** SC	None	Cam		
110° **1750.0181.25** SC	Press-in	Cam		
125° **700.0U85.05** SC	None	Cam		
125° **700.0U84.05** SC	Press-in	Cam		
125° **700.0U86.05** SC	Easy-Fix	Cam		
125° **700.0U94.05** SC	Lever	Cam		
125° **725.0U84.05**	Press-in	Cam		
125° **725.0U85.05**	None	Cam		
125° **900.0U85.05** HD	None	Cam		
125° **900.0U84.05** HD	Press-in	Cam		
125° **900.0U94.05** HD	Lever	Cam		
165° **700.0M73.05** SC	Press-in	Cam		
165° **900.0M73.05** HD	Press-in	Cam		
165° **725.0M73.05**	Press-in	Cam		
165° **900.0M73.05** HD	Press-in	Cam		
165° **725.0M73.05**	Press-in	Cam		

3/8" Overlay

Hinge /9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
110° **700.0536.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.3456.65**	Steel
110° **700.0179.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.3553.65** Cam	Zinc
110° **725.0536.25**	None	Cam	**600.3453.65** 110	Zinc
110° **725.0179.25**	Press-in	Cam		
110° **900.0536.05** HD	None	Cam		
110° **900.0179.25** HD	Press-in	Cam		
110° **1750.0536.25** SC	None	Cam		
110° **1750.0179.25** SC	Press-in	Cam		

Inset

Hinge /9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /9 mm Inset	Mat.
110° **700.0536.25** SC	None	Cam	**600.3458.65** Cam	Zinc
110° **700.0179.25** SC	Press-in	Cam	**600.3454.65** 110	Zinc
110° **725.0536.25**	None	Cam		
110° **725.0179.25**	Press-in	Cam		
110° **900.0536.05** HD	None	Cam		
110° **900.0179.25** HD	Press-in	Cam		
110° **1750.0536.25** SC	None	Cam		
110° **1750.0179.25** SC	Press-in	Cam		

Scan to watch a video about hinge & plate selection
http://delivr.com/26BY7

Standard Duty European Hinges
500 Series

Hardware Resources' tried and true standard duty European hinge that provides the performance you need with a price you can't resist.

Features

- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles
- Lever-top option available

Specs

- 90, 110, 125 and 170 degree opening angles
- 1-stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- **Compatible with 400 Series mounting plates (see pages 94-95)**

Opening Angle
90° 125° 110° 170°

Application
Face frame / Frameless

Finish
Nickel Plating

Adjustment
6 way

Overlay
Full / Half / Inset

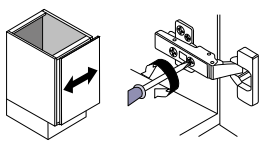
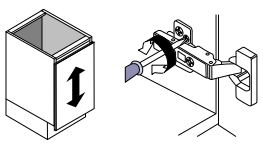
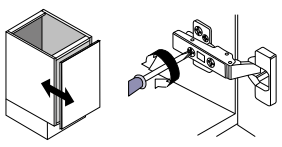
Boring Hole Pattern
45 mm

Material
Steel

Packaging
200/ carton

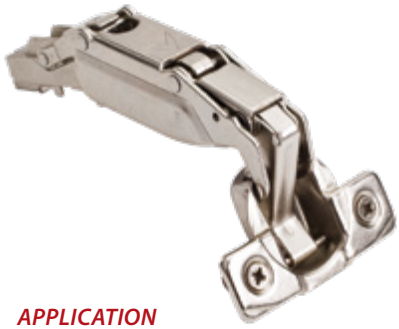
Certification
ANSI 50,000+

Three-dimensional door adjustment

Horizontal adjustment	Vertical adjustment	Depth adjustment
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (+/-2 mm).	Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (+/-2 mm). On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.	Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position (+3 mm, -2 mm).
		

Standard Duty European Hinges
500 Series

APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank	Half Overlay 9 mm Crank	Full Inset 15 mm Crank
90˚ Hinges - Restricted			
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	500.0161.75 200/ctn		
110˚ Hinges			
No Dowels	500.0535.75 (cam adjust) 200/ctn; 500.0534.75 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	500.0536.75 200/ctn	500.0537.75 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	500.0181.75 (cam adjust) 200/ctn; 500.0171.75 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	500.0179.75 (cam adjust) 200/ctn; 500.0279.75† (screw adjust) 200/ctn	500.0280.75† 200/ctn
Easy-Fix Dowels	500.0186.75 (cam adjust) 200/ctn		
110˚ Free-Swinging Hinges (Non-self-closing)			
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	500.0141.75 (cam adjust) 200/ctn		
125˚ Hinges			
No Dowels	500.0U85.75 200/ctn		
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	500.0U84.75 200/ctn		
Easy-Fix Dowels	500.0U86.75 200/ctn		



APPLICATION	Full Overlay 0 mm Crank
170˚ Hinges - Full Overlay	
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	500.0M73.75 50/ctn

Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.

See page 117 for Soft-close Dampers

90˚ Restrictor Clip — 575.RC 100 pcs/box*

*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY

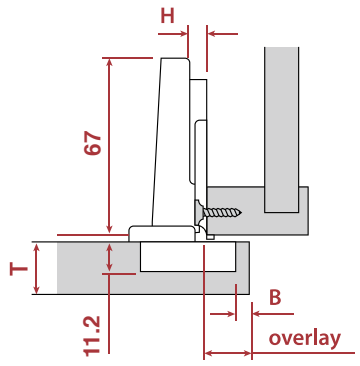
These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Standard Duty European Hinges
500 Series

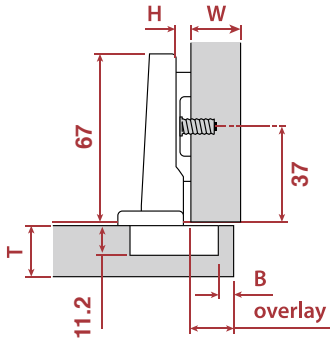
90° & 110° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame

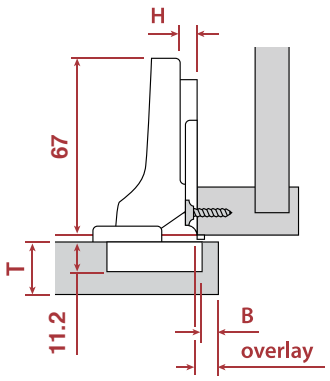


Frameless

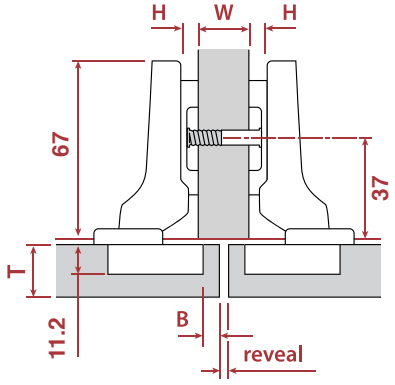


Half overlay - 9 mm crank

Face frame

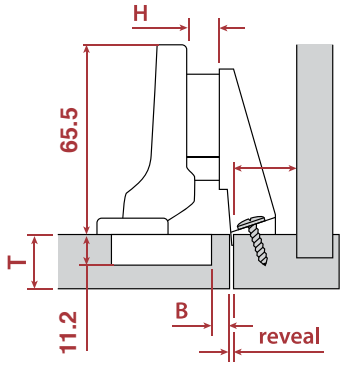


Frameless

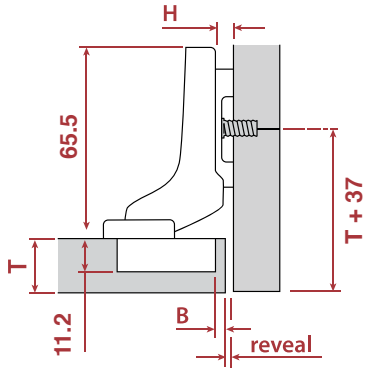


Full inset

Face frame - 9 mm crank



Frameless - 15 mm crank



H	Overlay - 90°					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	4	19
2	12	13	14	15	16	6	21
3	11	12	13	14	15	7	22
6	8	9	10	11	12	10	25
9	5	6	7	8	9	13	28
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Overlay - 110°					P	S
0	15	16	17	18	19	5	18
2	13	14	15	16	17	7	20
3	12	13	14	15	16	8	21
6	9	10	11	12	13	11	24
9	6	7	8	9	10	14	27
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 12	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Overlay					P	S
0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	14.5	27
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 2.5	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	5	3	1	-1	-3	16	14.5	27
	8	6	4	2	0	19		
	11	9	7	5	3	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance (Tab)							

Hinge Length	67 (65.5 inset)
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	38.5
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

H	Reveal					P	S
2	2.5	1.5	0.5	-	-	25	36.5
9	0	-	-	-	-	22	33.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -5.5	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
T	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width

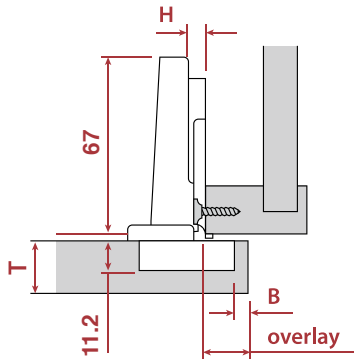
Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Standard Duty European Hinges
500 Series

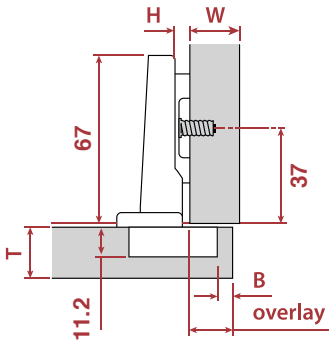
110° Hinges
Free-swinging

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless



H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	5.5	20
2	12	13	14	15	16	7.5	22
3	11	12	13	14	15	8.5	23
6	8	9	10	11	12	11.5	26
9	5	6	7	8	9	14.5	29
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Hinge Length	67
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	38.5
Cup bore depth	11.2

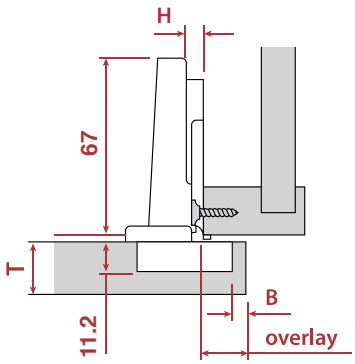
* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

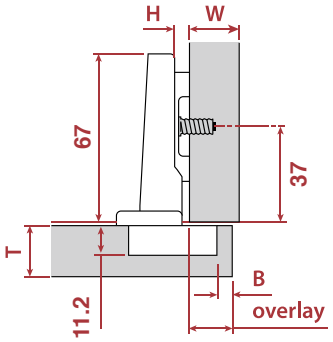
125° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

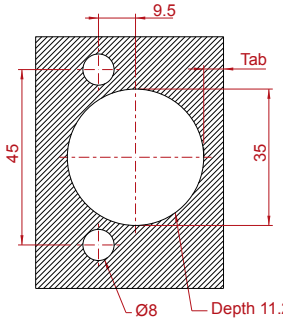
Face frame



Frameless

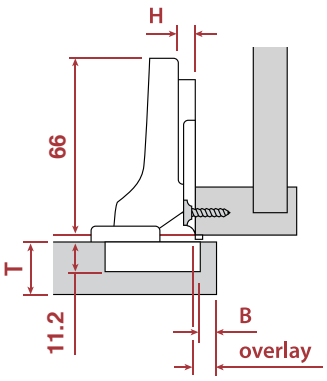


H	Overlay					P	S
0	15	16	17	18	19	7.5	20
2	13	14	15	16	17	9.5	22
3	12	13	14	15	16	10.5	23
6	9	10	11	12	13	13.5	26
9	6	7	8	9	10	16.5	29
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 12	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

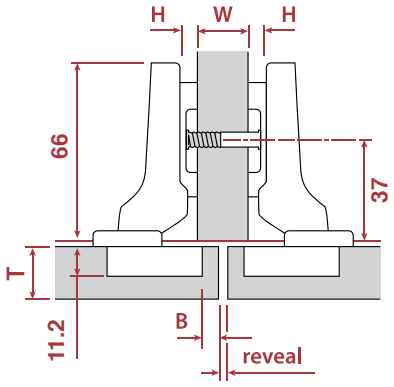


Half overlay - 9 mm crank

Face frame



Frameless



H	Overlay					P	S
0	5	6	7	8	9	20.5	30
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 2	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	6	4	2	~	~	16	20.5	30
	9	7	5	3	1	19		
	12	10	8	6	4	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance (Tab)							

Hinge Length	67 (66 partial)
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	38.5
Cup bore depth	11.2

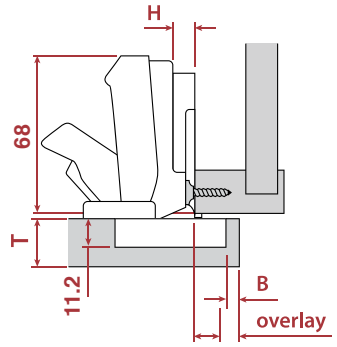
* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Standard Duty European Hinges
500 Series

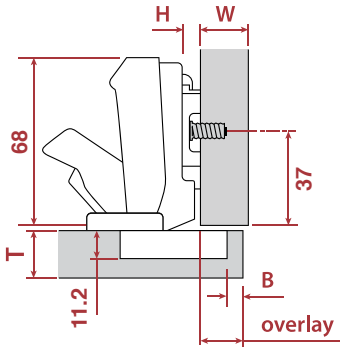
170° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank

Face frame

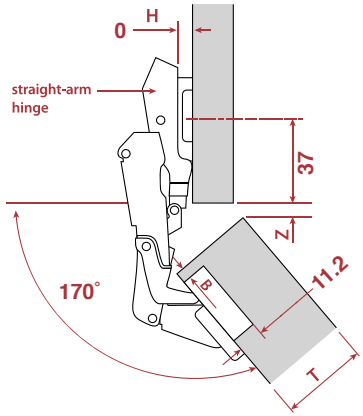


Frameless



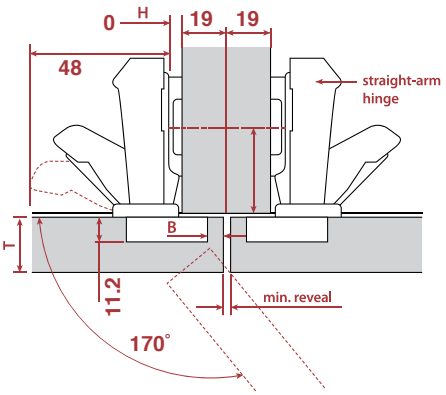
H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	-8	53
2	12	13	14	15	16	-6	55
3	11	12	13	14	15	-5	56
6	8	9	10	11	12	-2	59
9	5	6	7	8	9	1	62
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

Thick door application



Z=Gap				
23	20	17	14	11
25	29	32	35	38
T = door thickness				

Twin door application



Minimum reveal table					S
0	0	0	14	17	48
19	22	25	29	32	
T = door thickness					

Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
T	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width

Hinge Length	68
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Functional Hardware Videos

Hardware Resources has several videos that showcase new and noteworthy functional products and instructional videos to help customers with installation and application.

Use the QR codes or short links below to view each video.

New Undermount Release Clips for 300 & 50 Series
http://delivr.com/2cmy9

USE58-500 Synchronized Undermount Slides
http://delivr.com/2m55n

How to Use Your Multi Tool
http://delivr.com/2pww8

How to Use Your Rear Bracket Installation Tool
http://delivr.com/2yhj3

Correct Screw Selection for Slides
http://delivr.com/2bsd5

How to Install Your Metal Drawer Box
http://delivr.com/2ncvz

View additional resources at www.HardwareResources.com/Functional-Hardware

Mounting Plates for 500 Series Hinges

Frameless Cabinetry	*0 mm*	*3 mm*	*9 mm*	*18 mm*
Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Cam Adjustable Plates				
3-hole mounting for added stability and secure attachment Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	400.0R30.05 200/ctn			
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	400.0P72.75 200/ctn	400.0P74.75 200/ctn		
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	400.0R23.75 200/ctn	400.0R25.05 200/ctn		
Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm			400.0P29.75 200/ctn	
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm				400.0P18.05 200/ctn
Standard Duty Steel Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	400.0P71.75 200/ctn	400.0P73.75 200/ctn		
Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	400.0R22.75 200/ctn	400.0R24.75 200/ctn		
Standard Duty Steel Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	400.0118.75 200/ctn	400.0119.75 200/ctn		
Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	400.1233.75 200/ctn	400.1234.75 200/ctn		
Dowels provide a stronger holding force for the hinge and plate Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with **wood screws and 5 mm expansion dowels** Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	400.2118.05 200/ctn			
Used for back-to-back hinge installation in 19 mm material Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with **6.3 mm x 10 mm shortened Euro system screws** Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	400.3118.05 200/ctn			

Mounting Plates for 500 Series Hinges

Face Frame Cabinetry	*0 mm*	*3 mm*	*6 mm*	*9 mm*
Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm Recommended for 125˚ hinges	400.3723.75 200/ctn	400.3724.75 200/ctn		
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #8 x 3/4" pan head wood screws for attachment Designed for inset applications using 9 mm crank hinges Cam height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm				400.3458.65 200/ctn
Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm	400.3453.75 200/ctn	400.3454.75 200/ctn	400.3455.75 200/ctn	
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm Recommended for 125˚ hinges	400.3713.75 200/ctn	400.3714.75 200/ctn	400.3715.75 200/ctn	
Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Wrap around designed for MDF/plywood face frames where 4 screws are needed to secure the plate and prevent screw pull out Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm		400.3456.75 200/ctn		
Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Non-Cam Adjustable Plates for Cabinet Refacing				
Mounting holes on plate are indexed 1/4" away from face frame. This prevents mounting screws from penetrating the seam between the 1/4" reface material and the face frame. Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm	400.3553.75 200/ctn	400.3554.75 200/ctn		
Standard Duty Steel Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
Material: Stamped steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm		400.3457.75† 200/ctn		
Material: Stamped steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm Recommended for 125˚ hinges		400.3717.75† 200/ctn		

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 500 Series Hinges

Frameless Cabinetry

Full Overlay

Hinge /0 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
90˚	**500.0161.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.1233.75**	Steel
110˚	**500.0534.75**	None	Screw	**400.0118.75** Euro	Steel
110˚	**500.0535.75**	None	Cam	**400.0R22.75** Cam	Steel
110˚	**500.0171.75**	Press-in	Screw	**400.0R23.75** Cam	Zinc
110˚	**500.0181.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.0P72.75** Cam/Euro	Zinc
110˚	**500.0186.75**	Easy-Fix	Cam	**400.0P71.75** Cam/Euro	Steel
110˚	**500.0141.75***	Press-in	Cam	**400.0P30.05** 3-Hole	Zinc
125˚	**500.0U85.75**	None	Cam	**400.0R30.05** 3-Hole	Zinc
125˚	**500.0U84.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.2118.05** Dowels	Steel
125˚	**500.0U86.75**	Easy-Fix	Cam	**400.3118.05** Short Screw	Steel
170˚	**500.0M73.75**	Press-in	Screw		

**500.0141.75 is free-swinging non-self-closing*

Half Overlay

Hinge /9 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
110˚	**500.0536.75**	None	Cam	**400.1233.75**	Steel
110˚	**500.0279.05**	Press-in	Screw	**400.0118.75** Euro	Steel
110˚	**500.0179.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.0R22.75** Cam	Steel
				400.0R23.75 Cam	Zinc
				400.0P72.75 Cam/Euro	Zinc
				400.0P71.75 Cam/Euro	Steel
				400.0P30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
				400.0R30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
				400.2118.05 Dowels	Steel
				400.3118.05 Short Screw	Steel

Inset

Hinge /15 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /3 mm	Mat.
110˚	**500.0537.75**	None	Screw	**400.1234.75**	Steel
110˚	**500.0280.75**	Press-in	Screw	**400.0119.75** Euro	Steel
				400.0R24.75 Cam	Steel
				400.0R25.05 Cam	Zinc
				400.0P73.75 Cam/Euro	Steel
				400.0P74.75 Cam/Euro	Zinc
				400.0P32.05 3-Hole	Zinc
				400.0R32.05 3-Hole	Zinc

45 Degree

Hinge /18 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate/0 mm	Mat.
105˚	**500.0N20.75**	Press-in	Screw	**400.1233.75**	Steel
				400.0118.75 Euro	Steel
				400.0R22.75 Cam	Steel
				400.0R23.75 Cam	Zinc
				400.0P72.75 Cam/Euro	Zinc
				400.0P71.75 Cam/Euro	Steel
				400.0P30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
				400.0R30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
				400.2118.05 Dowels	Steel
				400.3118.05 Short Screw	Steel

90 Degree Blind Corner (Inset application/no overlay)

Hinge /18 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate/0 mm	Mat.
105˚	**500.0N24.75**	Press-in	Screw	**400.1233.75**	Steel
				400.0118.75 Euro	Steel
				400.0R22.75 Cam	Steel
				400.0R23.75 Cam	Zinc
				400.0P72.75 Cam/Euro	Zinc
				400.0P71.75 Cam/Euro	Steel
				400.0P30.05 3-Hole	Zinc
				400.0R30.05 3-Hole	Zinc

Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 500 Series and Compact Hinges

Face Frame Cabinetry

3/4" Overlay

Hinge /0 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
90°	**500.0161.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.3453.75** 110	Zinc
110°	**500.0534.75**	None	Screw	**400.3713.75** 125	Zinc
110°	**500.0535.75**	None	Cam	**400.3723.75** 125/Cam	Zinc
110°	**500.0171.75**	Press-in	Screw		
110°	**500.0181.75**	Press-in	Cam		
110°	**500.0186.75**	Eazy-Fix	Cam		
110°	**500.0141.75***	Press-in	Cam		
125°	**500.0U85.75**	None	Cam		
125°	**500.0U84.75**	Press-in	Cam		
125°	**500.0U86.75**	Easy-Fix	Cam		
170°	**500.0M73.75**	Press-in	Screw		

**500.0141.75 is free-swinging non-self-closing*

1/2" Overlay

Hinge /0 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /3 mm	Mat.
90°	**500.0161.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.3454.75** 110	Zinc
110°	**500.0534.75**	None	Screw	**400.3717.75** 125	Steel
110°	**500.0535.75**	None	Cam	**400.3457.75** 110	Steel
110°	**500.0171.75**	Press-in	Screw	**400.3456.75** Wrap Around	Zinc
110°	**500.0181.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.3714.75** 125	Zinc
110°	**500.0186.75**	Eazy-Fix	Cam	**400.3724.75** 125/Cam	Zinc
110°	**500.0141.75***	Press-in	Cam		
125°	**500.0U85.75**	None	Cam		
125°	**500.0U84.75**	Press-in	Cam		
125°	**500.0U86.75**	Easy-Fix	Cam		
170°	**500.0M73.05**	Press-in	Screw		

**500.0141.75 is free-swinging non-self-closing*

3/8" Overlay

Hinge /9 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
110°	**500.0536.75**	None	Cam	**400.3453.75** 110	Zinc
110°	**500.0179.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.3723.75** 125/Cam	Zinc

Inset

Hinge /9 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /9 mm Inset	Mat.
110°	**500.0536.75**	None	Cam	**400.3458.65** Cam	Zinc
110°	**500.0279.75**	Press-in	Screw		
110°	**500.0179.75**	Press-in	Cam		

1/4" Overlay

Hinge /9 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate/3 mm	Mat.
110°	**500.0536.75**	None	Cam	**400.3454.75** 110	Zinc
110°	**500.0279.75**	Press-in	Screw	**400.3717.65** 125	Steel
110°	**500.0179.75**	Press-in	Cam	**400.3456.75** Wrap Around	Zinc
				400.3714.75 125	Zinc
				400.3724.75 125/Cam	Zinc
				400.3457.65	Steel

Pie Corner

Hinge /18 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
105°	**500.0U22.75**	Press-in	Screw	**400.1233.75**	Steel
				400.0R22.75 Cam	Steel
				400.0R23.75 Cam	Zinc

Face Frame Cabinetry - Compact Hinges

3/4" Overlay

Hinge		Dowel	Adj	Plate
105°	**3390-6-000**	Press-in	Cam	No plate needed

1/2" Overlay

Hinge		Dowel	Adj	Plate
105°	**3390**	Press-in	Cam	No plate needed
105°	**3390-2-000**	Press-in	Cam	No plate needed
105°	**3390-3-000**	Easy-Fix	Cam	No plate needed
125°	**22855-7-000N-2**	Press-in	Cam	Plate included
125°	**22855-8-000N-2**	None	Cam	Plate included
125°	**22855-9**	Press-in	Cam	Cam adj. plate included
125°	**22855-10**	None	Cam	Cam adj. plate included

Pie Corner

Hinge		Dowel	Adj	Plate
160°	**22877-000**	None	Screw	No plate needed. Tab -4 mm

1/2" Overlay Soft-close

Hinge		Dowel	Adj	Plate
105°	**22855-9SFT**	Press-in	Cam	Cam adj. plate included
105°	**22855-10SFT**	None	Cam	Cam adj. plate included

45˚ Corner Overlay
700 Series Soft-close Hinge

Soft-close heavy duty hinge designed for 45 degree inside corner and overlay applications.

APPLICATION — *Inside Corner 18 mm Crank*

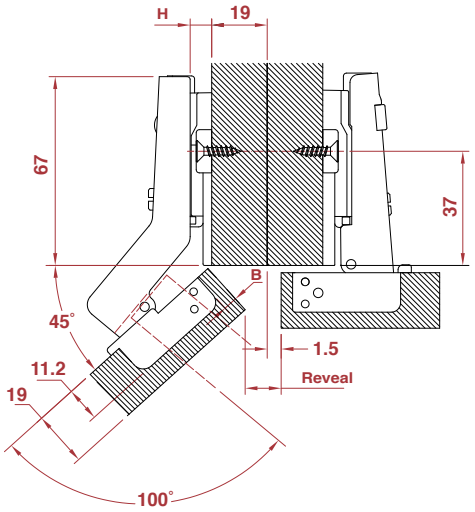
Press-in 8 mm Dowels — *Soft-close* 700.0N20.05 100/ctn

Specs

- 105˚ opening angle
- 1- stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- Recommended for use with 600 Series 0 mm plates

Inside corner - 18 mm crank

Frameless



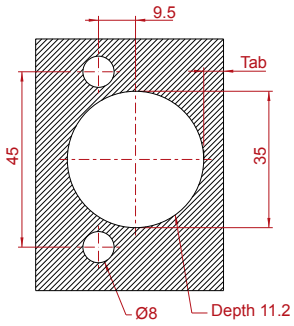
H	Overlay					P	S
0	3	4	5	6	7	10.5	30
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 0	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Inside Corner				P	S
0	4	3	2	1	10.5	30
	3	4	5	6		
	B = boring distance (Tab)					
NOTE: Reveal based on 19(3/4") side panel						

H	Y = Gap			
0	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5
	3	4	5	6
	B = boring distance (Tab)			
NOTE: Reveal based on 19(3/4") side panel				

Hinge Length	67
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)



Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion

Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Application: Face frame / Frameless

Opening Angle: 105º

Finish: Nickel Plating

Adjustment: 6 way

Overlay: Corner Overlay

Boring Hole Pattern: 45 mm

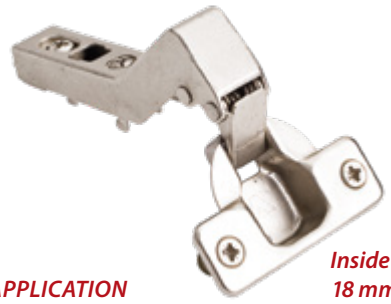
Material: Steel

Packaging: 100/ carton

hardware resources®

45˚ Corner Overlay
500 Series Hinge

Self-close standard duty hinge designed for 45 degree inside corner and overlay applications.



APPLICATION

Inside Corner
18 mm Crank

Press-in
8 mm Dowels

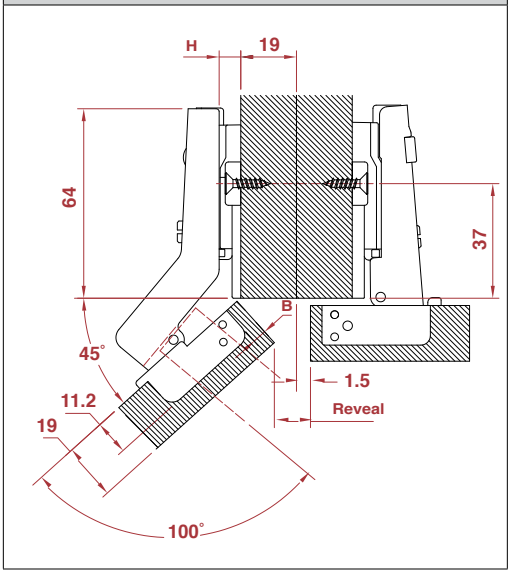
500.0N20.75
100/ctn

Specs

- 105˚ opening angle
- 1- stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- Recommended for use with 400 Series 0 mm plates

Inside Corner

Frameless



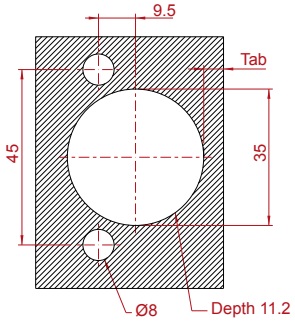
H	Overlay					P	S
0	-2	-1	0	1	2	14	38
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -5	
	B = boring distance (Tab)						

H	Inside Corner				P	S
0	8.5	7.5	6.5	5.5	14	38
	3	4	5	6		
	B = boring distance (Tab)					
NOTE: Reveal based on 19(3/4") side panel						

H	Y = Gap			
0	8	7	6	5
	3	4	5	6
	B = boring distance (Tab)			
NOTE: Reveal based on 19(3/4") side panel				

Hinge Length	64
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)



Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion

Application
Face frame
Frameless

Opening Angle
105º

Finish
Nickel Plating

Adjustment
6 way

Overlay
Corner Overlay

Boring Hole Pattern
45 mm

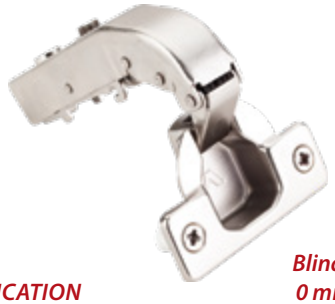
Material
Steel

Packaging
100/ carton

Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

90˚ Blind Corner Inset
700 Series Built-in Soft-close Hinge

Soft-close heavy duty hinge designed for 90 degree blind corner inset applications.



APPLICATION — *Blind Corner 0 mm Crank*

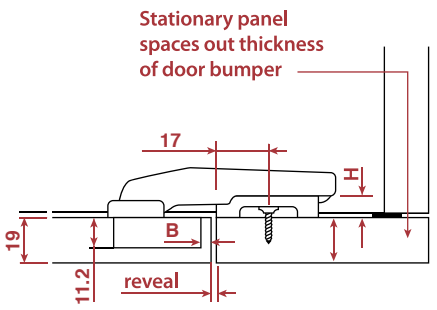
Press-in 8 mm Dowels

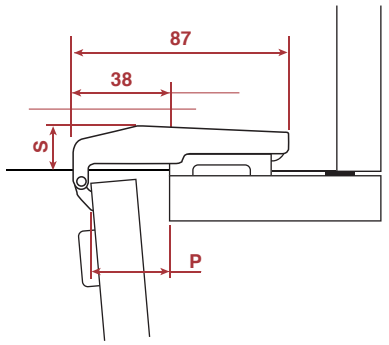
Soft-close
700.0N24.05
200/ctn

Specs

- 105˚ opening angle
- 1- stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- Recommended for use with 600 Series 0 mm plates

Blind corner	
Flush door application	Clearances



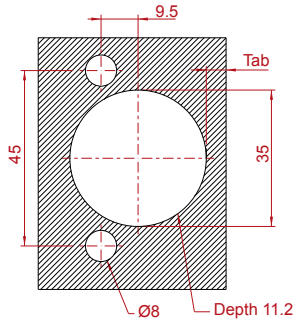


H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	0	24.5	22.0
	3	4	5	6	7	FD	
	B = boring distance (Tab)					-7	

Hinge Length	88.0
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
T	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width



Application: Face frame / Frameless

Opening Angle: 105º

Finish: Nickel Plating

Adjustment: 6 way

Inset: Blind Corner

Boring Hole Pattern: 45 mm

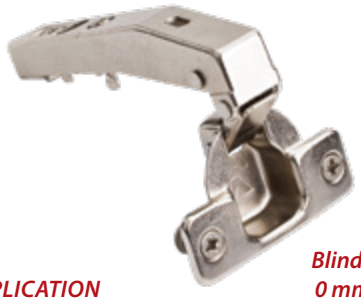
Material: Steel

Packaging: 200/ carton

hardware resources®

90˚ Blind Corner Inset
500 Series Hinge

Self-close standard duty hinge designed for 90 degree blind corner inset applications.



APPLICATION

Blind Corner 0 mm Crank

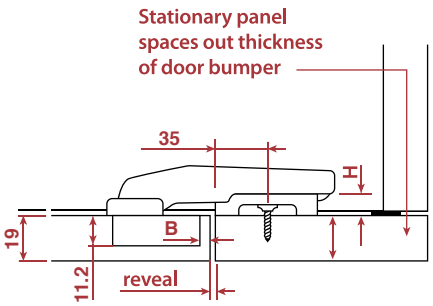
Press-in 8 mm Dowels

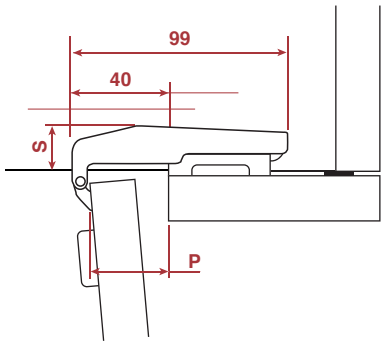
500.0N24.75
200/ctn

Specs

- 105˚ opening angle
- 1- stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- Recommended for use with 400 Series 0 mm plates

Blind corner	
Flush door application	Clearances



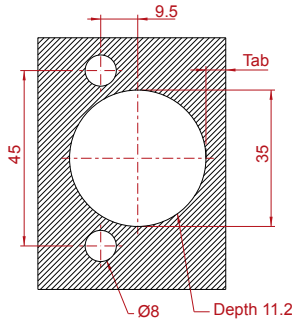


H	Reveal					P	S
0	6	5	4	3	2	28.0	21.0
	3	4	5	6	7	FD	
	B = boring distance (Tab)					-9	

Hinge Length	102.0
Cup bore depth	11.2

* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Abbreviations	
H	= Plate height
P	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
T	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width



Application: Face frame / Frameless

Opening Angle: 105°

Finish: Nickel Plating

Adjustment: 6 way

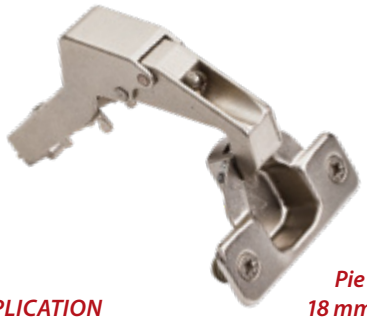
Inset: Blind Corner

Boring Hole Pattern: 45 mm

Material: Steel

Packaging: 200/ carton

105˚ Pie Corner Hinge
500 Series



APPLICATION — *Pie Corner 18 mm Crank*

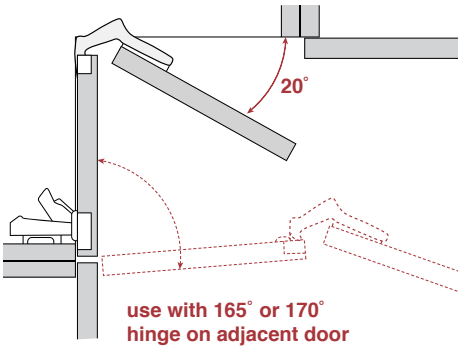
Press-in 8 mm Dowels — 500.0U22.75, 100/ctn

Self-close standard duty hinge designed for connecting two doors in a corner cabinet with no need for a magnetic catch.

Specs

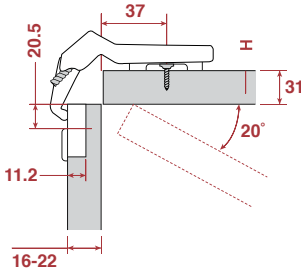
- 105˚ opening angle
- 1- stop action
- Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- Recommended for use with 400 Series 0 mm plates

Inside corner application

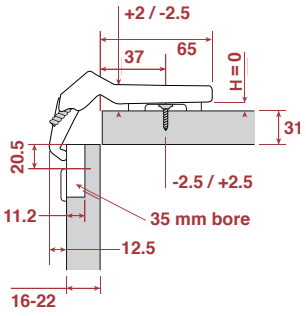


Abbreviations		
DW	=	Door width
G	=	Gap
H	=	Plate height
IW	=	Interior width
R	=	Reveal
T	=	Door thickness
W	=	Side panel width

With flat panel doors

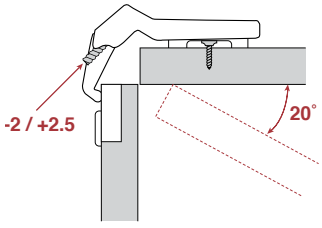


General specifications

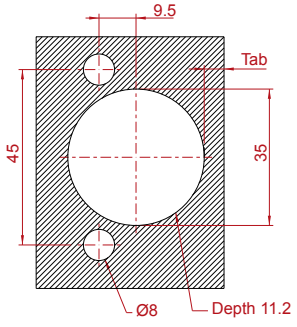


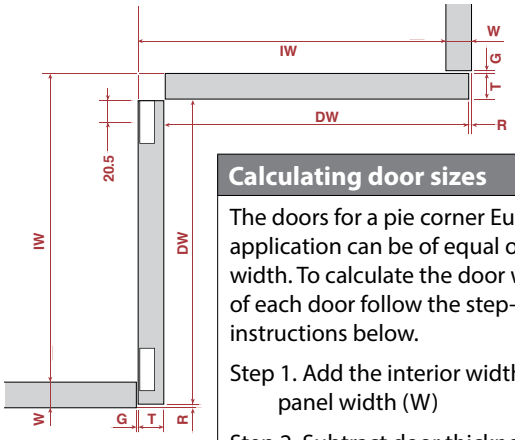
Adjustment

The cam adjustment of the pie corner European hinge allows for -2 / +2.5 mm adjustment



Boring Pattern





Calculating door sizes

The doors for a pie corner European hinge application can be of equal or unequal width. To calculate the door width (DW) of each door follow the step-by-step instructions below.

Step 1. Add the interior width to the side panel width (W)

Step 2. Subtract door thickness (T) and reveal (R)

Step 3. Subtract gap (G) and bumper thickness behind adjacent door

Formula: DW = (IW +W) minus T minus R minus G

Example: DW = (500 + 19) -19 - 3 - 1
DW = 496 mm

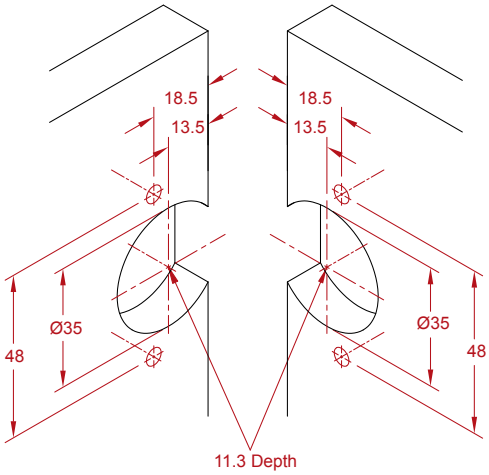
130˚ Pie-cut Corner Hinge
22877 Series

Specialty hinge designed for a pie-cut corner application with a shallow profile that does not interfere with lazy susans.

Specs

- 130˚ opening angle
- Height adjustment
- Zinc die cast construction with nickel plating

APPLICATION	Pie Corner
No Dowels	22877-000 200/ctn



Compact Hinges

Our complete family of compact hinges offers more options when it comes to face frame applications: 4-way & 6-way adjustability, soft-close & self-close, and a refacing option. You have a choice with our Dura-Close®, Soft-close and Standard Duty hinge series.

- **7390 Series** - 105° Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close Hinges
- **6390 Series** - 105° Dura-Close® Compact Hinges
- **3390 Series** - 105° Economical Compact Hinges
- **22855 Series** - 105° Dual Pivot Compact Soft-close Hinges

Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close Hinges:
7390 Series
9390 Series - Coming Early 2022

Dura-Close® Compact Hinges:
6390 Series
8390 Series - Coming Early 2022

Economical
Compact Hinges:
3390 Series

Dual Pivot
Compact Soft-close Hinges:
22855 Series

Dual Pivot
Compact Hinges:
22855 Series

HR Series Comparison
Compact Hinges

Series	7390 9390 - Coming Early 2022
Category	**Dura-Close® Soft-close**
ANSI/BHMA lifecycle	**50,000+**
Heavy duty: Ideal for larger doors, heavy usage, as well as standard residential applications	✓
Patent pending spring sleeves: Allow for quiet & smooth operation along with added durability	✓
2-cleat options: For face frames over 3/4" thick	✓
Refacing option: Includes indexed mounting holes to prevent penetrating the reface seam	
Soft-close	✓
6-Way adjustability	✓
Pivot point: Dual pivot point brings the door closer to the cabinet, reducing the roach crack	**Single**
Opening angle in degrees	**105**
Overlays available	**3/8" – 1-1/2"**

Features

Specs

HR Series Comparison
Compact Hinges

6390 8390 - Coming Early 2022	3390	22855.SFT	22855
Dura-Close® Self-close	Economical Self-close	Dual Pivot Point Soft-close	Dual Pivot Point Self-close
50,000+	50,000+	50,000+	50,000+
✓			
✓			
✓			
			✓
		✓ concealed	
✓	✓	✓	✓
Single	Single	Dual	Dual
105	105	105	125
3/8" – 1-1/2"	7/16" – 1-1/2"	1/2" Only	1/2" Only

Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close Hinges

7390 Series Coming Soon - 9390 Series with Improved Soft-close

Hardware Resources' smoothest and longest-lasting soft-close hinge is perfect for when quality and performance are a must.

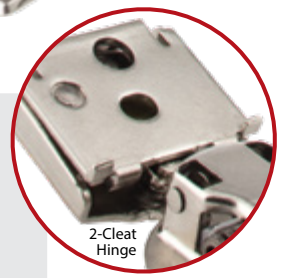
Features

- Patented spring sleeves reduce friction and wear
- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to 50,000 cycles
- 2-cleat options available for face frame material over 3/4"
- One-piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

U.S. PATENTED
US Patent 10,030,427

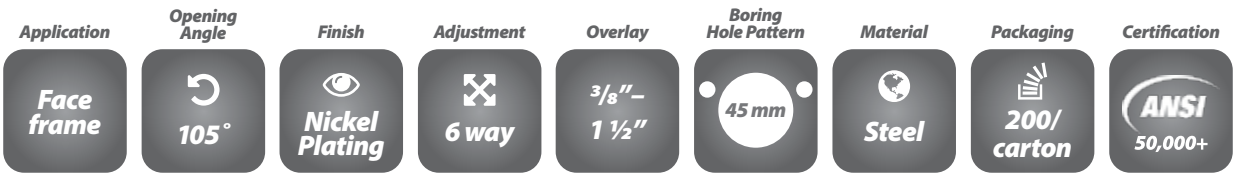
Specs

- 105 degree opening angle
- Single pivot point
- 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- Compatible with 6390 Series self-close hinges
- #7 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (7X0580WCQ) recommended



7390 SERIES APPLICATION	3/8" Overlay	7/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	5/8" Overlay	3/4" Overlay	1" Overlay	1-1/4" Overlay	1-3/8" Overlay	1-1/2" Overlay
No Dowels	—	—	7390 200/ctn 7390-2C* 200/ctn	—	—	—	—	—	—
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	7390-038 200/ctn	7390-716 200/ctn	7390-2-000 200/ctn 7390-2-2C* 200/ctn	7390-058 200/ctn	7390-6-000 200/ctn	7391-000 200/ctn	7394-000 200/ctn 7394-2C* 200/ctn	7393-000 200/ctn	7392-000 200/ctn

*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge



9390 SERIES** APPLICATION	3/8" Overlay	7/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	5/8" Overlay	3/4" Overlay	1" Overlay	1-1/4" Overlay	1-3/8" Overlay	1-1/2" Overlay
No Dowels	—	—	9390 200/ctn 9390-2C* 200/ctn	—	—	—	—	—	—
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	9390-038 200/ctn	9390-716 200/ctn	9390-2-000 200/ctn 9390-2-2C* 200/ctn	9390-058 200/ctn	9390-6-000 200/ctn	9391-000 200/ctn	9394-000 200/ctn 9394-2C* 200/ctn	9393-000 200/ctn	9392-000 200/ctn

*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge

**See page 11 for full details on our new and improved hinges

hardware resources®

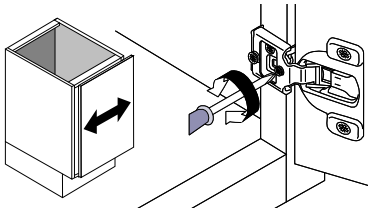
Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close Hinges

7390 Series Coming Soon - 9390 Series with Improved Soft-close

Three-dimensional door adjustment

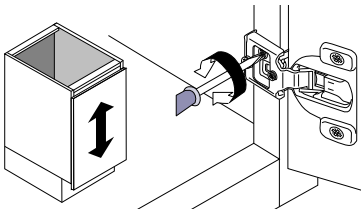
Horizontal adjustment

Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay.



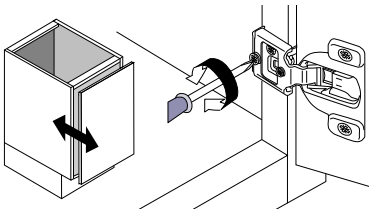
Vertical adjustment

Rotate center cam screw to adjust door position.

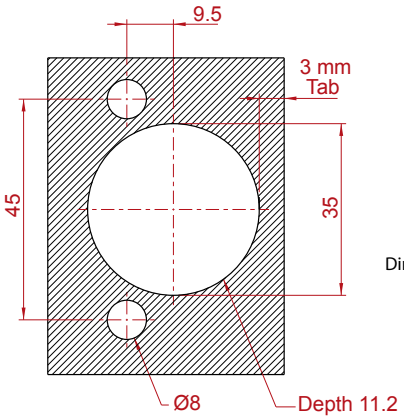


Depth adjustment

Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position.

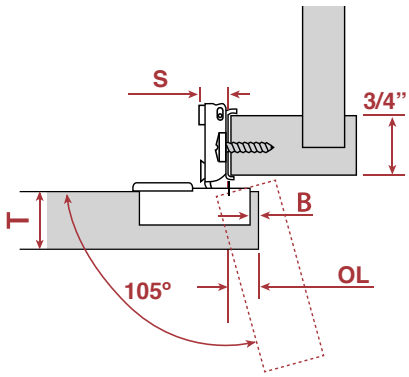


	90° Restrictor Clip for 7390 Series	*85° Restrictor Clip for 9390 Series*
	7390.RC	*COMING SOON* 9390.RC



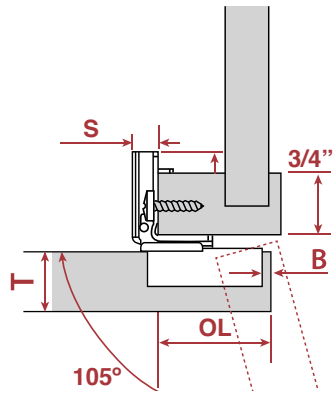
105° Hinges

3/8" to 1" Overlay



Part Number	Part Number	Overlay	P	S
7390-038	9390-038	9.5 mm (3/8")	8 mm (5/16")	13 mm (1/2")
7390-716	9390-716	11 mm (7/16")	8 mm (5/16")	13 mm (1/2")
7390	9390	13 mm (1/2")	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
7390-2-000	9390-2-000	13 mm (1/2")	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
7390-058	9390-058	16 mm (5/8")	0	13 mm (1/2")
7390-6-000	9390-6-000	19 mm (3/4")	0	13 mm (1/2")
7391-000	9391-000	25.4 mm (1")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")
Boring distance = 3 mm			Minimum Reveal = 7 mm (9/32")	

1-1/4" to 1-1/2" Overlay



Part Number	Part Number	Overlay	P	S
7394-000	9394-000	32 mm (1-1/4")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")
7393-000	9393-000	35 mm (1-3/8")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")
7392-000	9392-000	38 mm (1-1/2")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")
Boring distance = 3 mm			Minimum Reveal = 7 mm (9/32")	

Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

	Boring Depth	Tab
7390 Series	11.2 mm	3 mm

Abbreviations		
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Hinge arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness

Dura-Close® Compact Hinges

6390 Series

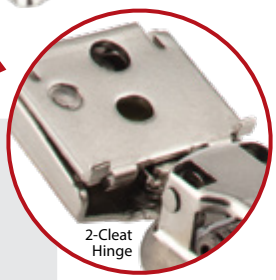
Coming Soon - 8390 Series with Improved Features

When performance and end user satisfaction are a must, you can't go wrong with the 6390 Series self-close hinges.

U.S. PATENTED
US Patent 10,030,427

Features

- Patented spring sleeves reduce friction and wear
- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to 2X ANSI 100,000 cycles
- One-piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment
- 2-cleat options available for face frame material over 3/4"

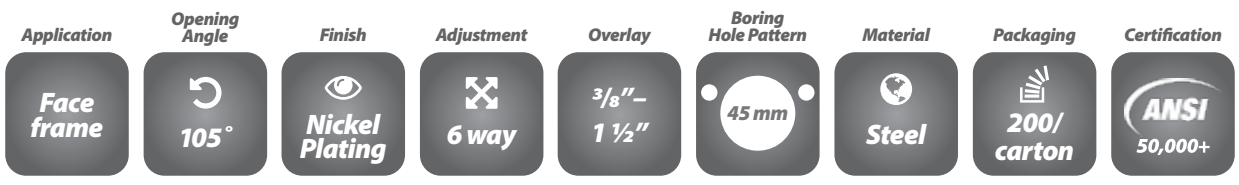


Specs

- 105 degree opening angle
- Single pivot point
- 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- Compatible with 7390 Series soft-close hinges
- #7 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (7X0580WCQ) recommended

6390 SERIES APPLICATION	3/8" Overlay	7/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	5/8" Overlay	3/4" Overlay	1" Overlay	1-1/4" Overlay	1-3/8" Overlay	1-1/2" Overlay
No Dowels	—	—	6390 200/ctn 6390-2C* 200/ctn	—	—	—	—	—	—
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	6390-038 200/ctn	6390-716 200/ctn	6390-2-000 200/ctn 6390-2-2C* 200/ctn	6390-058 200/ctn	6390-6-000 200/ctn	6391-000 200/ctn	6394-000 200/ctn 6394-2C* 200/ctn	6393-000 200/ctn	6392-000 200/ctn

*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge



8390 SERIES** APPLICATION	3/8" Overlay	7/16" Overlay	1/2" Overlay	5/8" Overlay	3/4" Overlay	1" Overlay	1-1/4" Overlay	1-3/8" Overlay	1-1/2" Overlay
No Dowels	—	—	8390 200/ctn 8390-2C* 200/ctn	—	—	—	—	—	—
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	8390-038 200/ctn	8390-716 200/ctn	8390-2-000 200/ctn 8390-2-2C* 200/ctn	8390-058 200/ctn	8390-6-000 200/ctn	8391-000 200/ctn	8394-000 200/ctn 8394-2C* 200/ctn	8393-000 200/ctn	8392-000 200/ctn

*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge

**See page 11 for full details on our new and improved hinges

hardware resources®

Dura-Close® Compact Hinges

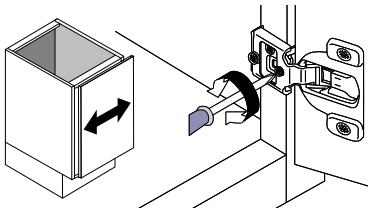
6390 Series

Coming Soon - 8390 Series with Improved Features

Three-dimensional door adjustment

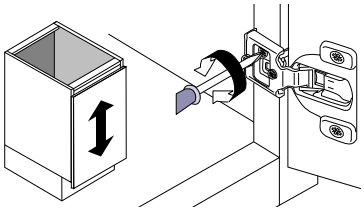
Horizontal adjustment

Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay.



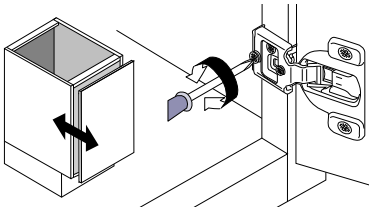
Vertical adjustment

Rotate center cam screw to adjust door position.

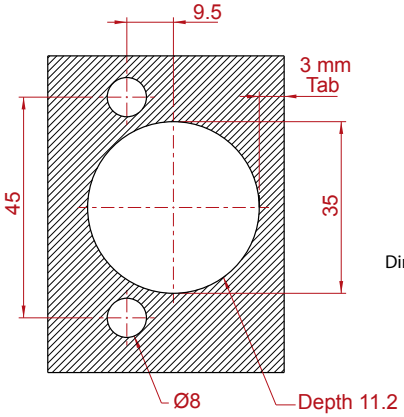


Depth adjustment

Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position.

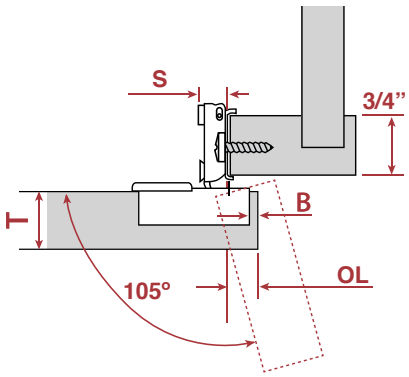


	90° Restrictor Clip for 7390 Series	*85° Restrictor Clip for 9390 Series*
	7390.RC	*COMING SOON* 9390.RC



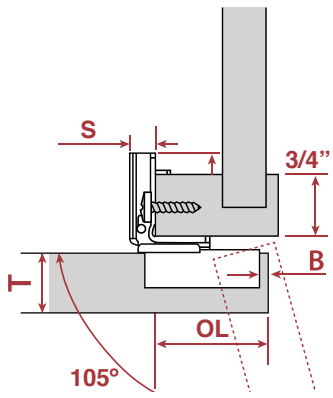
105° Hinges

3/8" to 1" Overlay



Part Number	Part Number	Overlay	P	S
6390-038	8390-038	9.5 mm (3/8")	8 mm (5/16")	13 mm (1/2")
6390-716	8390-716	11 mm (7/16")	8 mm (5/16")	13 mm (1/2")
6390	8390	13 mm (1/2")	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
6390-2-000	8390-2-000	13 mm (1/2")	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
6390-058	8390-058	16 mm (5/8")	0	13 mm (1/2")
6390-6-000	8390-6-000	19 mm (3/4")	0	13 mm (1/2")
6391-000	8391-000	25.4 mm (1")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")
Boring distance = 3 mm			Minimum Reveal = 7 mm (9/32")	

1-1/4" to 1-1/2" Overlay



Part Number	Part Number	Overlay	P	S
6394-000	8394-000	32 mm (1-1/4")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")
6393-000	8393-000	35 mm (1-3/8")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")
6392-000	8392-000	38 mm (1-1/2")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")
Boring distance = 3 mm			Minimum Reveal = 7 mm (9/32")	

Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

	Boring Depth	Tab
6390 Series	11.2 mm	3 mm

Abbreviations		
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Hinge arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness

Compact Hinges
3390 Series

Hardware Resources' most economical, yet field-proven compact hinge is the 3390 Series. It's hard to go wrong with this industry standard compact hinge.

Features

- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles
- One-piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment
- 2-cleat options available for face frame material over 3/4"

Specs

- 105 degree opening angle
- Single pivot point
- 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- #7 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (7X0580WCQ) recommended

U.S. PATENTED — US Patents 7,653,967 & 8,839,488 & 10,415,283

APPLICATION	1/2" Overlay	3/4" Overlay	1" Overlay	1-1/4" Overlay	1-1/2" Overlay
No Dowels	3390 200/ctn	—	—	—	—
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	3390-2-000 200/ctn 3390-2-2C* 200/ctn	3390-6-000 200/ctn	3391-000 200/ctn	3394-000 200/ctn 3394-2C* 200/ctn	3392-000 200/ctn
42 mm Grass® Hole Pattern Press-in 8 mm Dowels	3390-4-000† 200/ctn				
Easy-Fix Dowels	3390-3-000 200/ctn				

*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge

105° Compact Hinge with 4-Way Adjustment

APPLICATION	1/2" Overlay
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	3396-000 200/ctn

Application: Face frame
Opening Angle: 105°
Adjustment: 6 way
Overlay: 7/16"– 1 ½"
Finish: Nickel Plating
Boring Hole Pattern: 45 mm
Material: Steel
Packaging: 200/ carton
Certification: ANSI BHMA

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

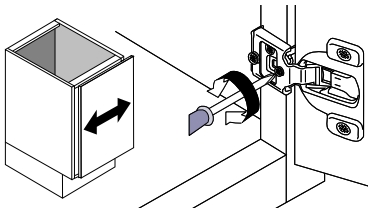
hardware resources®

Compact Hinges
3390 Series

Three-dimensional door adjustment

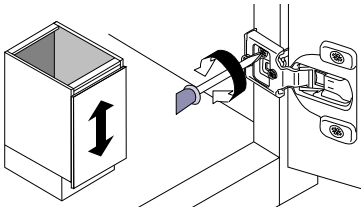
Horizontal adjustment

Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay.



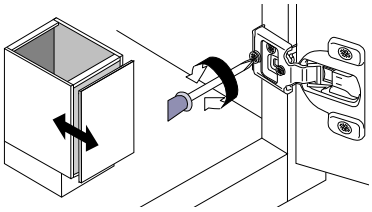
Vertical adjustment

Rotate center cam screw to adjust door position.



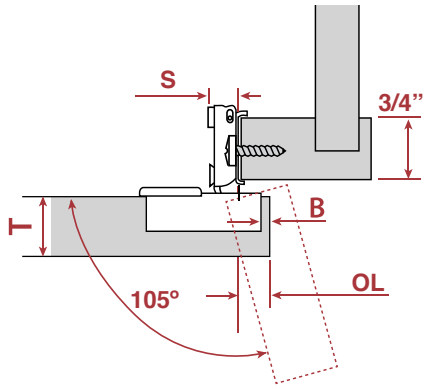
Depth adjustment

Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position.



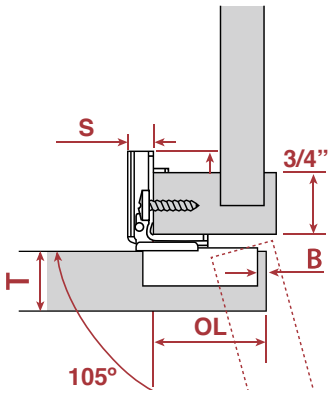
105° Hinges

7/16" to 1" Overlay

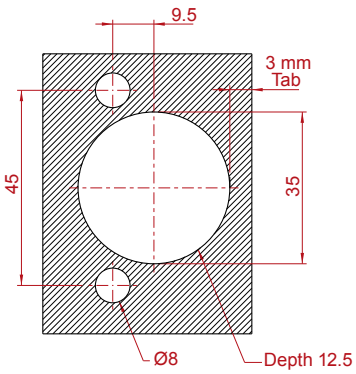


Part Number	Overlay	P	S
3390-716	11 mm (7/16")	10 mm (13/32")	13 mm (1/2")
3390	13 mm (1/2")	5 mm (3/16")	13 mm (1/2")
3390-2-000	13 mm (1/2")	5 mm (3/16")	13 mm (1/2")
3390-6-000	19 mm (3/4")	0	13 mm (1/2")
3391-000	25.4 mm (1")	0	13 mm (1/2")
	Boring distance = 3	Minimum Reveal = 7 mm (9/32")	

1-1/4" to 1-1/2" Overlay



Part Number	Overlay	P	S
3394-000	32 mm (1-1/4")	0	9 mm (11/32")
3393-000	35 mm (1-3/8")	0	9 mm (11/32")
3392-000	38 mm (1-1/2")	0	9 mm (11/32")
	Boring distance = 3	Minimum Reveal = 7 mm (9/32")	



Subject to technical modifications without notice.
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

	Boring Depth	Tab
3390 Series	12.5 mm	3 mm

Abbreviations		
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Hinge arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness

Compact Soft-close Hinges
22855 Series

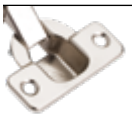
This hybrid compact soft-close hinge combines the hidden damper and dual pivot point of a European hinge with the compact size and convenience of a compact hinge.

Features

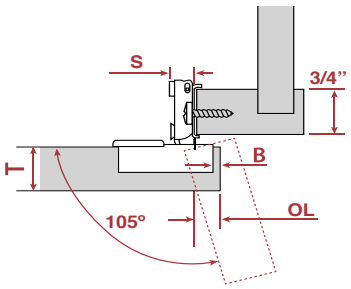
- Die cast face frame plate securely grasps the frame and provides two attachment points
- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles
- Built-in soft-close damper is concealed
- One-piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

Specs

- 105 degree opening angle
- Dual pivot point
- 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- #6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (6X258017Q-B) recommended

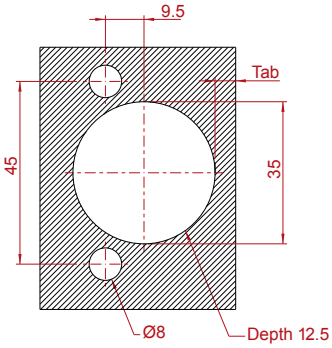
APPLICATION	1/2" Overlay with Cam Adj Plate
 No Dowels	22855-10SFT (cam adjust) 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	22855-9SFT (cam adjust) 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	22855-7SFT (non-cam adjust) 200/ctn

1/2" Overlay



Part Number	Overlay	P	S
22855-10SFT	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-9SFT	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-7SFT	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
	Boring distance = 3	Minimum Reveal = 4 mm (5/32")	

Boring Depth	Tab
12.5 mm	3 mm



U.S. PATENTED
US Patent 7,594,300

Application: Face frame

Opening Angle: 105°

Finish: Nickel Plating

Adjustment: 6 way

Overlay: 1/2"

Boring Hole Pattern: 45 mm

Material: Steel

Packaging: 200/carton

Certification: ANSI BHMA

Compact Hinges
22855 Series

This self-close hinge combines the strength of a European hinge with the simplicity of a compact hinge. A 125 degree opening angle and a dual pivot point make this compact hinge a good choice in any face frame cabinet.

Features

- Die cast face frame plate securely grasps the frame and provides two attachment points
- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles
- Available with or without cam adjustable plate
- One-piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

US Patent 7,594,300

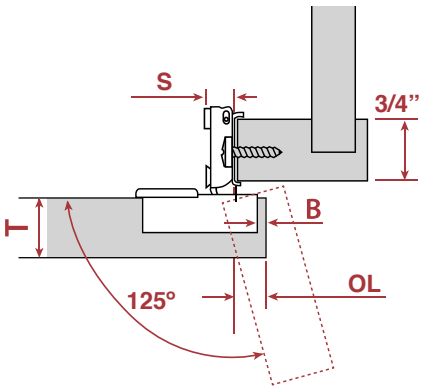
U.S. PATENTED

Specs

- 125 degree opening angle
- Dual pivot point
- 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- #6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (6X258017Q-B) recommended

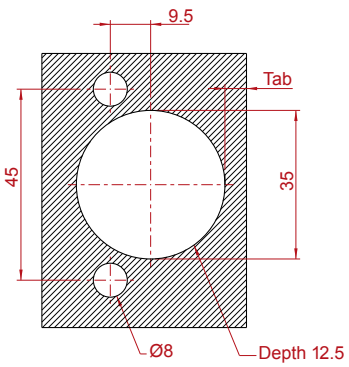
APPLICATION	1/2" Overlay with Cam Adj Plate	1/2" Overlay
No Dowels	22855-10 200/ctn	22855-8-000N-2 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	22855-9 200/ctn	22855-7-000N-2 200/ctn

1/2" Overlay



Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Boring Depth	Tab
12.5 mm	3 mm



Part Number	Overlay	P	S
22855-10	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-8-000N-2	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-9	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-7-000N-2	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
	Boring distance = 3	Minimum Reveal = 4 mm (5/32")	

Compact Hinges for Cabinet Refacing
22855 Series

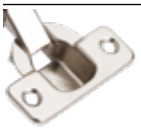
Designed specifically for cabinet refacers with mounting holes indexed 1/4" away from the face frame, these hinges prevent mounting screws from penetrating the seam between the reface material and the face frame.

Features

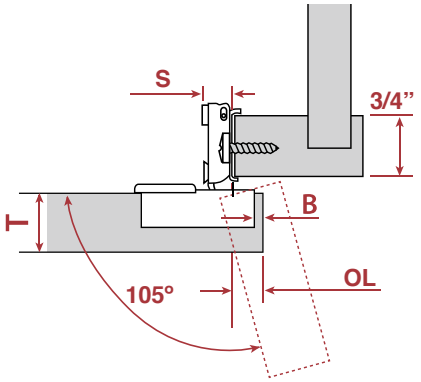
- Die cast face frame plate securely grasps the frame and provides two attachment points
- Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles
- One piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

Specs

- 125 degree opening angle
- Dual pivot point
- 6-way adjustability
- Cold rolled steel with nickel plating
- 45 mm boring pattern
- #6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (6X258017Q-B) recommended

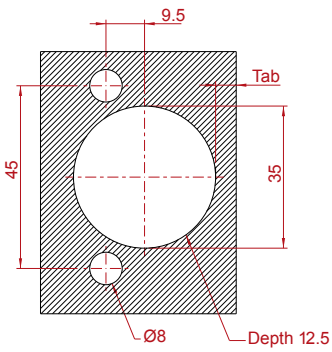
APPLICATION	1/2" Overlay with Cam Adj Plate
 No Dowels	22855-12† 200/ctn

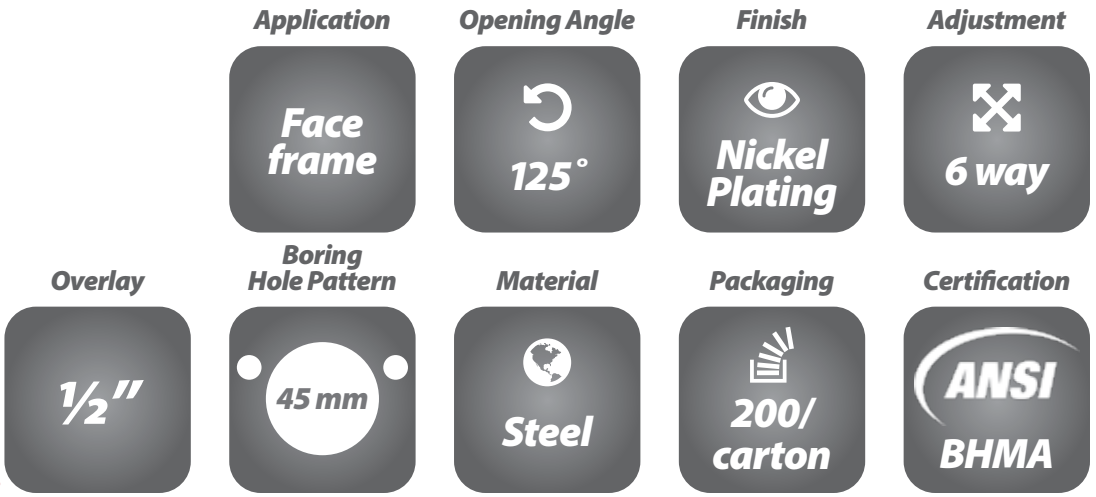
1/2" Overlay



Part Number	Overlay	P	S
22855-12	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-11	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
	Boring distance = 3	Minimum Reveal = 4 mm (5/32")	

Boring Depth	Tab
12.5 mm	3 mm





These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

hardware resources®

Soft-close Dampers

Independent Soft-close

» One soft-close for every application
- Face frame cabinetry (any overlay)
- Frameless cabinetry (full overlay)

» Mounts above the uppermost hinge using one screw

» Pressure adjustment dial on back of device

» Strong polymer construction with nickel plating

» Available in bulk pack or retail pack

» Retail pack includes #6 x 3/4" pan head screw and mounting instructions.

	Bulk Packed	*Retail Packed*
Nickel	ISC 200 pcs/ctn	ISC-R 40 pks/box 640 pks/master
Recommended screw:	*#6 pan head*	*screw included*

Clip-on Soft-close

For **500 Series** European hinges with **0 mm crank**	500.SC 500 pcs/box 1000/master
For **22855 Series** compact hinges	22855-7.SC† 500 pcs/box 1000/master
For **22855 Series** compact hinges with **cam adjustable** plate	22855-9.SC† 100 pcs/box 600/master
For **3390 Series** compact hinges	3390.SC† 500 pcs/box 1000/master

» Available for 500 series European hinges, 22855 series compact hinges and 3390 series compact hinges

» Quickly and easily installs onto hinge body

» Smooth closing motion on any size cabinet door

» Pressure adjustment dial on back of damper

» Average size doors only require one damper, oversize doors may require two

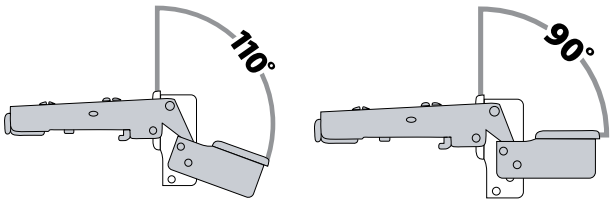
US Patent 9,151,101

U.S. PATENTED

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Hinge Accessories

90˚ Angle Restrictor Clips for European & Compact Hinges



- Convert 110˚ European hinges and 105˚/125˚ compact hinges to 90˚
- Restrictor clip slips easily into the back of the cup
- Keeps cabinet door from contacting an appliance, wall or other cabinet

	Restrictor Clip	Angle
For **500 Series** European Hinges	575.RC 100 pcs/box*	90˚
For **700, 725, 900 & 1750 Series** European Hinges	700.RC 100 pcs/box*	90˚

*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY

	Restrictor Clip	Angle
For **7390 and 6390** Compact Hinges	7390.RC 100 pcs/box*	90˚
COMING SOON For **9390 and 8390** Compact Hinges	9390.RC 100 pcs/box*	85˚

*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY

Custom Branded Hinge Cover Caps

YOUR Logo printed in black on white plastic caps. 3 week production lead time

	Hinge Cover Cap with Custom Branding
For **500 Series** European Hinges	500.CAP 1000/ctn
For **700, 725 & 900 Series** European Hinges	700.CAP 1000/ctn

	Hinge Cover Cap with Custom Branding
For **3390 Series** Compact Hinges	3390 .CAP 1000/ctn

Screwdriver

	Screwdriver
#2 Pozi Screwdriver with magnetized tip	HR-SCREW-DRIVER 1 pc/box

Dowels & Screws

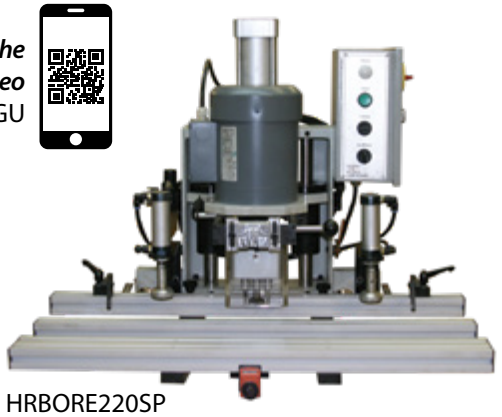
8 mm Dowels for Hardware Resources Hinges	Dowel Screws for Hardware Resources Hinges
276.4389.37 5000 pcs/master	828.6250.05 10,000 pcs/master

Hinge Boring & Accessories

Hinge Boring Machine

- 220V single phase boring machine, 1.5 HP, 3450 RPM
- Single-handed operation
- Quick tab setting with dial indicator
- Fully adjustable up and down speed setting
- Each machine is fine tuned and preset before shipment
- Board placement guide provides fast and consistent alignment
- Ships preassembled with bits and long-arm European hinge ram for 500 series hinges
- Ships with tool kit
- Affordable hinge commitment program

Scan to watch the Boring Machine video
http://delivr.com/2X3GU



HRBORE220SP

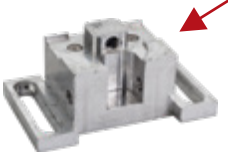
Insertion Rams

- Solid steel construction guaranteed to last and to hold tolerances
- Magnetic and ball bearing catches integrated into ram to hold hinge in place during insertion
- RAM3386 compatible only with HRBORE220SP machine

- Compatible with most brands of boring machines
- Adjustable set screws allowing adjustment of ram for all European hinges
- Compatible with 500, 700, 725, 900 & 1750 series European hinges and 22855 series compact hinges

Insertion Ram for HR Boring Machine (standard)

LARM-110



Insertion Ram for non-HR Boring Machines

LARM-110B

Insertion Ram for 700.0M73.05 165˚ Hinge

LARM-165.SFT

Insertion Ram for 3390 Series Compact Hinges

RAM3386

Insertion Ram for 7390 and 6390 Dura-Close® Series Hinges

LARM-7390

Replacement Bits

8 mm Brad Bit for Dowel Hole

301008

35 mm Center Bit for Cup Hole

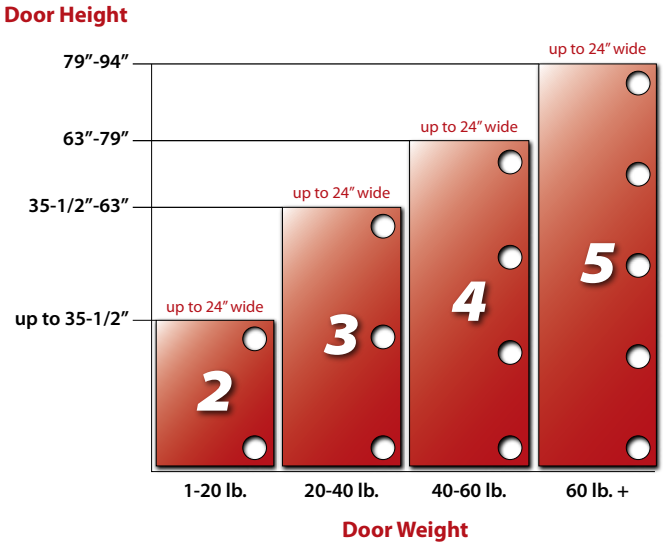
203351

- Solid carbide cutting edge stays sharp and precise
- Carbon alloy steel prevents corrosion and defects

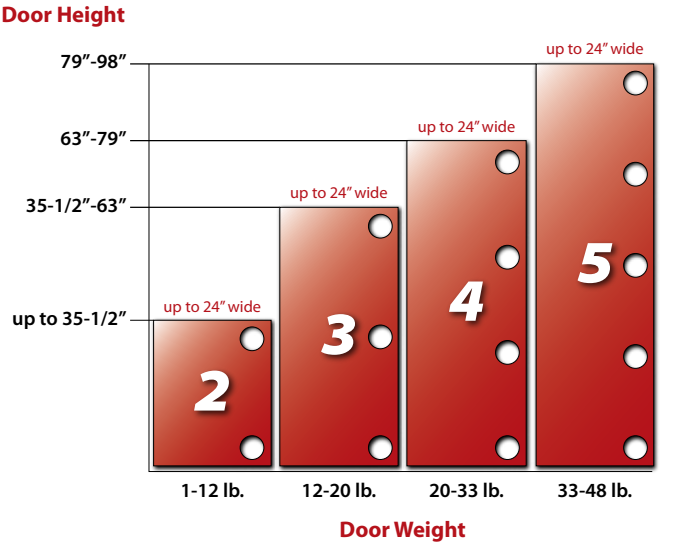
Hinge Mounting Information

Determining the Number of Hinges per Door

European Hinges



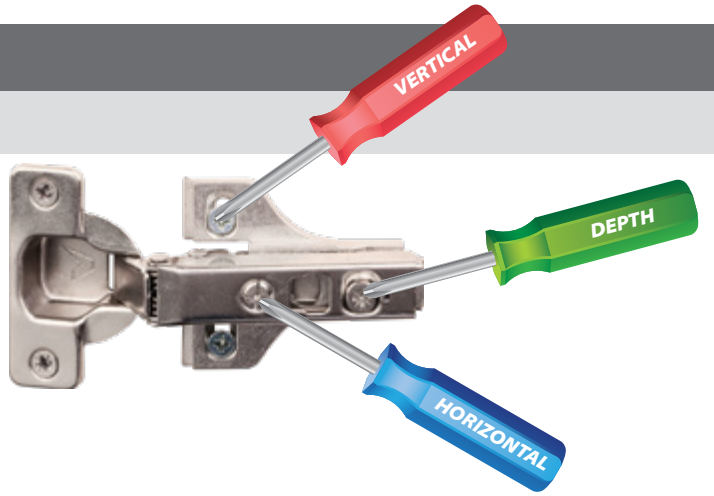
Compact Hinges



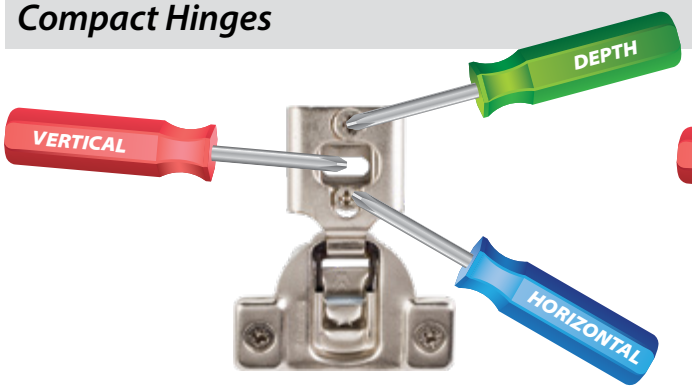
NOTE: Avoid doors that are wider than they are tall.
Keep hinges as close to top and bottom of door as possible.
Attach hinges and plates using all available holes.

Adjusting the Hinge

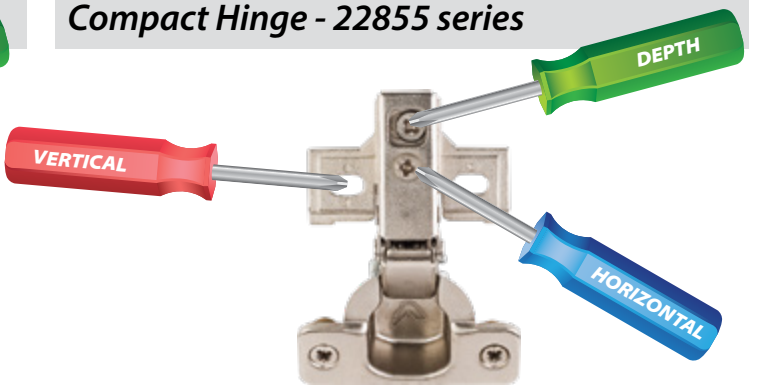
European Hinges



Compact Hinges



Compact Hinge - 22855 series

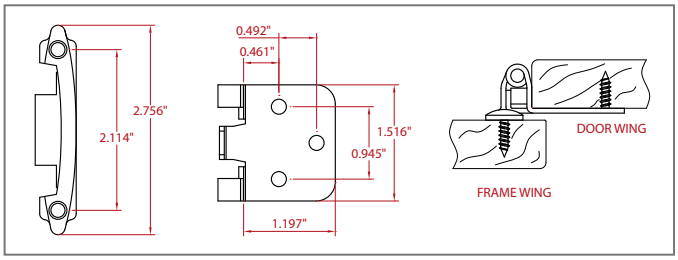


Hinge Mounting Information

Conversion Chart					
mm	inch		mm	inch	
1	1/32	.031	13.5	17/32	.531
1.5	1/16	.063	14	9/16	.563
2	5/64	.078	15	19/32	.594
3	1/8	.125	16	5/8	.625
4	5/32	.156	17	21/32	.656
5	3/16	.188	17.5	11/16	.688
5.5	7/32	.219	18	23/32	.719
6	1/4	.25	19	3/4	.75
7	9/32	.281	20	25/32	.781
8	5/16	.313	20.5	13/16	.813
9	11/32	.344	21	27/32	.844
9.5	3/8	.375	22	7/8	.875
10	13/32	.406	23	29/32	.906
11	7/16	.438	24	15/16	.938
12	15/32	.469	24.5	31/32	.969
13	1/2	.5	25.4	1	1

Decorative Hinges
Self-closing

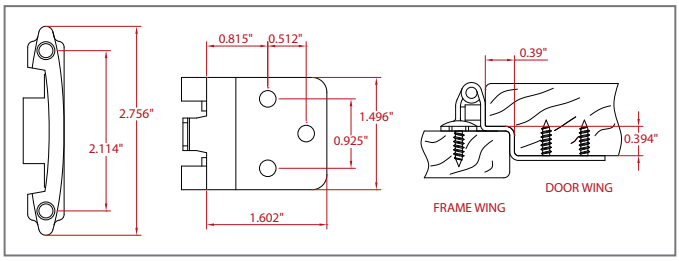
Overlay Hinge - Face Frame Mount



	Bulk Pack	Retail Pack
Antique Brass		P5011AB
Black Powder Coat	H5011BLK	—
Brushed Dull Nickel	H5011BNBDL	—
Burnished Brass	H5011BB	P5011BB
Dark Antique Copper Machined	—	P5011DACM
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	H5011DBAC	P5011DBAC
Polished Brass	—	P5011PB
Satin Nickel	H5011SN	P5011SN
White	—	P5011WH
	125 pr/ctn	1 pr/polybag 100 pks/ctn

- Traditional overlay hinge with semi-concealed frame wing
- Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm, spring-loaded "self-close"
- #5 x 5/8" oval head screw recommended for face frame attachment and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Retail packs are polybagged with UPC label and contain: 2 hinges, 4 finished screws for face frame attachment, 6 finished screws for door attachment and 2 door bumpers

3/8" Inset Hinge - Face Frame Mount

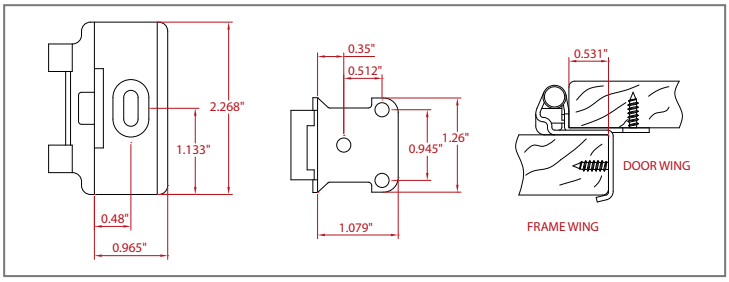


	Bulk Pack	Retail Pack
Antique Brass		P5922AB
Burnished Brass	H5922BB	—
Dark Antique Copper Machined	—	P5922DACM
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	—	P5922DBAC
Polished Brass	—	P5922PB
Polished Chrome	—	P5922PC
Satin Nickel	—	P5922SN
	125 pr/ctn	1 pr/polybag 100 pks/ctn

- Traditional 3/8" inset hinge with semi-concealed frame wing
- Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm, spring-loaded "self-close"
- #5 x 5/8" oval head screw recommended for face frame attachment and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Retail packs are polybagged with UPC label and contain: 2 hinges, 4 finished screws for face frame attachment, 6 finished screws for door attachment and 2 door bumpers

Full Wrap Around Hinge - 3 Hole Door Mount, 1/2" Overlay

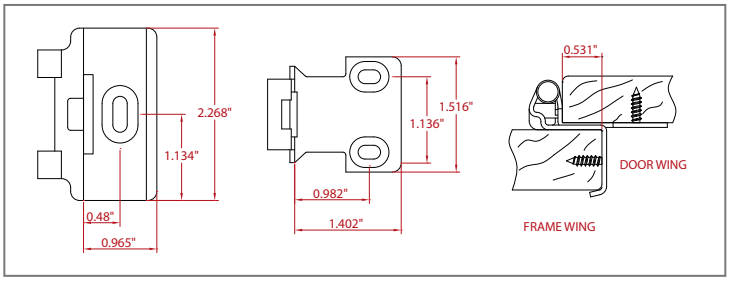
	Bulk Pack
Antique Brass	H6541AB
Burnished Brass	H6541BB
Satin Nickel	H6541SN
	100pr/ctn



- For 3/4" frame and 1/2" overlay applications
- Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm, spring-loaded "self-close"
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for fast single-point attachment to face frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screws recommended for door attachment
- Slotted face frame hole provides vertical adjustment

Full Wrap Around Hinge - 2 Hole Door Mount, 1/2" Overlay

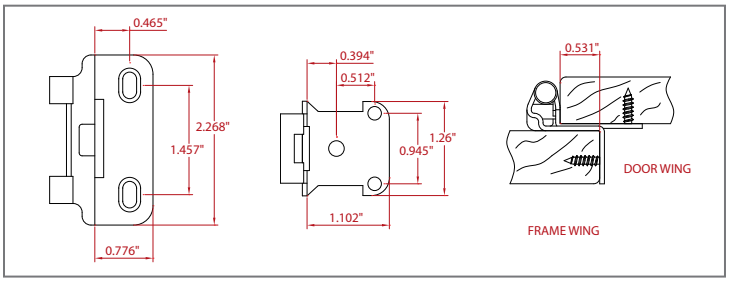
	Bulk Pack
Burnished Brass	H6441BB
Satin Nickel	H6441SN
	100 pr/ctn



- For 3/4" frame and 1/2" overlay applications
- Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm, spring-loaded "self-close"
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for fast single-point attachment to face frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Slotted face frame and door holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment

Decorative Hinges
Self-closing

Partial Wrap Around Hinge - 3 Hole Door Mount, 1/2" Overlay

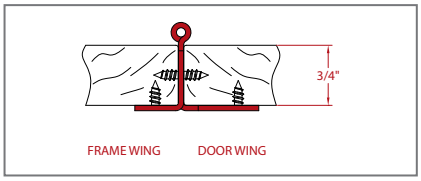


	Bulk Pack
Burnished Brass	H7441BB
	200 pr/ctn

- For 3/4" frame and 1/2" overlay applications
- Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm, spring-loaded "self-close"
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to face frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Slotted face frame holes provide vertical adjustment

Decorative Hinges
Free-swinging

Full Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset Ball Tip

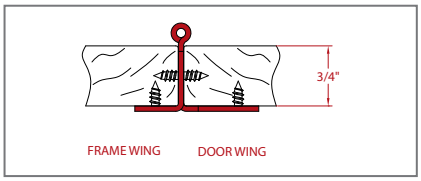


	Bulk Pack
Antique Brass	0128AB
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	0128DBAC
Matte Black	0128MB
Satin Nickel	0128SN

250 pcs/ctn

- For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270˚ opening
- For full inset frame applications
- Stylish ball tips for Shaker-style cabinets with raised panel doors
- Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Slotted holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment
- Coordinates with Jeffrey Alexander cabinet latch (item # CL101)

Full Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset Minaret Tip



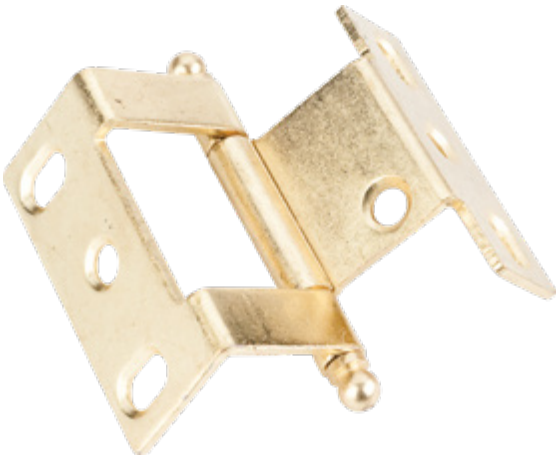
	Bulk Pack
Matte Black	0138MB
Polished Nickel	0138NI
Satin Nickel	0138SN

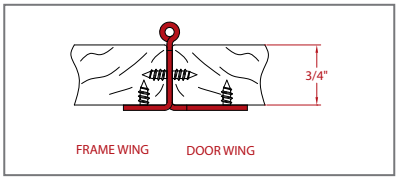
20 pcs/box
200 pcs/master

- For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270˚ opening
- For full inset frame applications
- Stylish minaret tips for Shaker-style cabinets with raised panel doors
- Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Slotted holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment
- Coordinates with Jeffrey Alexander cabinet latch (item # CL101)

Decorative Hinges
Free-swinging

Full Wrap Around Hinge - Offset Bifold

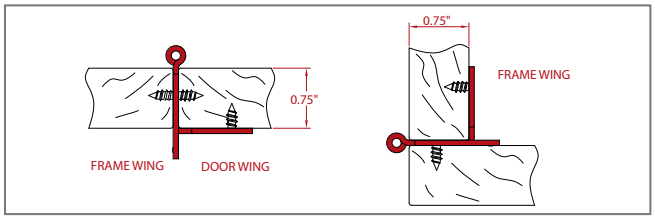




	Bulk Pack
Polished Brass	9915PB
	400 pcs/ctn

- For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 180˚ opening
- For offset applications
- Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Slotted holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment

Partial Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset "A" Style Minaret Tip

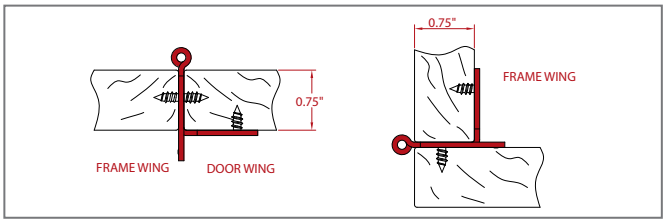


	Bulk Pack
Antique Brass	0148AB
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	0148DBAC
Matte Black	0148MB
Satin Nickel	0148SN
	250 pcs/ctn

- For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270˚ opening
- For full inset face frame applications
- "A" style slim form minaret tips for Shaker-style cabinets with raised panel doors
- Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Slotted holes provide vertical adjustment
- Coordinates with Jeffrey Alexander cabinet latch (item # CL101)

Decorative Hinges
Free-swinging

Partial Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset "B" Style Minaret Tip

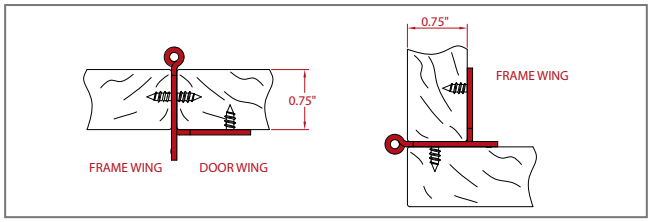


	Bulk Pack
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	0158DBAC
Polished Nickel	0158NI
Satin Nickel	0158SN

50 pcs/box
300 pcs/master

- For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270˚ opening
- For full inset face frame applications
- "B" style rounded minaret tips for Shaker-style cabinets with raised panel doors
- Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Slotted holes provide vertical adjustment
- Coordinates with Jeffrey Alexander cabinet latch (item # CL101)

Tall Partial Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset Minaret Tip



	Bulk Pack
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	0178DBAC
Polished Nickel	0178NI
Satin Nickel	0178SN

50 pcs/box
200 pcs/master

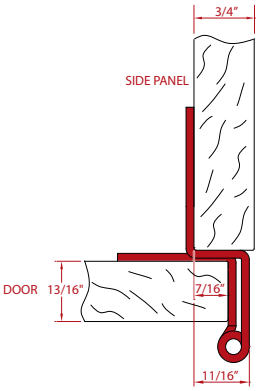
- For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270˚ opening
- For full inset face frame applications
- Minaret tips for Shaker-style cabinets with raised panel doors
- Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- Slotted holes provide vertical adjustment
- Coordinates with Jeffrey Alexander cabinet latch (item # CL101)

Institutional Hinges

5 Knuckle Overlay Hinge

	Bulk Pack
Almond Powder Coat	HR0076AL
Black Powder Coat	HR0076BLK
Dull Chrome (26D)	HR0076
Polished Brass	HR0076PB
Stainless Steel (304)	HR0076SS
White Powder Coat	HR0076WH
Recommended screw:	***#8 flat head or Euro***

108 pcs/box



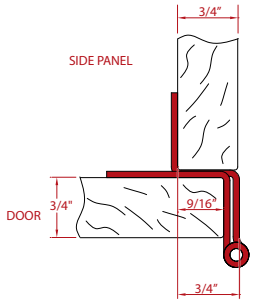
Side Panel	3/4" (19 mm)
Door Thickness	13/16" (20.6 mm)
Hinge Overlay	23/32" (18.3 mm)
Door Overlay	15/32" (11.9 mm)
Reveal	9/32" (7.1 mm)
Material Thickness	0.095" (2.4 mm)
Opening Angle	270˚

- Conforms to ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Requirements
- Hospital tips, 2-3/4" overall height
- 32 mm system hole pattern with 37 mm setback
- Countersunk screw holes for recommended #8 flat head or Euro screws
- Stainless steel #8 x 3/4" flathead screw available (8X347-2)

3 Knuckle Heavy Duty Hinge

	Bulk Pack
Black Powder Coat	9975BLK
Bright Nickel	9975BN

100 pcs/ctn

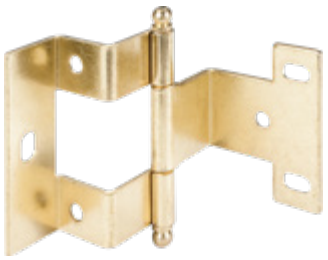


Side Panel	3/4" (19 mm)
Door Thickness	3/4" (19 mm)
Hinge Overlay	23/32" (18.3 mm)
Door Overlay	15/32" (11.9 mm)
Reveal	9/32" (7.1 mm)
Material Thickness	0.074" (1.9 mm)
Opening Angle	270˚

- Decorative ball tips, 2-5/16" overall height
- Drilled knuckle inner diameter
- 32 mm system hole pattern

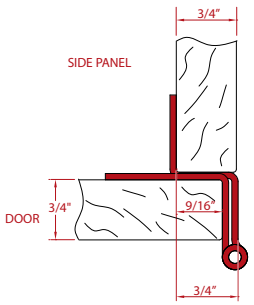
Institutional Hinges

3 Knuckle Medium Duty Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Polished Brass	9925PB

300 pcs/ctn



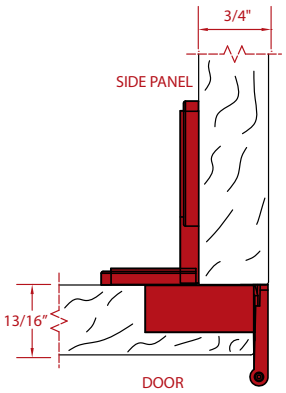
Side Panel	3/4" (19 mm)
Door Thickness	3/4" (19 mm)
Hinge Overlay	23/32" (18.3 mm)
Door Overlay	15/32" (11.9 mm)
Reveal	9/32" (7.1 mm)
Material Thickness	0.071" (1.8 mm)
Opening Angle	270˚

- Decorative ball tips, 3-1/8" overall height
- Countersunk screw holes for recommended #6 flat head screws

Single Pivot Institutional Hinge

	Bulk Pack
Nickel	HR0086
Recommended screw:	*#8 pan head*

100 pcs/ctn



Side Panel	3/4" (19 mm)
Door Thickness	3/4" - 13/16" (19–21 mm)
Hinge Overlay	3/4" (19 mm)
Door Overlay	19/32" (15 mm)
Reveal	5/32" (4 mm)
Opening Angle	270˚
Cup Bore	Ø 35 mm x 13 mm depth
Dowels	45 mm Centers x Ø 8 mm

- Solid zinc die cast construction
- Cup ships with 8 mm dowels
- Integrated polymer catch with positive lock
- Conforms to ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Requirements

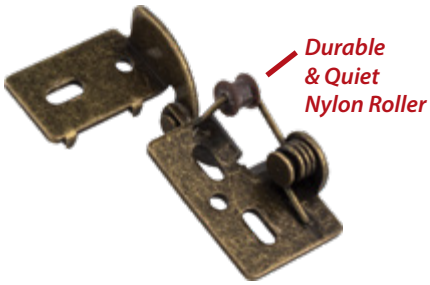
Specialty Decorative Hinges

1/2" Overlay Knife Hinge

	Bulk Pack
White Plastic	KH-12WH
	50 pcs/ctn

- Full 180° opening with single pivot point
- For face frame or frameless application
- Slotted holes for vertical and horizontal adjustment
- 9/32" saw cut with 6-1/2" dado
- Non-handed design works on left- or right-handed door

3/8" Inset Door Knife Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Antique Brass	KH-12AB
	50 pcs/ctn

Continuous (Piano) Hinge

Made in the USA

	Boxed
Bright Nickel	5414
Polished Brass	5413
Recommended screw:	*#6 flat head*
	25 pcs/ctn

- 21-gauge steel (0.035")
- 1-1/2" open width, 11/16" leaf width
- Ships in 6' pieces
- 2" hole spacing, 1/4" knuckle length

Butler Tray Hinge

	Polybag Pack
Brass	BTH-12
	36 pcs/ctn

- Hinge mortises flush into surface of table
- Hinge folds up 90 degrees and stops
- Stop holds hinge flat in horizontal position
- Sold individually with screws included

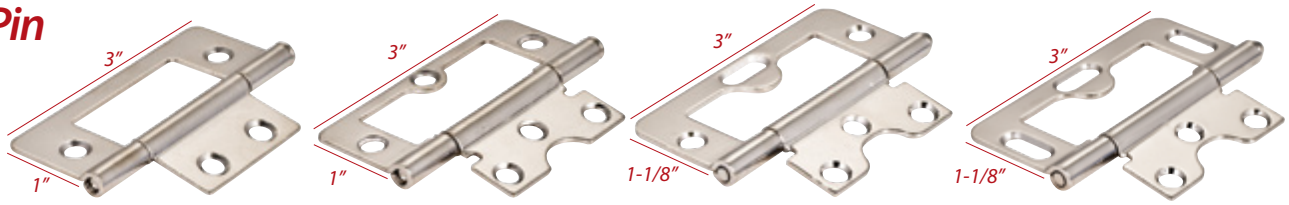
False Front Clips

	18.25 mm	21 mm Extended	Roller/Spacer
Black Plated	FFC11BLK	FFC12BLK	—
White	—	—	FFS11
Recommended screw:	*#6 flat head*	*#6 flat head*	
	5000 pcs/ctn	2500 pcs/ctn	5000 pcs/ctn

- Easily attach false drawer fronts to cabinet frames in applications such as in front of a sink or stove
- Perfect for sink base cabinets in kitchens and bathrooms

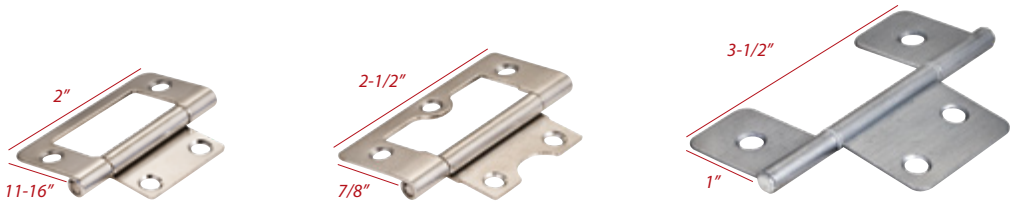
Shutter Hinges
Non-Mortise

Loose Pin



	3″ Swaged - 4 Holes	3″ Swaged - 6 Holes	3″ Swaged - 1 Slot	3″ Swaged - 3 Slots
Almond	9500ALM	9802ALM	9805ALM	9806ALM
Antique Brass	9500AB	9802AB	—	—
Bright Nickel	9500BN	9802BN	—	9806BN
Bright White	9500BWH	9802BWH	9805BWH	—
Brushed Chrome	9500BC	9802BC	—	—
Dark Antique Copper Machined	9500DACM	9802DACM	9805DACM	—
Dull White	9500WH-D	—	—	—
Polished Brass	9500PB	9802PB	9805PB†	—
White	9500WH	9802WH	9805WH	—
Recommended screw:	*#6 x 5/8″ flat head*	*#6 x 5/8″ flat head*	*#6 x 5/8″ flat head*	*#6 x 5/8″ flat head*
	50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master

Fixed Pin

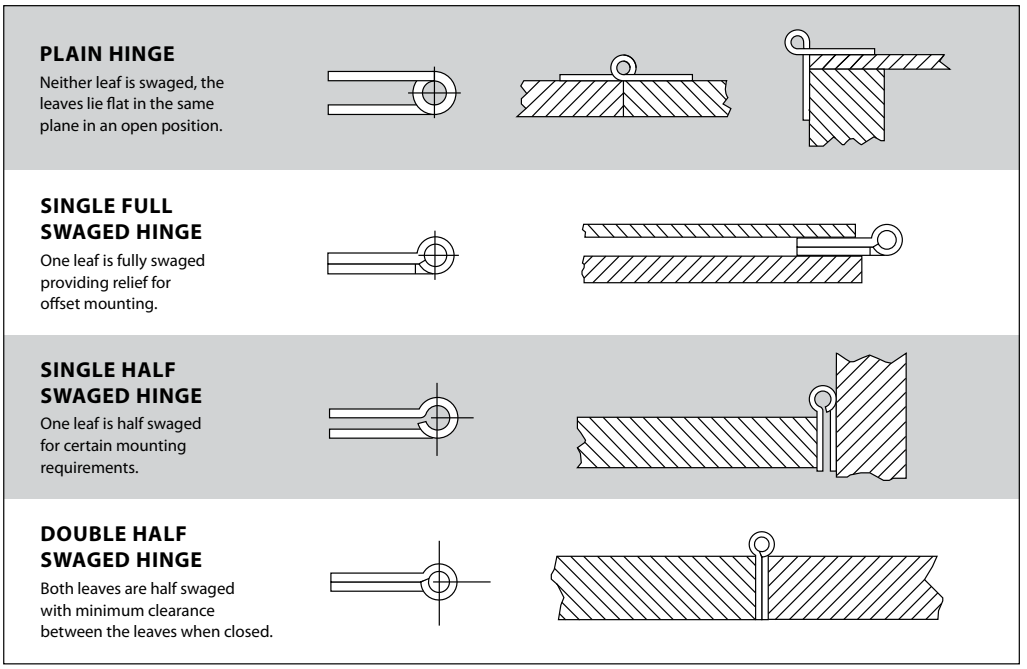


	2″ Flat Back	2-1/2″ Flat Back	3-1/2″ Swaged 3 Leaf
Almond	—	—	20251-ALMS
Antique Brass	9800AB†	—	20251AB
Antique Copper	9800AC	9801AC	—
Black	9800BLK	—	—
Bright Nickel	—	—	20251BN
Bright White	—	—	20251BWH
Brushed Chrome	—	—	20251BC
Dark Antique Copper Machined	—	—	20251DACM
Polished Brass	9800PB	—	20251PB
White	—	—	20251-WHS
Recommended screw:	*#4 x 5/8″ flat head*	*#5 x 5/8″ flat head*	*#6 x 5/8″ flat head*
	50 pcs/box 500 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 500 pcs/master	100 pcs/box 500 pcs/master

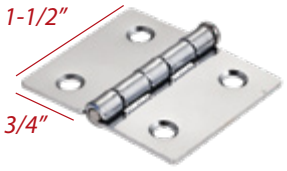
These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

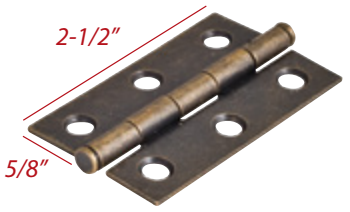
Shutter Hinges
Butt

Swaged or Not Swaged... What Hinge Do I Need?



Single Half Swaged

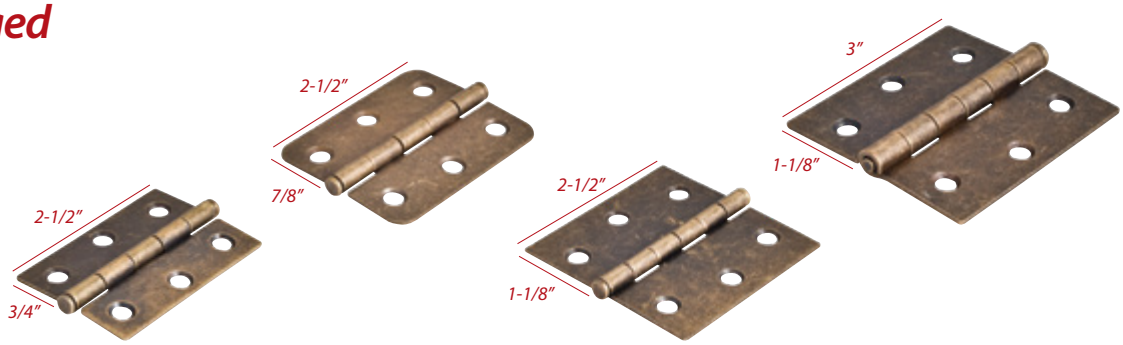




	1-1/2″ x 1-3/4″	*2-1/2″ x 1-1/2″*
Almond	—	33527ALM
Antique Brass	—	33527AB
Bright Nickel	—	33527BN
Bright White	—	33527BWH
Brushed Chrome	—	—
Dark Antique Copper Machined	—	33527DACM
Polished Brass	—	33527PB
Prime Coat	20160PR	33527PR
Stainless Steel	—	33527SS
White	—	33527WH
Recommended screw:	*#5 x 5/8″ flat head*	*#6 x 5/8″ flat head*
	250 pcs/box 1000 pcs/master	100 pcs/box 500 pcs/master

Shutter Hinges
Butt

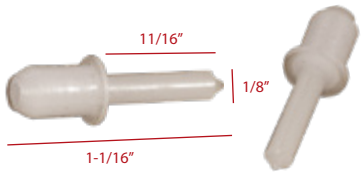
Single Full Swaged



	2-1/2" x 1-11/16"	2-1/2" x 2" Radius Corner Non-Swaged	2-1/2" x 2" Radius Corner Swaged	2-1/2" x 2-1/2"	3" x 2-3/4"
Almond	—	—	33530ALM	33524ALM	—
Antique Brass	33528AB	33529AB	33530AB	33524AB	OL33550AB
Bright Nickel	33528BN	—	—	33524BN	OL33550BN
Bright White	33528BWH	33529BWH	33530BWH	33524BWH	OL33550BWH
Brushed Chrome	—	33529BC	—	33524BC	OL33550BC
Dark Antique Copper Machined	—	33529DACM	33530DACM	33524DACM	OL33550DACM
Off White	—	—	—	33524OWH	—
Polished Brass	—	—	—	33524PB	OL33550PB
Prime Coat	—	—	33530PR	—	OL33550PR
Stainless Steel	—	—	—	33524SS	OL33550SS
White	33528WH	33529WH	33530WH	33524WH	OL33550WH
Recommended screw:	*#6 x 5/8" flat head*	*#6 x 5/8" flat head*		*#6 x 3/4" flat head*	*#8 x 3/4" flat head*
	100 pcs/box 500 pcs/master	100 pcs/box 400 pcs/master		50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 200 pcs/master

Shutter Hardware

Louver Pins



	Flange Bushing	*Louver Pin*	*Spring Loaded Louver Pin*
Clear	LP5000	—	—
Nylon/Natural	—	LP1000	—
White	—	—	LP2000
	20 K/ctn	15 K/ctn	10 K/ctn

Button Catches

	Reverse Clip L Mount	*Inside Clip*
Polished Brass	50604	50614
Zinc	50600	50610
Recommended screw:	*#5 x 5/8″ flat head*	*#5 x 5/8″ flat head*
	100 receivers + 100 buttons/box	100 receivers + 100 buttons/box
	500 receivers + 500 buttons/master	500 receivers + 500 buttons/master

Screw Selection Guide

Screw Finishes

Zinc

White

Almond

Nickel

BNBDL: Brushed Pewter

DACM: Dark Antique Copper Machined

Polished Brass

Antique Brass

Clear Brown Wax

Black

Ordering Options

All screws priced and sold by the thousand (K).
To calculate pricing multiply the quantity (Qty) by the price.

Keg Bucket

- The value package, available in our most popular screws
- Heavy duty and convenient way to take screws to the job site
- Avoid box tearing and breaking
- Bucket is reusable for many applications
- Lid securely snaps and stays in place

White Box
(all part #s ending in -B)

- Smaller order minimums
- 4 white inner boxes make up one master case
- You can purchase by the inner box or by the case

Economy Pack Box
(all part #s ending in -2)

- Carton quantity is 2000 pcs
- Economy packed for lower inventory commitment
- Stocked in all warehouses for fast delivery on urgent jobs
- Select from our most popular hardware, assembly and installation screws

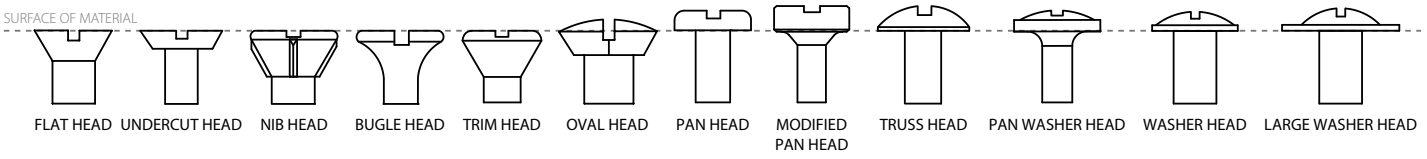
Example:

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X580Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X58017Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X58017Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	AB	Phillips	–	6X582	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	AB	Phillips	–	6X582-B	6 K

Qty x Price = Total price per package

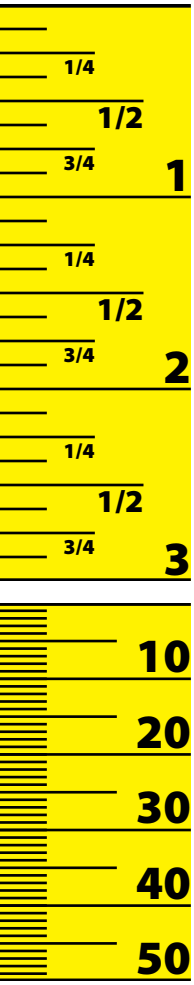
Screw Selection Guide

Head Types *(measure length from surface of material to screw tip)*



Head Sizes

	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9	#10	#14
Flat Head	0.225″	0.252″	0.255″	0.295″	0.332″	0.335″	0.385″	0.491″
Oval Head		0.252″						
Pan Head			0.270″	0.296″	0.322″		0.373″	
Pocket Hole/Face Frame			Modified	Modified				
Truss Head			0.260″		0.384″			
Standard Washer Head					0.375″		0.500″	
Large Washer Head					0.500″			



Drives

PHILLIPS

Most common in wood applications

PHILLIPS SLOTTED COMBO

Popular on truss head machine screws

Use Phillips bit to drive

Use Phillips or Flat bit to remove

POZI

Allows tight engagement, prevents stripping

POZI SLOTTED COMBO

Found on 2-piece connectors

Use Pozi bit to drive

Use Pozi or Flat bit to remove

SQUARE

Popular in hand-driven applications

Allows tight engagement, prevents stripping

PHILLIPS SQUARE COMBO

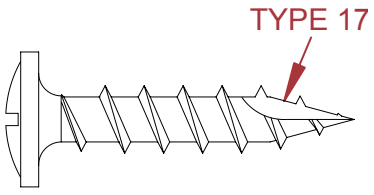
Allows tight engagement, prevents stripping

Use Square or Combo bit to drive

Use Square, Combo, or Phillips bit to remove

HEX

Found on drivers and draw bolts



Bits

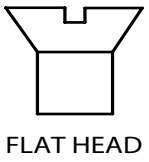
**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

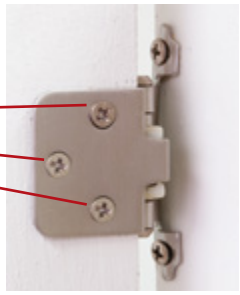
	Item	Length	Drive	Material	Part #	Qty
	Bit	#2 x 1″	Phillips	Steel	3395	1 K
	Bit	#2 Reduced Shank x 1″	Phillips	Steel	3400	1 K
	Bit	#2 x 1"	Pozi	Steel	3407	1 K
	Bit	#2 Reduced Head x 1"	Pozi	Steel	3408	1 K
	Bit	#1 Reduced Head x 1"	Square	Steel	3402	1 K
	Bit	#1 x 1"	Square	Steel	3403	1 K
	Bit	#2 Reduced Head x 1″	Square	Steel	3404	1 K
	Bit	#2 x 1″	Square	Steel	3405	1 K
	Bit	#2 x 3″	Square	Steel	3406	1 K
	Bit	#2 x 6″	Square	Steel	S2-6DRIVE	.5 K
	Bit Holder	Two Piece Magnetic	1/4″ Hex	Steel	3410	.25 K
	Bit Holder	One Piece Magnetic SS	1/4″ Hex	Steel	3411	.25 K
	Bit Holder	Super Magnetic	1/4″ Hex	Steel	3412	.25 K
	Screwdriver	4″ Shaft. Hardened & Magnetized Tip.	#2 Pozi	–	HR-SCREW-DRIVER	1

Hardware Attachment Screws

*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

HINGES, PLATES & BRACKETS





Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2″	Zinc	Phillips	–	5X120	35 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2″	Zinc	Phillips	–	5X120-B	10 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2″	Zinc	Phillips	–	5X120-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2″	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	5X120Q-B†	10 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2″	AB	Phillips	–	5X122-B†	10 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	5X580	30 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	5X580-B	7.5 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8″	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	5X580Q-B	7.5 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8″	Nickel	Phillips	–	5X581-B	7.5 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8″	PB	Phillips	–	5X583-B	7.5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X120	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X120-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X120Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X120Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	AB	Phillips	–	6X122	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Nickel	Phillips	–	6X121	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Nickel	Phillips	–	6X121-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Black	#2 Square	–	6X120QB-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X580	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X580-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X580-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X5800	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X5800-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X5800-2	2 K

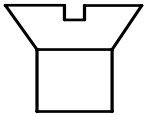
These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Hardware Attachment Screws

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

HINGES, PLATES & BRACKETS

Type 17



FLAT HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X580Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X580Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X58017Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X58017Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	AB	Phillips	–	6X582	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	AB	Phillips	–	6X582-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	AB	Phillips	Type 17	6X5802-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Nickel	Phillips	–	6X581	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Nickel	Phillips	–	6X581-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Nickel	Phillips	Type 17	6X5801	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Nickel	Phillips	Type 17	6X5801-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	White	Phillips	–	6X585-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Almond	Phillips	–	6X588-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	6X580QB-BLK	.5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X3400	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X3400-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X3400-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X340Q	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X340Q-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X340Q-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X3410	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X3410-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X34017Q-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	AB	Phillips	–	6X3402	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	AB	Phillips	–	6X3402-B	5 K

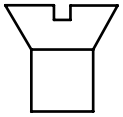
Hardware Attachment Screws

NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

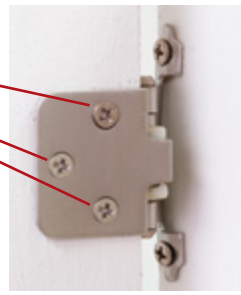
HINGES, PLATES & BRACKETS

Coarse Thread — Type 17

Fine Thread — Type 17



FLAT HEAD



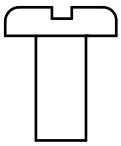
Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Fine Thread	#6 x 5/8"	White	Phillips	Type 17	6X58005-B†	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Nickel	Phillips	–	6X3401	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Nickel	Phillips	–	6X3401-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Almond	Phillips	Type 17	6X3414-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	DACM	Phillips	–	6X3406-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	White	Phillips	–	6X3405-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	White	Phillips	Type 17	6X3415-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1"	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X10	20 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	7X580	20 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	7X580-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8"	Nickel	Phillips	–	7X581-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X5800	15 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X5800-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X58170-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	AB	Phillips	–	8X5802-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	White	Phillips	–	8X5805-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X340	12 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X340-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X34170	12 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X34170-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Almond	Phillips	–	8X344-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	DACM	Phillips	–	8X346-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Nickel	Phillips	Type 17	8X34171-B	3 K

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

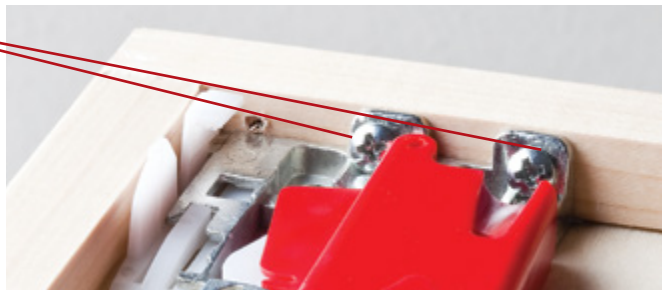
Hardware Attachment Screws

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

MISC HARDWARE



PAN HEAD

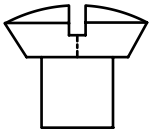


Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 7/16″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X7160	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 7/16″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X7160-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X1200	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X1200-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X1200-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	6X120017Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Nickel	Phillips	–	6X1205-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2″	Black	#1 Square	Type 17	6X1200QB-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X2580	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X2580-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	6X258017Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	6X258017CH	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X2340-B	1 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X580	14 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X580-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X3400	11 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X3400-B	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4″	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X3400Q	11 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4″	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X3400Q-B	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#10 x 3/4″	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	10X340-B	2 K

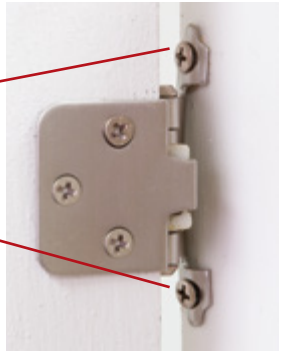
Hardware Attachment Screws

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

FURNITURE HARDWARE



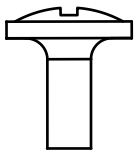
OVAL HEAD



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8″	PB	Phillips	–	5X586	30 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8″	AB	#2 Square	–	6X585Q	25 K

COMPACT HINGES

Type 17



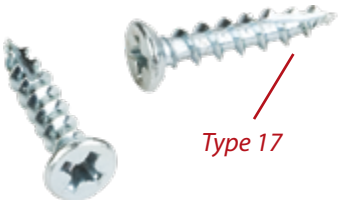
PAN WASHER HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	7X0580WCQ	18 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	7X0580WCQ-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 5/8″	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X058017WCQ-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4″	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X034017WCQ	11 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4″	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X034017WCQ-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	–	8X114917WCQ	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	–	8X200917WCQ	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2-1/2″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	–	8X212917WCQ	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 3″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	–	9X300917WCQ	2 K

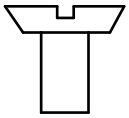
Hardware Attachment Screws

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

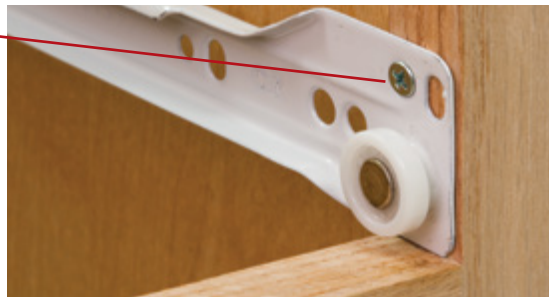
EPOXY SLIDES



Type 17

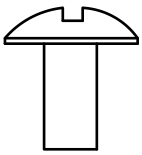


UNDERCUT HEAD



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	–	6U121	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	–	6U121-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	6U581	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	6U581-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	6U581Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X340	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X340-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 7/16"	Zinc	#2 Square	–	6X7160Q†	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	–	6X1120Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X7160	20 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X7160-B	5 K

BALL BEARING SLIDES



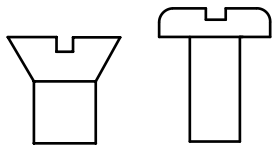
TRUSS HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X7160-2	2 K
Course Thread	#8 x 7/16"	ZInc	Phillips	–	8x7160-500-K	.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Combo	–	8X7160CQ	20 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Combo	–	8X7160CQ-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Black	Combo	–	8X7160CQB	20 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 5/8"	AB	#2 Square	–	8X1580Q†	14 K

Hardware Attachment Screws

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

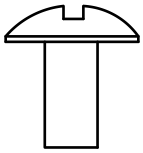
EUROPEAN DRAWER SLIDES



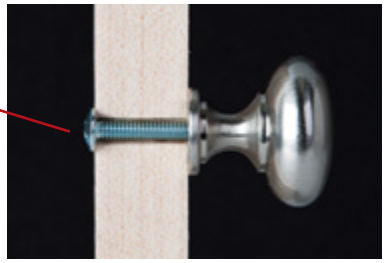
FLAT HEAD PAN HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 9 mm	Nickel	Pozi	–	6021-B	4.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 10.5 mm	Nickel	Pozi	–	6041-B	4.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 10.5 mm	Nickel	#2 Square	–	6041Q-B	4.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 11.5 mm	Nickel	Pozi	–	6051-B	4 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 13 mm	Nickel	Pozi	–	6061-B	3.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 13 mm	Nickel	#2 Square	–	6061Q-B	3.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 14.5 mm	Nickel	Pozi	–	6065-B	2.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7.5 mm x 10 mm	Nickel	Phillips	–	7031-B	4 K
Flat Head Euro	7.5 mm x 13 mm	Nickel	Phillips	–	7061-B	3 K
Pan Head Euro	9 mm x 13.2 mm	Nickel	Phillips	–	1005194-B	2.5 K

KNOBS & PULLS



TRUSS HEAD



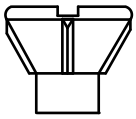
Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Machine	8-32 x 5/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	32X0580-B	2.5 K
Machine	8-32 x 3/4″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X0340-B	1.5 K
Machine	8-32 x 7/8″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X0780-B	2.5 K
Machine	8-32 x 1″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X1001-B	1.5 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-1/8″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X1181-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-1/4″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X1141-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-3/8″	Zinc	Phillips	–	32X1381-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-1/2″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X1121-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-5/8″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X1581-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-3/4″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X1341-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-7/8″	Zinc	Combo	–	32X1781-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 2″	Zinc	Phillips	–	32X2001-B†	1 K
Break Away Machine	8-32 x 1-3/4″	Zinc	Combo	–	32BREAK	4 K
Break Away Machine	8-32 x 1-3/4″	Zinc	Combo	–	32BREAK-B	1 K
Break Away Machine	M4 x 45 mm	Zinc	Combo	–	M4BREAK	4 K

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Cabinet Assembly Screws

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

FLAT HEAD WITH NIB



NIB HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1″	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X100917	10 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X100917Q	10 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1000	10 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1000-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1180	8 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4″	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X114917	8 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X114917Q	8 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X114917Q-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1140	8 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1140-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/2″	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X112917	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/2″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X112917Q	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/2″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1120	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-5/8″	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X158917	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-5/8″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X158917Q	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-5/8″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1580	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-3/4″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X134917Q	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-3/4″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1340	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2″	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X200917	4 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X200917Q	4 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X2000	4.3 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 2-1/4″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	9X214917Q	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 2-1/2″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	9X212917Q	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 2-1/2″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	9X2120	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 3″	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	9X300917	2.3 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 3″	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	9X300917Q	2.3 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 3″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	9X3000	2.3 K

Cabinet Assembly/Installation Screws

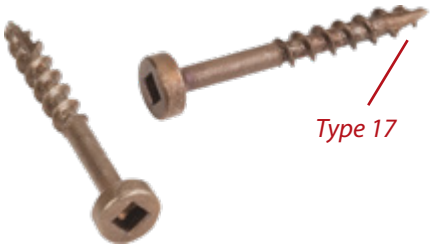
**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

TRIM HEAD FINISHING

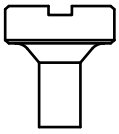
TRIM HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1-5/8"	Black Plated	#1 Square	–	6X158	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 2-1/4"	Black Plated	#1 Square	–	6X214	5 K

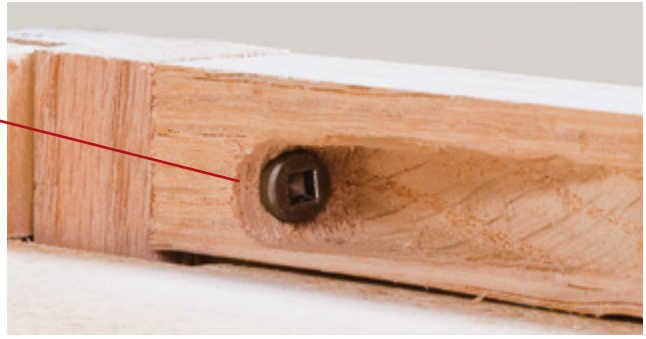
POCKET HOLE/FACE FRAME



Type 17

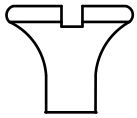


MODIFIED PAN HEAD



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	6X1141	8 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 1-1/2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	7X11504	7 K
Fine Thread	#6 x 1-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	6X1140	8 K
Fine Thread	#6 x 1-1/2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	6X1120	7 K

BUGLE HEAD DRYWALL



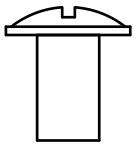
BUGLE HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1"	Black Plated	Phillips	–	6110BUG	10 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1-1/4"	Black Plated	Phillips	–	6114BUG	8 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1-5/8"	Black Plated	Phillips	–	6158BUG	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 2"	Black Plated	Phillips	–	6200BUG	4.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2-1/2"	Black Plated	Phillips	–	8200BUG	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3"	Black Plated	Phillips	–	8300BUG	2.3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3"	Zinc	#2 Square	–	8X300	2.3 K

Cabinet Installation Screws

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

STANDARD WASHER HEAD



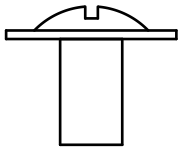
WASHER HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1/2″	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X012017QB	15 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4″	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X034017QB	11 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X118017WCH	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X114017WCH	4 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4″	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X114017QB	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/2″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X112017WCH	5.5K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X200017WCH	3.5K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2-1/2″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X25017WCH	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2-1/2″	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X25017QB	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3″	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X3000W	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3″	White	Combo	Type 17	8X3000WH	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3″	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X300017QB	2 K
Coarse Thread	#10 x 3″	Clear Brown Wax	Combo	Type 17	10X3000W	1.6 K
Coarse Thread	#10 x 3″	White	Combo	Type 17	10X3000WH	1.6 K

Cabinet Installation & Specialty Screws

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

DRAWER FRONT

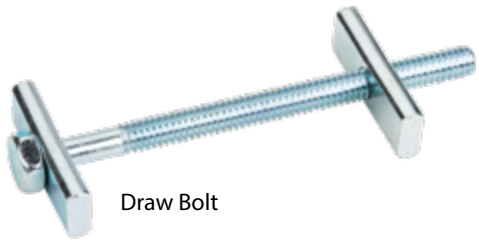


LARGE WASHER HEAD

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X1078W	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X1000W	7 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X100017WQ	7 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X1180W	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X118017WQ	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X118017WQ-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X1140W	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X114017WQ	5 K

SPECIALTY

Confirmat screw



Draw Bolt

Connector Bolt

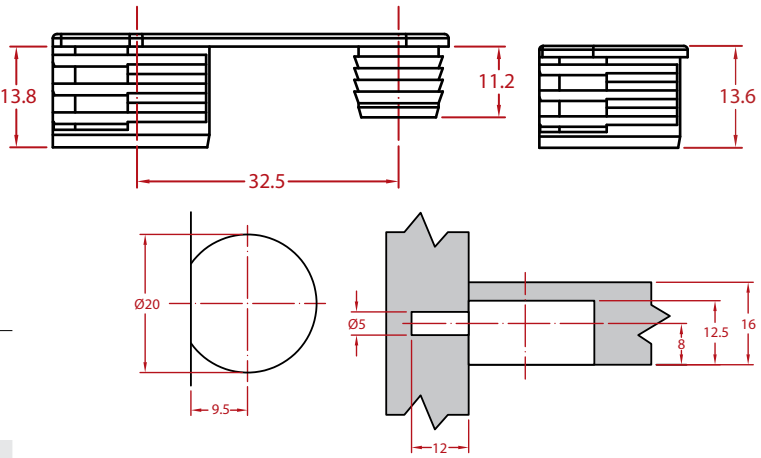
Wall Anchor

Countersunk Finishing Washer

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Confirmat Flat Head	7 mm x 50 mm	Zinc	Pozi	Blunt	HR7X50-B-K	.5 K
Confirmat Flat Head	7 mm x 50 mm	Zinc	Pozi	Pointed	HR7X50P-B-K	.5 K
Draw Bolt	7/16" Hex x 3-5/8"	Zinc	Hex	–	322	.45 K
Connector Bolt	5 mm x 35–45 mm	Nickel	Pozi	–	565NP35-B	.6 K
Wall Anchor	#6-#8 x 3/8"-5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	–	8X158ZN-K	.5 K
Countersunk Finishing Washer	For #6-#7 Screw	Nickel	–	–	8FW-B	7.5 K
Countersunk Finishing Washer	For #8-#9 Screw	Nickel	–	–	10FW-B	6 K
Connector Bolt	8 mm x 31–41 mm	Nickel	Pozi	–	555NP31-B	.4 K

Panel Connectors

All measurements shown in mm



		Double Connector Cam	*Connector Cam*
	Brown Plastic	9C19-BRN 250 pcs/ctn	8C19-BRN 250 pcs/ctn
	White Plastic	9C19-WH 250 pcs/ctn	—
	Zinc with Nickel Plating	9C19-ZN 250 pcs/ctn	8C19-ZN 250 pcs/ctn

Plastic or zinc housing

Zinc tightening element

For use with 19 mm thickness material

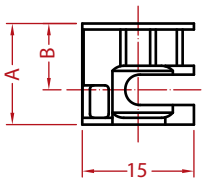
14mm drilling depth

	Metal Cam
16 mm material	7C16 250 pcs/ctn

Zinc die cast

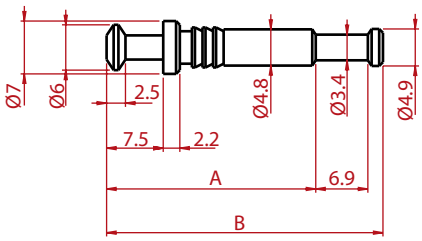
Center locking position 9 mm

Drilling depth: 14.0-0.05 mm



	A	B
7C16	12.2 mm	7.5 mm

	Center Panel Double Bolt
16 mm material	6C16 250 pcs/ctn
19 mm material	6C19 250 pcs/ctn



	A	B
6C16	24.7 mm	33.6 mm
6C19	27.7 mm	36.6 mm

Shelf Supports
Angled

5 mm Pin Diameter

- Solid steel construction
- 3/4" long arm
- Available in cartons of 1000 pcs

	Standard	With 1/8" Hole	With Brown Sleeve	With White Sleeve	With Clear Sleeve	With Diamond Hole
Antique Brass	1706AB	1707AB	1708AB	—	—	—
Antique Copper	—	1707AC	1708AC	—	—	1710AC
Black	—	1707BLK	—	—	—	—
Bright Nickel	1706BN	1707BN	1708BN	1708WBN	1708CBN	1710BN
Polished Brass	1706PB	1707PB	—	—	—	—
	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

1/4" Pin Diameter

- Solid steel construction
- 3/4" long arm
- Available in cartons of 1000 pcs

	Standard	With 1/8" Hole	With Brown Sleeve	With Brown Sleeve & 7/8" Long Arm
Antique Brass	1609AB	1610AB	—	—
Antique Copper	—	1610AC	1611AC	1915AC
Bright Nickel	1609BN	1610BN	—	—
Polished Brass	—	1610PB	—	—
	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

Shelf Supports
Spoon

3 mm Pin Diameter

	Spoon
Bright Nickel	1103BN
	1000pcs/box* 10,000 pcs/ctn

NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

- Solid steel construction
- Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 10,000 pcs master carton

5 mm Pin Diameter

	Spoon	Spoon with Anti-Slide Barb	Grommet 5.5 mm drill Ø
Antique Brass	1306AB	—	1283AB
Antique Copper	1306AC	—	—
Black	1306BLK	—	1283BLK
Bright Nickel	1306BN	1306BN-2	1283BN
Polished Brass	1306PB	—	1283PB
	1000 pcs/box* 6000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/box* 6000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn

NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

- Solid steel construction
- Anti-slide barb cuts into shelf and prevents shelf movement (1306BN-2)
- Supports available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 6000 pcs master carton
- Grommets available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton

1/4" Pin Diameter

	Spoon	Grommet 7.5 mm drill Ø
Antique Brass	1206AB	1284AB
Antique Copper	1206AC	—
Black	1206BLK	1284BLK
Bright Nickel	1206BN	1284BN
Polished Brass	1206PB	1284PB
	1000 pcs/box* 6000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn

NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

- Solid steel construction
- Supports available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 6000 pcs master carton
- Grommets available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton

Shelf Supports

Standards & Clips

- Single track standards fit in 5/8" wide groove
- Standards quickly install using nails or screws (not included)
- Available in a variety of sizes which can also be cut to length
- Clips snap into place in 3/8" increments for a secure fit and can be easily removed and reattached.
- #5 or #6 flat head screw recommended for installation

	Standard Clip Builder Pack	Standard Clip Retail Pack	48" Standard	60" Standard	72" Standard
Brass	—	1460BR-R	—	—	—
Brown	1460AC	1460AC-R	TRK01-48BRN	TRK01-60BRN	TRK01-72BRN
Nickel/Zinc	1460NI	1460ZN-R	TRK01-48ZN	TRK01-60ZN	TRK01-72ZN
White	1460WH	1460WH-R	TRK01-48WH	TRK01-60WH	TRK01-72WH
	1000 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/pack 100 pks/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

Zinc Supports - 5 mm Pin

	Support with 5 mm Shelf Hold Pin
Zinc	1545ZN
	1000 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn

**NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY*

- Solid zinc die cast construction
- Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton

Plastic Supports - 5 mm Pin

	Support
Almond	1438ALM-K
Brown	1438BRN-K
Clear	1438CL-K
White	1438WH-K
	1000 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn

**NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY*

- Synthetic injection molded plastic with steel pin
- Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton

5 mm Pins

	16 mm Duplo	24 mm Straight	30 mm Straight	45 mm Straight
Antique Copper	—	—	—	—
Bright Nickel	—	1402BN	418BN	1400BN
Zinc	1401ZN	1402ZN	—	—
	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

- Solid steel construction
- Available in cartons of 1000 pcs

Plastic Shelf Locks

- Highly durable plastic construction
- Available in a variety of pin diameters and shelf thickness combinations

	5 mm Pin 1/2" Shelf	5 mm Pin 5/8" Shelf	5 mm Pin 3/4" Shelf	1/4" Pin 5/8" Shelf	1/4" Pin 3/4" Shelf
Clear	7703CL	7704CL	7705CL	8704CL	8705CL
	1750 pcs/box* 3500 pcs/ctn	2000 pcs/box* 4000 pcs/ctn	2500 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn	1750 pcs/box* 3500 pcs/ctn	1750 pcs/box* 3500 pcs/ctn

**NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY*

Heavy Duty Plastic Shelf Lock

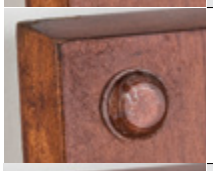
	5 mm Double Pin 3/4" or 1" Shelf
Clear	7706CL
	2000 pcs/ctn*

**NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY*

- 500 lb weight rating per set of 4
- Highly durable plastic construction
- Fits 3/4" or 1" shelf thickness
- Two pins are 32 mm spaced
- ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003 Grade 1

Cabinet & Drawer Accessories

Door Bumpers

		Height	Diameter	Material	Color
	HR7438-K 320 pcs/sheet 20,000 pcs/ctn	3/32″	3/8″	Rubber	Black
	85303CL-K 200 pcs/sheet 5000 pcs/ctn	5 mm	1/2″	Transparent Polyurethane	Clear
	85101CL-K 200 pcs/sheet 5000 pcs/ctn	3.5 mm	7/16″	Transparent Polyurethane	Clear
	85202CL-K 450 pcs/sheet 5400 pcs/ctn	2.2 mm	5/16″	Transparent Polyurethane	Clear

Made in the USA

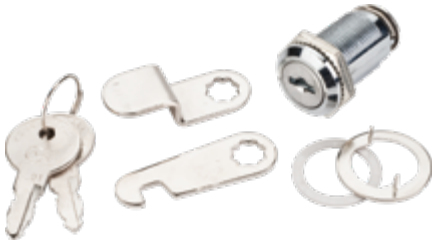
- Quick and versatile installation using adhesive backing
- Can be used on a wide variety of doors and drawers
- 85303CL specially designed for cabinet hinges; soft-durometer two-stage impact resistance greatly reduces noise
- Sold by the sheet

Locks

7/8″ Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock	
Brass Keyed Alike	1060BR
Chrome Keyed Different	1060CH

1 pc/bag
250 pcs/ctn

- Standard 7/8″ (22 mm) length with straight cam
- Screws mount on 35 mm center
- 180˚ angle of rotation
- 2 keys included per bag
- Master keying not available



Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock	1-1/8″	1-1/2″
Chrome Keyed Alike	68639CH	78739CH
Chrome Keyed Different	68639CHKD	78739CHKD
	1 pc/bag 200 pcs/ctn	1 pc/bag 200 pcs/ctn

- Fork cam and 3/8″ offset cam for flush applications
- Body mounts with hex nut and prong washer into 3/4″ (19 mm) diameter hole
- 90˚ angle of rotation
- 2 keys included per bag
- For plastic, metal or wood applications
- Master keying not available

Strike Plate for Cam Locks	
Bright Nickel	7000201BN
Recommended screw:	#8 washer head

500 pcs/ctn

- Long-lasting steel construction
- Screw-on mount

Magnetic Catches

	8 lb Single Polybagged	15 lb Single Polybagged	15 lb Single Retail Pack	15 lb Single Bulk Pack
Brown/Bronze	50635	50632	50632-R	50636
White/Polished Brass	—	50633	—	50634
White/White	—	50639	—	—
White/Zinc	—	50631	50631-R	50630
Pack Contents	*1 strike plate, 1 catch, 1pc #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4" pan head*	*1 strike plate, 1 catch, 1pc #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4" pan head*	*1 strike plate, 1 catch, 1pc #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4" pan head*	
	100 pks/box 1000 pks/master	100 pks/box 1000 pks/master	65 pks/box 520 pks/master	1000 catches 1000 strike plates 1000 flat head 2000 pan head

	15 lb Double Polybagged	15 lb Double Retail Packed	25 lb Single Polybagged	25 lb Single Bulk Pack
Brown/Bronze	50622	50622-R	50652	—
White/Polished Brass	50623	—	50653†	50654
White/Zinc	50621	50621-R	50651	50650
Pack Contents	*2 strike plates, 1 catch, 2pcs #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4" pan head*	*2 strike plates, 1 catch, 2pcs #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4" pan head*	*1 strike plate, 1 catch, 1pc #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4" pan head*	
	100 pks/box 600 pks/master	40 pks/box 320 pks/master	50 pks/box 500 pks/master	500 catches 500 strike plates 500 flat head 1000 pan head

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Catches

Roller Catches

	Retail Packed
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	RC01-DBAC
Polished Brass	RC01-PB
Zinc	RC01-ZN
Pack Contents	*1 catch, 1 strike, 4 screws*

400 pks/ctn

- Double roller catch with durable nylon rollers
- Roller measures 33 mm wide x 28 mm deep x 14 mm tall
- Mounting holes are 24 mm center-to-center
- 4 pcs pan head wood screws included
- Bagged with catch, strike and screws with UPC label for retail sale

Elbow Catches

	Retail Packed
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	EC01-DBAC
Polished Brass	EC01-PB
Zinc	EC01-ZN
Pack Contents	*1 catch, 1 strike, 4 screws*

125 pks/box
500 pks/master

- Steel construction
- Catch measures 28 mm wide x 26 mm tall
- Strike plate measures 27 mm long x 12 mm wide
- Catch mounting holes are 17 mm center-to-center
- 4 pcs pan head wood screws included
- Bagged with catch, strike and screws with UPC label for retail sale

Magnetic Touch Latches

Black	506L2
White	506L1
Recommended screw:	*#6 x 3/4" pan head*

600 pcs/ctn

Overall Height	18 mm
Base Length	33 mm
Base Width	28 mm
Extended Overall Length	51 mm
Retracted Overall Length	41 mm
Hole Spacing	18 mm

Rectangular Strike Plate

Bronze	506S2
White	506S4
Zinc	506S1
Recommended screw:	*#5 x 5/8" flat head*

3000 pcs/master

Length	1-3/16"
Width	7/8"

Angled Corner Braces

	1-3/8" x 1-3/8" x 3/4"	1" x 1" x 1/2"	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/2"	2" x 2" x 5/8"	2-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 5/8"	3" x 3" x 3/4"	4" x 4" x 3/4"
Hole Center-to-Center			3/4"	1"	1-9/16"	1-13/16"	2-13/16"
Antique Copper	1965AC	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bright Nickel	1965BN	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polished Brass	—	—	9212PB	—	—	—	—
Zinc	—	9211	9212	9213	9214	9215	9217
Recommended screw:	#8 flat head	#6 or #8 flat head	#6 or #8 flat head	#6 or #8 flat head	#6 or #8 flat head	#6 or #8 flat head	#6 or #8 flat head
	1000 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	250 pcs/ctn	250 pcs/ctn

	3/4" x 3/4" x 2"
Hole Center-to-Center	32 mm
Black Plated	9013
Bright Nickel	9015
Plain Steel	9011
Zinc	9012
Recommended screw:	#6 pan head
	1000 pcs/ctn

Brackets

Flat Mending Plates

	2" x 5/8"	2-3/16" x 5/8"	4" x 7/8"	2" x 1-9/16"
Hole Center-to-Center	32 mm	32 mm staggered 2 sets	2-3/8" staggered 2 sets	32 mm horizontal slotted 32 mm vertical slotted
Bright Nickel	—	—	—	9005BN
Zinc	9313	9314	9317	—
Recommended screw:	#6 or #8 flat head	#6 or #8 flat head	#6 or #8 flat head	#5 pan head
	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn

Drawer Adjustment

	"Figure 8" Drawer Front Connecting Plate with Slotted Adjustment	"Figure 8" Drawer Front Connecting Plate	90˚ Drawer Bracket	90˚ Drawer Bracket Cover (Plastic)	Euro Bracket
Dimensions	1-11/16"	1-5/16"	2" x 1" x 5/8"	2-1/8" x 1" x 1/2"	42 mm x 47 mm x 23 mm
Hole Center-to-Center	15/16"	5/8"	11/16" horizontal slotted 11/16" vertical slotted		32 mm center-to-center with 16 mm spacing
Beige	—	—	—	1996	—
Black Plated	—	—	—	—	430BLK†
Bright Nickel	103559BN	103841BN	9453007	—	—
Zinc	—	—	—	—	430ZN
Recommended screw:	#6 flat head	#6 flat head	#6 undercut head		#6 or #8 flat head or Euro screw
	1000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/ctn	2000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/ctn

Brackets

Plastic

Glue Block - 2″

Glue Block - 3″

Corner Brace

Cabinet Glide - 3/8″

Drawer Bumper

Dimensions	2″ Overall Length 1″ Outside Width 5/16″ Inside Width	3″ Overall Length 1-3/8″ Outside Width 1/4″ Inside Width	2-5/8″ x 2-5/8″ 3/4″ Height Without Tabs	1-3/4″ x 3/4″ 3/8″ Height	11/16″ (18 mm)
Beige	T480-00	—	—	—	B-400-02
Natural	—	—	HR410	GLIDE-02	—
White	T480-02	T475	—	—	—
Recommended screw:					#6 pan head
	5000 pcs/ctn	1800 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/ctn	5000 pcs/ctn	100 pcs/pk 10 pks/ctn

Mirror Hanging & Glass Insert Brackets

Mirror Hanging Bracket

Glass Retainer Clip

Dimensions	Clip - 5/8″ x 5/8″ Bracket - 1-1/8″ x 3/8″ Mounting Holes are 1/2″ Center-to-Center	1-1/8″ Overall Height 3/4″ Adjustment Screw Included
Antique Copper	—	9454003
Clear	—	—
Zinc	MH1625	—
Recommended screw:	#6 pan head	#6 pan head
	5000 pcs/ctn	2500 pcs/ctn

Commercial Hardware

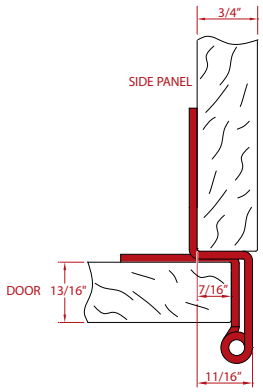
We have a broad selection of products for commercial applications that includes hinges and slides, standards and brackets, shelf supports, locks and more.

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

Institutional Hinges

5 Knuckle Overlay Hinge



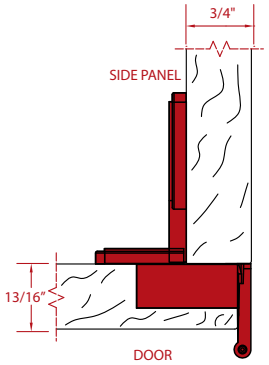
Side Panel	3/4" (19 mm)
Door Thickness	13/16" (20.6 mm)
Hinge Overlay	23/32" (18.3 mm)
Door Overlay	15/32" (11.9 mm)
Reveal	9/32" (7.1 mm)
Material Thickness	0.095" (2.4 mm)
Opening Angle	270˚

	Bulk Pack
Almond Powder Coat	HR0076AL
Black Powder Coat	HR0076BLK
Dull Chrome (26D)	HR0076
Polished Brass	HR0076PB
Stainless Steel (304)	HR0076SS
White Powder Coat	HR0076WH
Recommended screw:	***#8 flat head or Euro***

108 pcs/box

- Conforms to ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 requirements
- Hospital tips, 2-3/4" overall height
- Drilled knuckle inner diameter
- 32 mm system hole pattern with 37 mm setback
- Countersunk screw holes for recommended #8 flat head or Euro screws
- Slotted screw holes for vertical and horizontal adjustment
- Stainless steel #8 x 3/4" flathead screw available (8X347-2)

Single Pivot Hinge



Side Panel	3/4" (19 mm)
Door Thickness	3/4" - 13/16" (19–21 mm)
Hinge Overlay	3/4" (19 mm)
Door Overlay	19/32" (15 mm)
Reveal	5/32" (4 mm)
Opening Angle	270˚
Cup Bore	Ø 35 mm x 13 mm depth
Dowels	45 mm Centers x Ø 8 mm

	Bulk Pack
Nickel	HR0086
Recommended screw:	***#8 pan head***

100 pcs/ctn

- Solid zinc die cast construction
- For full overlay applications – 2 dimensional adjustment
- Hinge and plate ship pre-assembled
- Cup ships with 8 mm dowels
- Integrated polymer catch with positive lock
- Conforms to ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Requirements

Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets
TRK05 Series

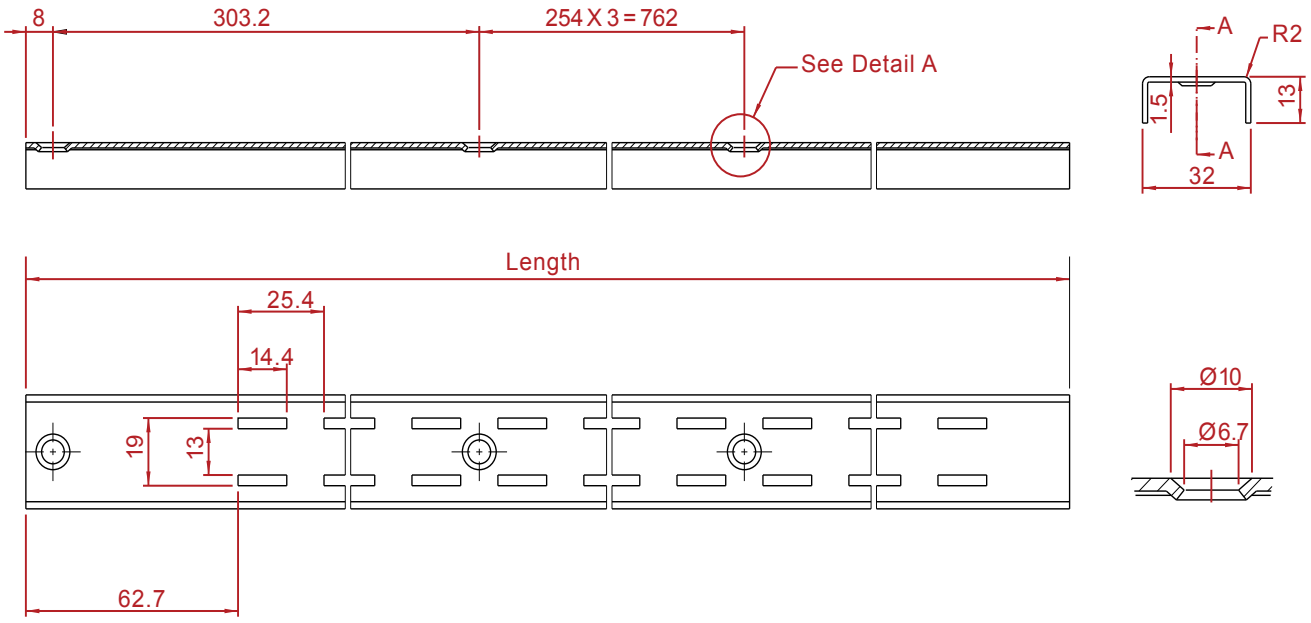
- 1000 lb per pair
- Double slot design
- Steel with zinc plating or white powder coating
- Adjustable in 1" increments
- 1-1/4" x 1/2" x length (below)
- ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003

Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets

Ordering

Length	Thickness	Zinc Track	White Track
24"	16-gauge	TRK05-24	TRK05-24WH
36"	16-gauge	TRK05-36	TRK05-36WH
48"	16-gauge	TRK05-48	TRK05-48WH
60"	16-gauge	TRK05-60	TRK05-60WH
72"	16-gauge	TRK05-72	TRK05-72WH
84"	16-gauge	TRK05-84	TRK05-84WH
		10 pcs/ctn	10 pcs/ctn

Part No.	A
TRK05-24	24"
TRK05-36	36"
TRK05-48	48"
TRK05-60	60"
TRK05-72	72"
TRK05-84	84"



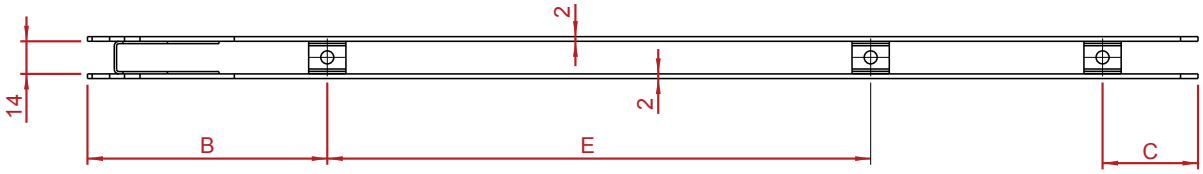
NOTE: Proper installation and mounting required. Tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BHMA performance standards. Weight limits are based on standards mounted on 16" centers utilizing all provided fastener holes. Mounting fasteners must individually provide at least 650 lb tensile pullout and 900 lb sheer strength.

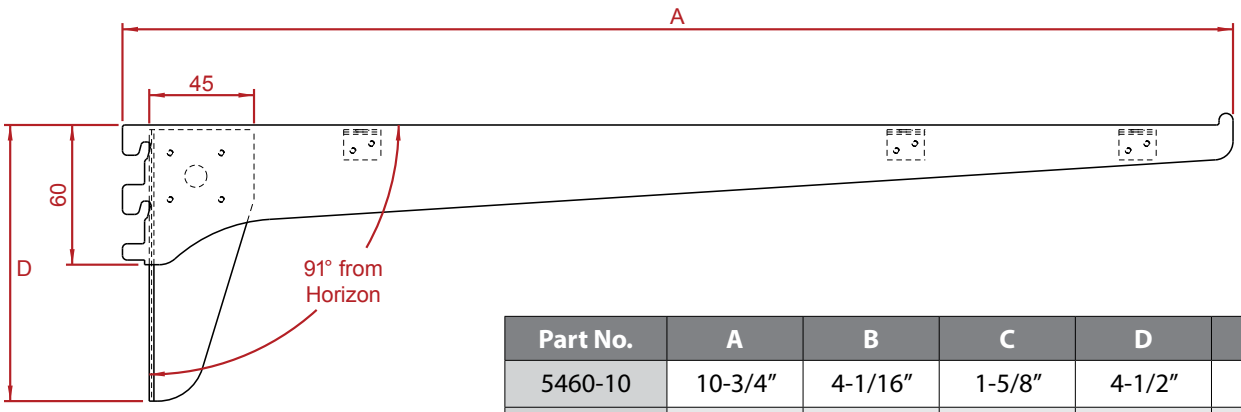
Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets
TRK05 Series

- 180 lb per shelf (8"-14"), 210 lb per shelf (16"-24")
- Double-lug brackets provide strong weight-bearing support
- Steel with zinc plating
- ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003

Ordering

Length	Thickness	Zinc Bracket	White Bracket
8"	16-gauge	5460-8	5460-8WH
10"	16-gauge	5460-10	5460-10WH
12"	16-gauge	5460-12	5460-12WH
14"	16-gauge	5460-14	5460-14WH
16"	16-gauge	5460-16	5460-16WH
18"	16-gauge	5460-18	5460-18WH
20"	16-gauge	5460-20	5460-20WH
22"	16-gauge	5460-22	5460-22WH
24"	16-gauge	5460-24	5460-24WH
		10 pcs/ctn	10 pcs/ctn





Part No.	A	B	C	D	E
5460-10	10-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	—
5460-12	12-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	—
5460-14	14-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	—
5460-16	16-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	—
5460-18	18-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	9-3/16"
5460-20	20-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	11-3/16"
5460-22	22-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	13-3/16"
5460-24	24-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	13-3/16"

NOTE: Proper installation and mounting required. Tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BHMA performance standards. Weight limits are based on standards mounted on 16" centers utilizing all provided fastener holes. Mounting fasteners must individually provide at least 650 lb tensile pullout and 900 lb sheer strength.

Extra Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets
TRK07 Series

- 1800 lb per pair
- Single slot design
- Steel with zinc plating
- Adjustable in 2" increments
- Plastic lock secures bracket to track
- 7/8" x 11/16" x length (below)
- ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003

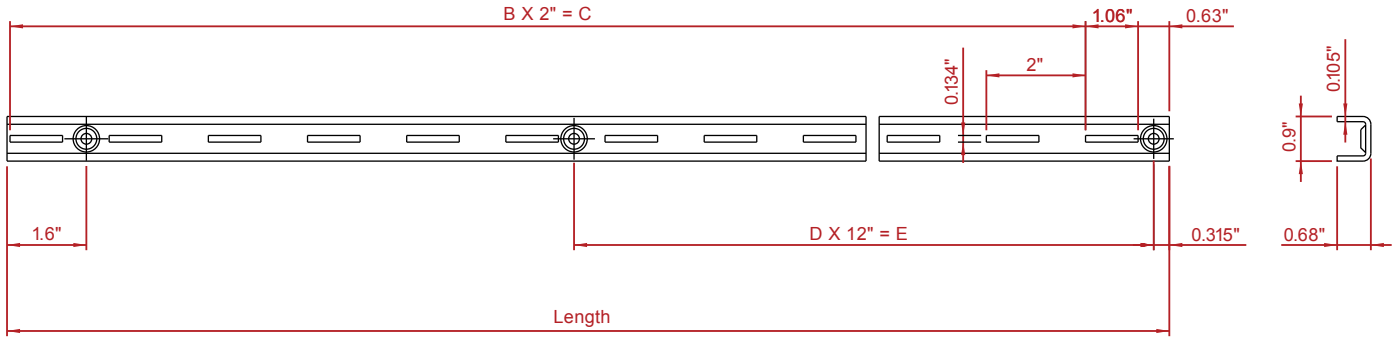
Extra Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets

Ordering

Length	Thickness	Zinc Track
24"	12-gauge	TRK07-24
36"	12-gauge	TRK07-36
48"	12-gauge	TRK07-48
60"	12-gauge	TRK07-60
72"	12-gauge	TRK07-72
84"	12-gauge	TRK07-84

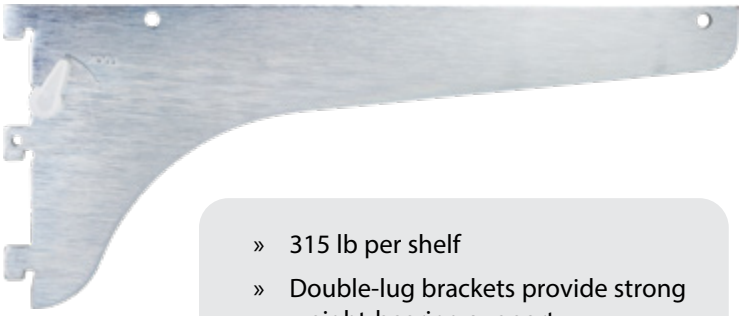
10 pcs/ctn

Part No.	A	B	C	D	E
TRK07-24	23.75"	11	22"	1	12"
TRK07-36	35.75"	17	34"	2	24"
TRK07-48	47.75"	23	46"	3	36"
TRK07-60	59.75"	29	58"	4	48"
TRK07-72	71.75"	35	70"	5	60"
TRK07-84	83.75"	41	82"	6	72"



NOTE: Proper installation and mounting required. Tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BHMA performance standards. Weight limits are based on standards mounted on 16" centers utilizing all provided fastener holes. Mounting fasteners must individually provide at least 650 lb tensile pullout and 900 lb sheer strength.

Extra Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets
TRK07 Series



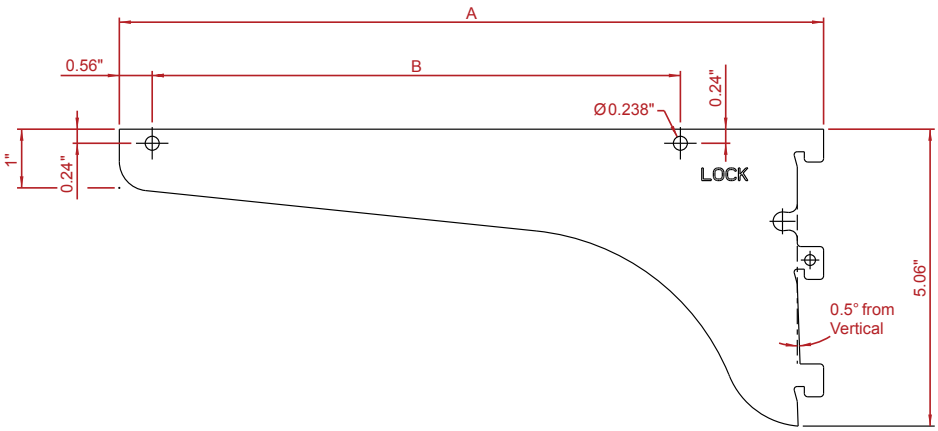
- 315 lb per shelf
- Double-lug brackets provide strong weight-bearing support
- Steel with zinc plating
- ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003

Ordering

Length	Thickness	Zinc Bracket
12″	12-gauge	7460-12
14″	12-gauge	7460-14
16″	12-gauge	7460-16
18″	12-gauge	7460-18
20″	12-gauge	7460-20
22″	12-gauge	7460-22
24″	12-gauge	7460-24

10 pcs/ctn

Part No.	A	B
7460-12	12″	9″
7460-14	14″	11″
7460-16	16″	13″
7460-18	18″	15″
7460-20	20″	17″
7460-22	22″	19″
7460-24	24″	21″

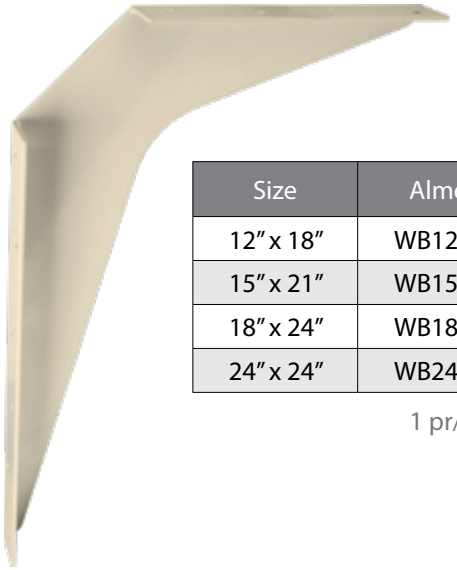


Center Rest	End Rest	Front Rest
7460-CR 1000 bags/ctn	7460-ER 1000 bags/ctn	7460-FR 1000 bags/ctn
Polybagged with one rest and one attachment screw.	Polybagged with one rest and one attachment screw.	Polybagged with one rest and one attachment screw.

- For use with 7460 Series Extra Heavy Duty Standards
- Works with any size 7460 series shelf bracket
- Steel with zinc plating

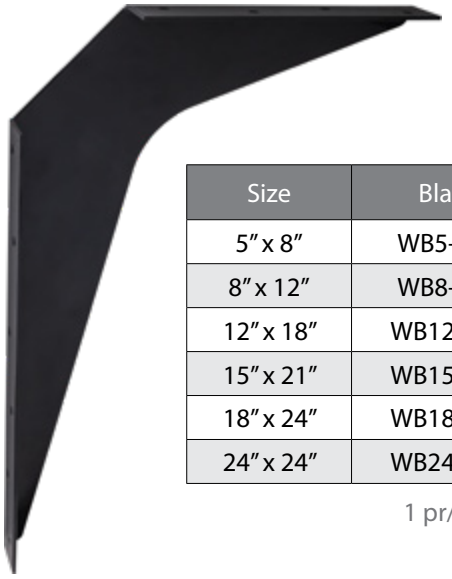
NOTE: Proper installation and mounting required. Tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BHMA performance standards. Weight limits are based on standards mounted on 16″ centers utilizing all provided fastener holes. Mounting fasteners must individually provide at least 650 lb tensile pullout and 900 lb sheer strength.

Work Station Brackets



Size	Almond
12″ x 18″	WB12-ALD
15″ x 21″	WB15-ALD
18″ x 24″	WB18-ALD
24″ x 24″	WB24-ALD

1 pr/ctn

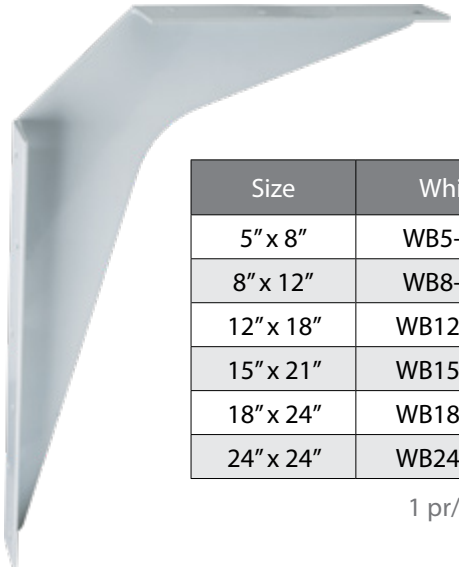


Size	Black
5″ x 8″	WB5-BLK
8″ x 12″	WB8-BLK
12″ x 18″	WB12-BLK
15″ x 21″	WB15-BLK
18″ x 24″	WB18-BLK
24″ x 24″	WB24-BLK

1 pr/ctn

Size	Primer
12″ x 18″	WB12-PR
15″ x 21″	WB15-PR
18″ x 24″	WB18-PR
24″ x 24″	WB24-PR

1 pr/ctn



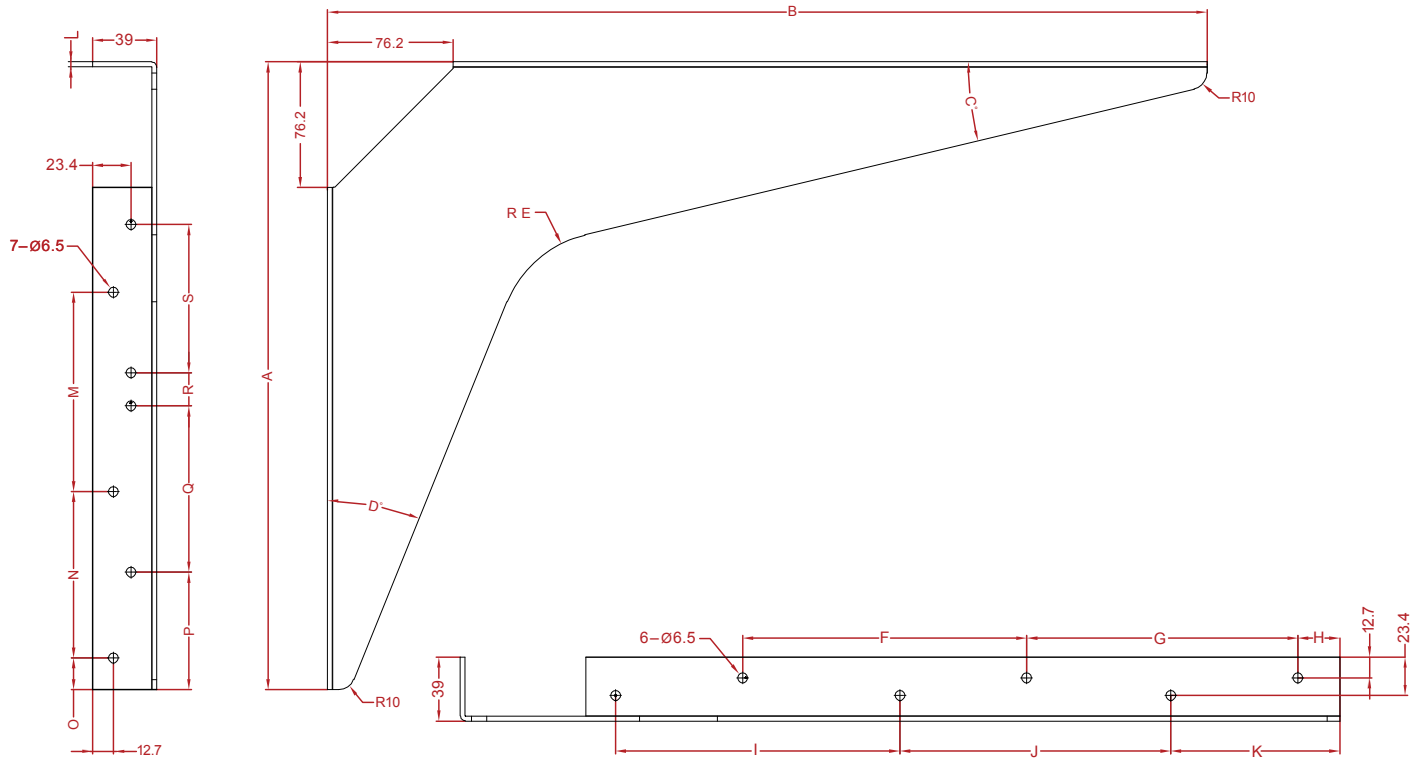
Size	White
5″ x 8″	WB5-WH
8″ x 12″	WB8-WH
12″ x 18″	WB12-WH
15″ x 21″	WB15-WH
18″ x 24″	WB18-WH
24″ x 24″	WB24-WH

1 pr/ctn

Recommended screw:	*#8 pan washer head*

- Rear cutout for cable management
- Sold per pair, left and right
- Reversible to accommodate two different countertop depths
- WB12, WB15, WB18 & WB21 rated for 1000 lb per pair load capacity
- WB5 rated for 300 lb per pair & WB8 rated for 375 lb per pair
- Steel construction
- ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003

Work Station Brackets

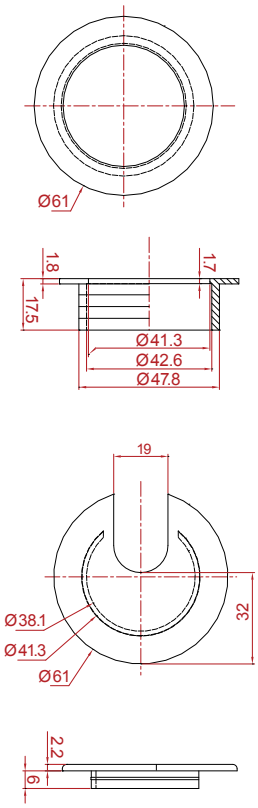


Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
5″ x 8″	125	200	23°	13°	50	-	94	20	-	94	65	2	-	50	15	40	50	-	-
8″ x 12″	200	300	13°	25°	65	-	150	25	-	150	100	2	-	94	20	67	94	-	-
12″ x 18″	298.5	450.9	12.8°	19.5°	65	140	130	25	139.7	130	87	3	-	120	20	80	119.7	-	-
15″ x 21″	381	533.3	13.5°	22°	68	172.4	164.4	25.4	172.4	164.4	102.4	3	121	101	19.3	71.3	101	20	90
18″ x 24″	463	616	11°	16.5°	71	352.5	95	55	231.7	149	32	3	192.5	98.4	54	32.5	158	72	-
24″ x 24″	603.3	603.3	11°	11°	68	352.5	95	55	231.7	149	32	3	352.5	95	55	32	149	231.7	-

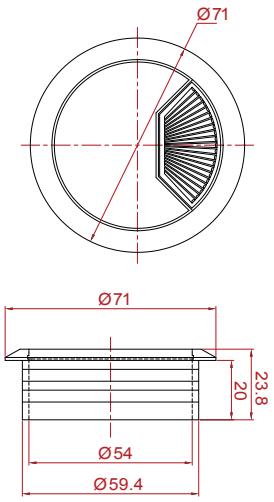
Cable Grommets

	Two Piece with Tab Removed	*Three Piece with Adjustable Spring Closure*	*Three Piece with Adjustable Spring Closure*	*Plastic Grommet without Cover*
Cover Diameter	***Ø 61 mm***	***Ø 71 mm***	***Ø 3-1/2"***	***Ø 5-3/4"***
Drilling Hole Diameter	***Ø 1-7/8" (48 mm)***	***Ø 2-3/8" (60 mm)***	***Ø 3" (75 mm)***	***Ø 5" (127 mm)***
Height Under Cover	***5/8" (16 mm)***	***25/32" (20 mm)***	***25/32" (20 mm)***	***1" (25 mm)***
Black	63000 500 pcs/ctn	68000BK 500 pcs/ctn	69000BK 500 pcs/ctn	—
Brown	—	68000BR 500 pcs/ctn	—	—
Grey	—	68000GR 500 pcs/ctn	—	—
White	—	68000WH 500 pcs/ctn	69000WH 500 pcs/ctn	67000WH 200 pcs/ctn

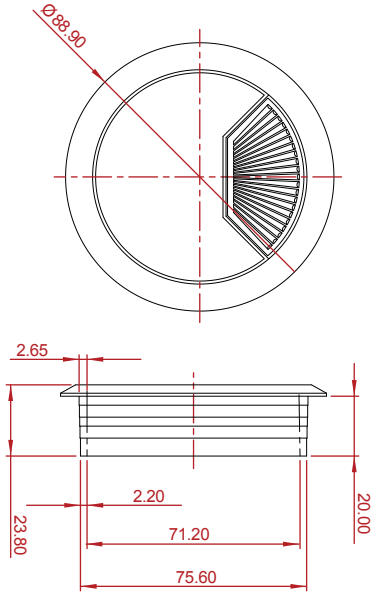
63000



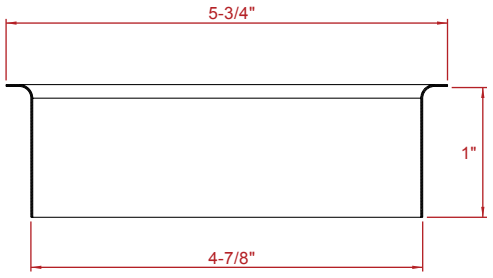
68000



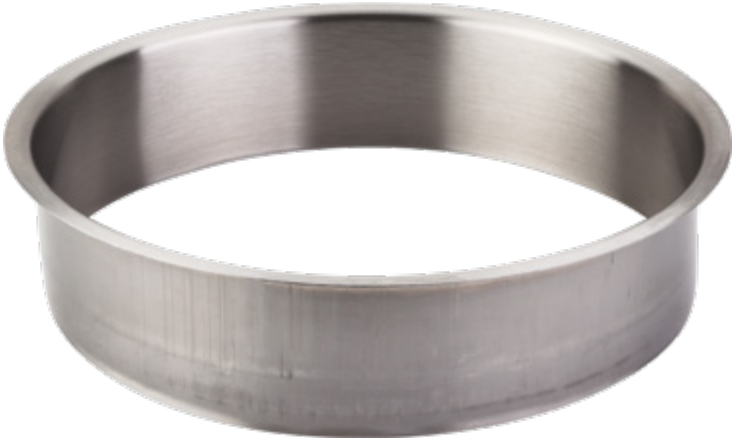
69000



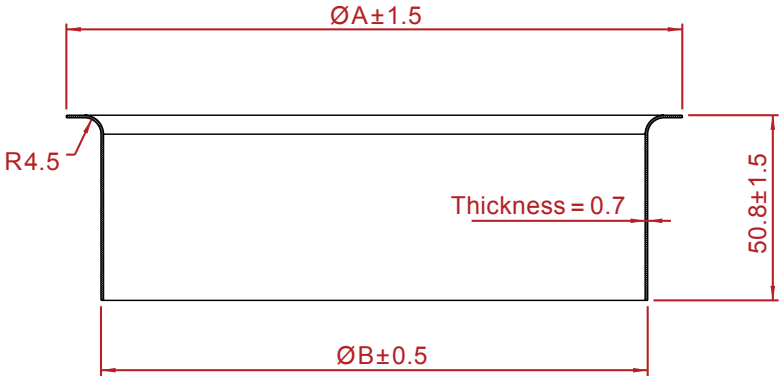
67000WH



Trash Can Grommets

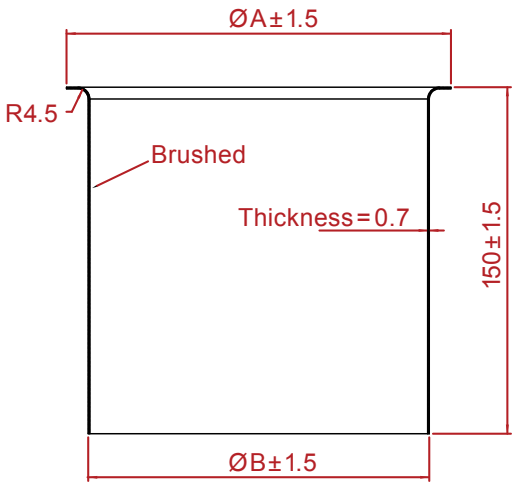


	6″	8″	10″	12″
Grommet Diameter	*Ø 6-5/8″ (169 mm)*	*Ø 8-5/8″ (219 mm)*	*Ø 10-5/8″ (269 mm)*	*Ø 12-9/16″ (319 mm)*
Drilling Hole Diameter	*Ø 5-15/16″ (152 mm)*	*Ø 7-15/16″ (202 mm)*	*Ø 9-15/16″ (253 mm)*	*Ø 11-15/16″ (303 mm)*
Height	*2″ (50.8 mm)*	*2″ (50.8 mm)*	*2″ (50.8 mm)*	*2″ (50.8 mm)*
Stainless Steel	TCR6-SS 10 pcs/ctn	TCR8-SS 10 pcs/ctn	TCR10-SS 10 pcs/ctn	TCR12-SS 10 pcs/ctn



Part No.	A	B
TCR6-SS	169	150
TCR8-SS	219	200
TCR10-SS	269	251
TCR12-SS	319	301

	6″	8″
Grommet Diameter	*Ø 6-5/8″ (169 mm)*	*Ø 8-5/8″ (219 mm)*
Drilling Hole Diameter	*Ø 5-15/16″ (152 mm)*	*Ø 7-15/16″ (202 mm)*
Height	*6″ (152.4 mm)*	*6″ (152.4 mm)*
Stainless Steel	TCR66-SS 6 pcs/ctn	TCR86-SS 6 pcs/ctn



Part No.	A	B
TCR66-SS	169	150
TCR86-SS	219	200

Connectors

Two Piece Panel Connectors

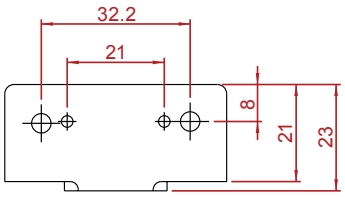
	Push-in Fastener	Suspension Fittings
White plastic	200-K1 sold by pair	200-K2 sold by pair
Recommended screw:	*#7 flat head*	*#7 flat head*

- Push-in fastener for fastening panels to frames
- Suspension fittings for securing trim and panels directly to walls without wood subframe. Frame can be preassembled. Panels are hung on site.

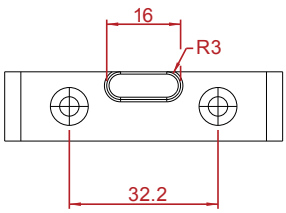
	1-3/8" x 2" Panel Clips 32 mm CC Holes
Zinc	200-ZB 200 pcs/ctn
Recommended screw:	*#7 pan washer head*

- Mount panels or cabinets to the wall
- Fast and easy mounting and removal
- Clips securely grab each other
- Clips are concealed when mounted
- Aluminum construction
- 8' stick with holes indexed for 16" or 24" studs

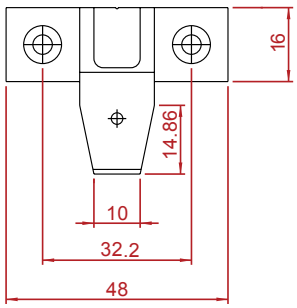
200-K1 Base



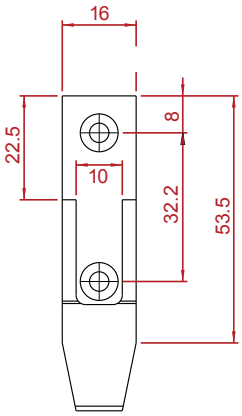
200-K2 Base



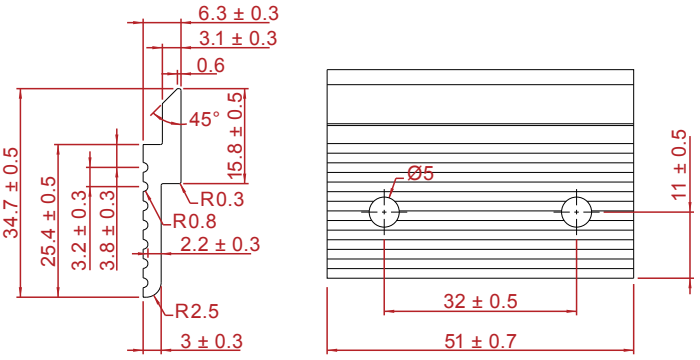
200-K1 Locker



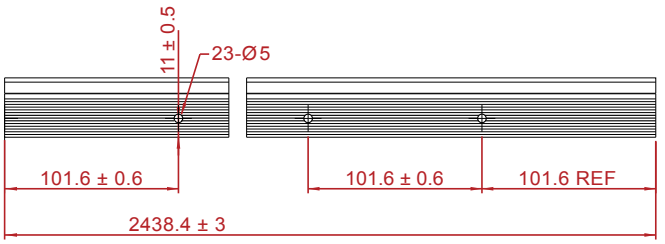
200-K2 Locker



200-ZB



200-Z96



Two Piece Connector Bolt

POZI

2 Piece Connector Bolt

Ø 5 mm Drilling 35–45 mm Panel	565NP35-B-K 600 pcs/ctn
Ø 8 mm Drilling 31–41 mm Panel	555NP31-B-K 400 pcs/ctn

- Designed for joining two panels
- Pozi drive allows for maximum torque in a hand or machine-driven application
- Ø 5 mm or Ø 8 mm pilot holes are required
- Nickel plated
- White box packed
- Salt Anti-corrosion Certified ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2010

Confirmat Flat Head Screws

POZI

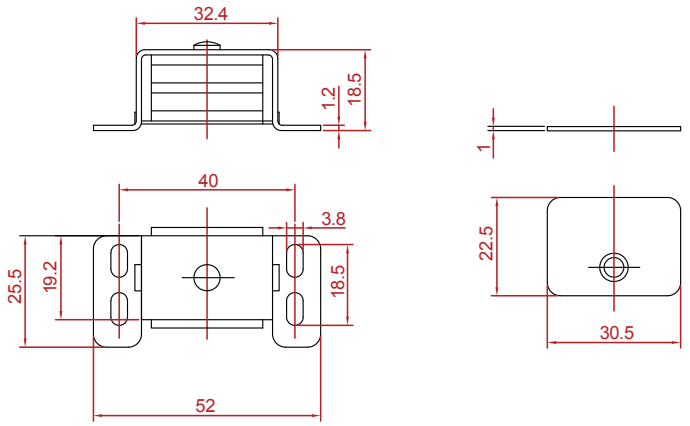
7 mm x 50 mm

Blunt Tip	HR7X50-B-K 500 pcs/ctn
Pointed Tip	HR7X50P-B-K 500 pcs/ctn

- Pozi drive allows for maximum torque in hand or machine-driven applications
- Coarse thread yields maximum engagement into a variety of materials
- White box packed

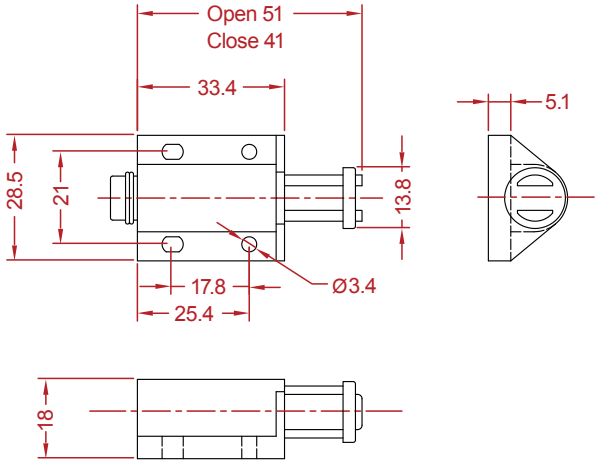
Catches

Magnetic Catch



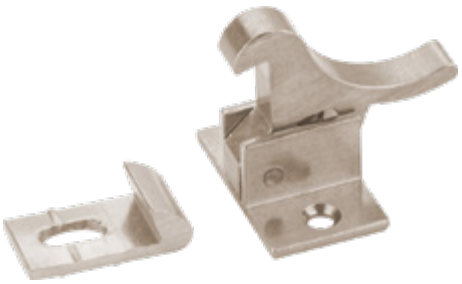
	Magnetic Catch 8 lb
Zinc	50760 250 pcs/ctn
Recommended screw:	*screws included*

Magnetic Touch Latch

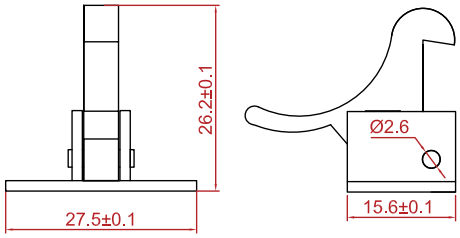


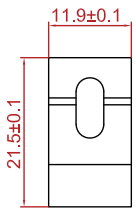
		Magnetic Touch Latch
	Black	506L2 600 pcs/ctn
	Cream White	506L1 600 pcs/ctn
Recommended screw:		*#6 x 3/4" pan head*

Elbow Catch



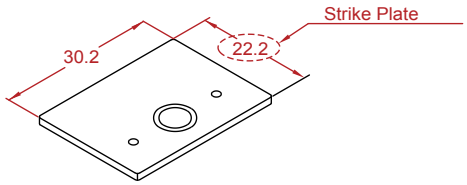
	Elbow Catch
Nickel	EC02-NI 400 pcs/ctn
Recommended screw:	*#5 flat head for catch* *#6 pan head for strike plate*

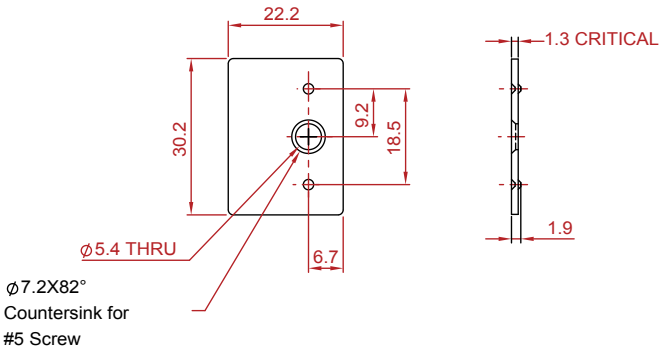




Strike Plates

		1-3/16" x 7/8"
	Bronze	506S2 3000 pcs/ctn
	White	506S4 3000 pcs/ctn
	Zinc	506S1 500 pcs/box 3000 pcs/master
Recommended screw:		*#5 x 5/8" flat head*





Locks

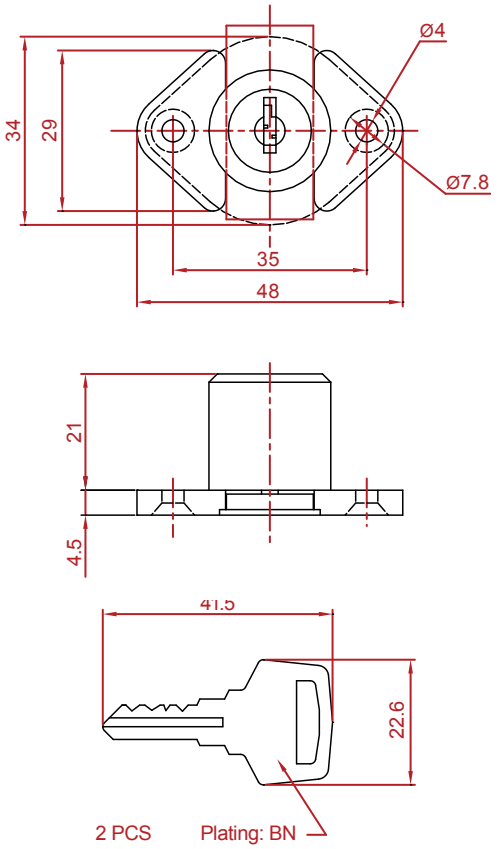
7/8" Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock

7/8" Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock	
Brass Keyed Alike	1060BR
Chrome Keyed Different	1060CH

1 pc/bag
250 pcs/ctn

- Standard 7/8" (22 mm) length with straight cam
- Screws mount on 35 mm center
- 180˚ angle of rotation
- 2 keys included per bag
- Master keying not available

1060



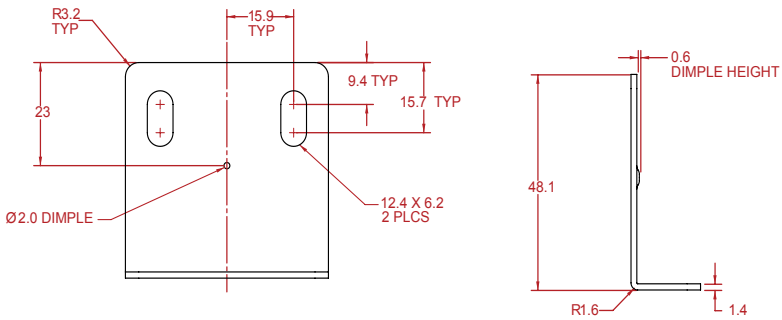
Strike Plate for Cam Locks

Bright Nickel	7000201BN
Recommended screw:	*#8 washer head*

500 pcs/ctn

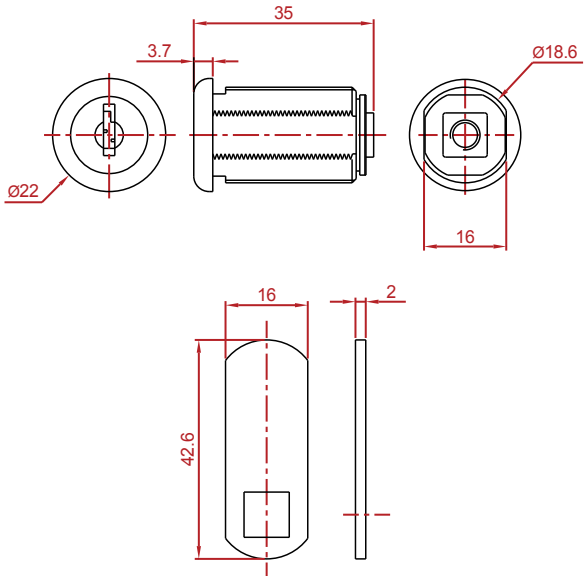
- Long-lasting steel construction
- Screw-on mount

7000201



Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock

68639



	1-1/8"	1-1/2"
Chrome Keyed Alike	68639CH	78739CH
Chrome Keyed Different	68639CHKD	78739CHKD
	1 pc/bag 200 pcs/ctn	1 pc/bag 200 pcs/ctn

- Fork cam and 3/8" offset cam for flush applications
- Body mounts with hex nut and prong washer into 3/4" (19 mm) diameter hole
- 90˚ angle of rotation
- 2 keys included per bag
- For plastic, metal or wood applications
- Master keying not available

Shelf Supports

Ø 5 mm Pin Shelf Supports

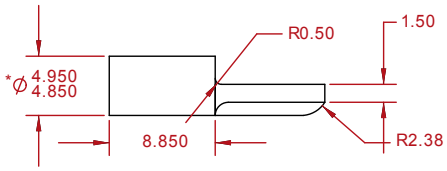
» Solid steel construction

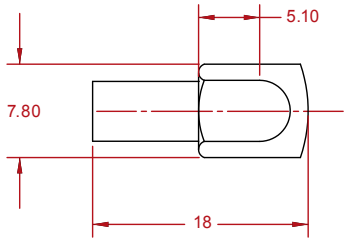
	Spoon	Spoon with Anti-Slide Barb	Grommet 5.5 mm drill Ø	3/4" Arm With 1/8" Hole
Antique Brass	1306AB	—	1283AB	1707AB
Antique Copper	1306AC	—	—	1707AC
Black	1306BLK	—	1283BLK	1707BLK
Bright Nickel	1306BN	1306BN-2	1283BN	1707BN
Polished Brass	1306PB	—	1283PB	1707PB
	1000 pcs/box* 6000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/box* 6000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/ctn*

NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY.

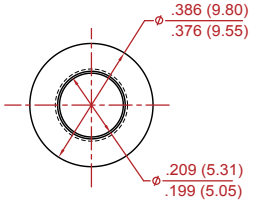
FOR A COMPLETE SELECTION OF SHELF PINS SEE PAGES 150-153.

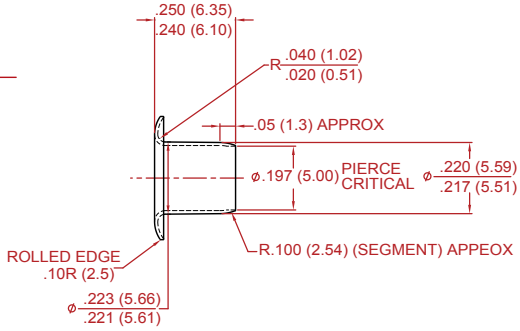
1306



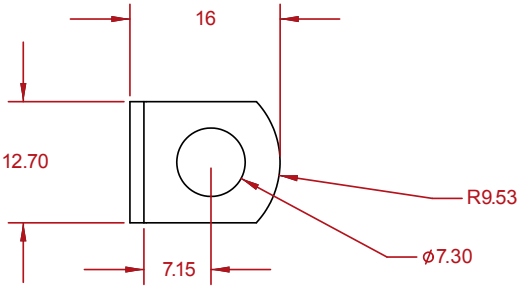


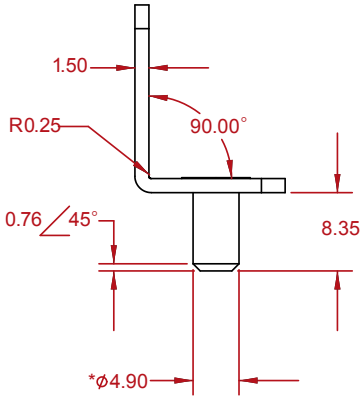
1283





1707





Shelf Supports

Ø 5 mm Pin Shelf Supports

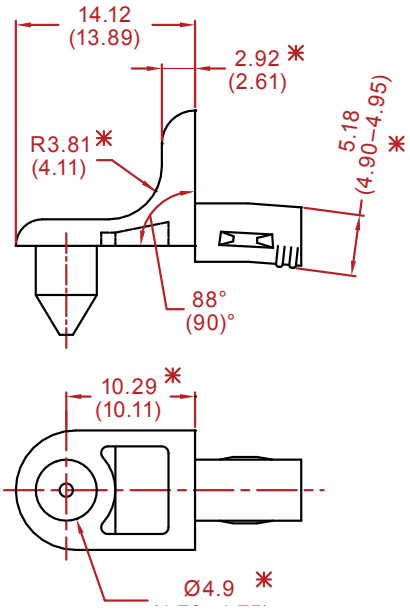
Support with 5 mm Shelf Hold Pin

Zinc	1545ZN

1000 pcs/ctn

» Solid zinc die cast construction

1545ZN

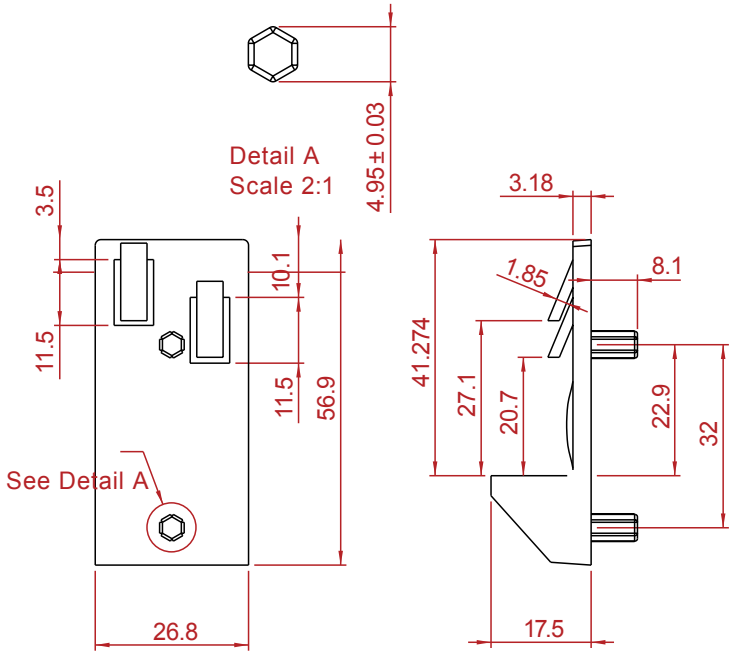


Heavy Duty Shelf Lock

Ø 5 mm Double Pin
3/4" or 1" Shelf

Clear	7706CL

2000 pcs/ctn

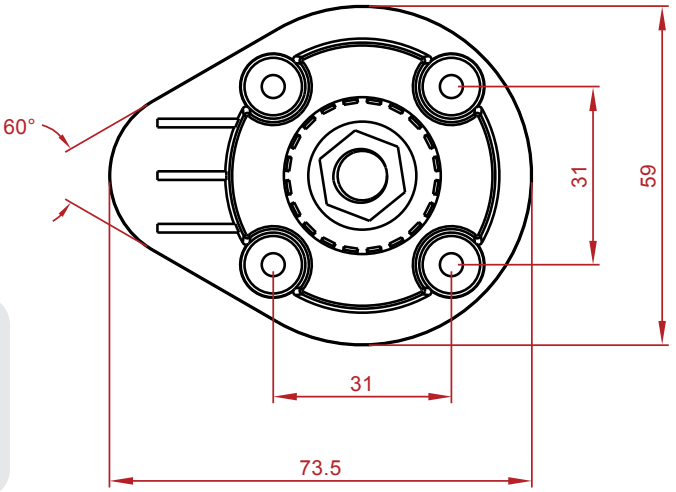


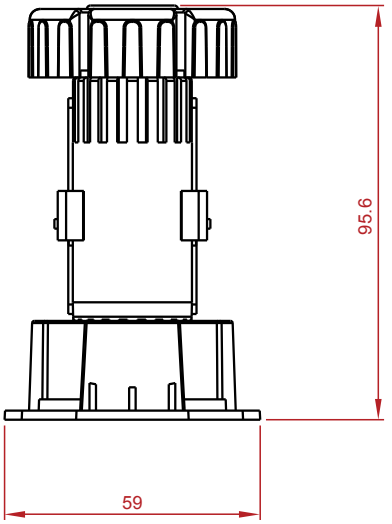
- » 500 lb weight rating per set of 4
- » Highly durable synthetic plastic construction
- » Fits 3/4" or 1" shelf thickness
- » Two pins are 32 mm spaced
- » ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003 Grade 1

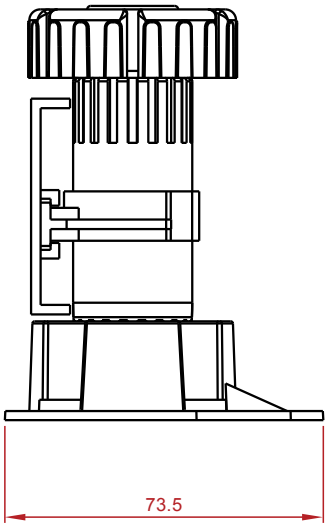
Feet & Legs

Adjustable Plastic Foot

- 850 lb per set of 4
- Adjustable 100–170 mm
- Snap-on toe kick bracket







	Plastic Foot
Black	TP03 200 pcs/ctn
Recommended screws:	*#7 flat head for cabinet attachment* *#7 pan head for toe kick attachment*

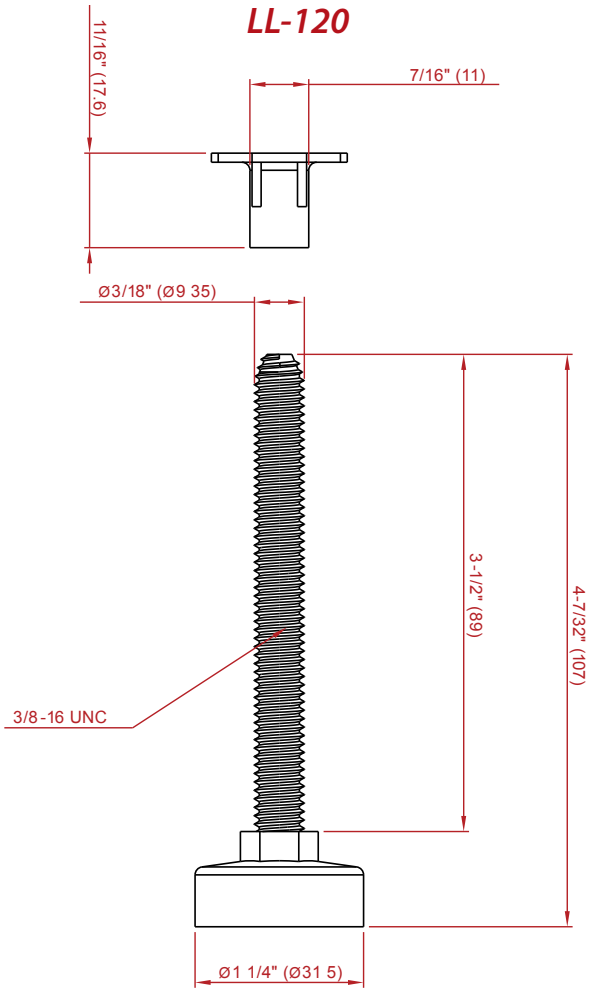
Feet & Legs

Leg Levelers

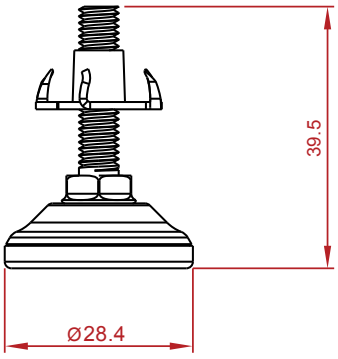
	Leg Levelers
40 mm long x 28.5 mm wide	LL-40 250 pcs/ctn
120 mm long x 28.5 mm wide	LL-120 250 pcs/ctn

- Non-scratch plastic shoe is rust-free
- T-nuts have prongs that provide good grip when hammered into wood
- Hex nut provides ready height adjustment as the screw threads into T-nut
- 28.5 mm wide
- Threaded T-nut included
- Available in 40 mm and 120 mm sizes
- Polybagged in sets of 4

LL-120



LL-40



Hanging File Accessories

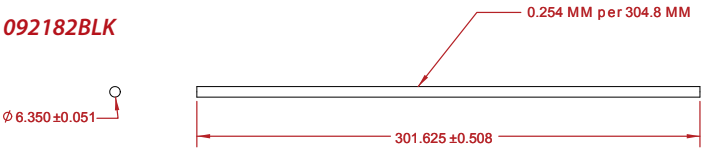
- Easy and fast install – no cutting or grooving is necessary
- Top-mount or side-mount clip attachment
- Hanging file bar cross rail can be cut to length and fits 1/2" and 5/8" clips

464ZN

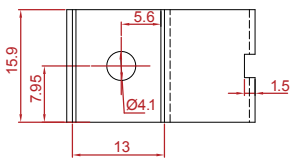
580ZN

	File bar clip for 1/2" drawer side material	*File bar clip for 5/8" drawer side material*
Zinc Plated	464ZN 1000 pcs/ctn	580ZN 100 pcs/box 1000 pcs/master ctn
Recommended screw:	*#6 pan head*	*#6 pan head*

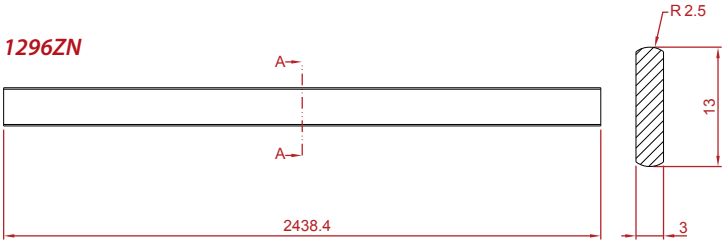
092182BLK

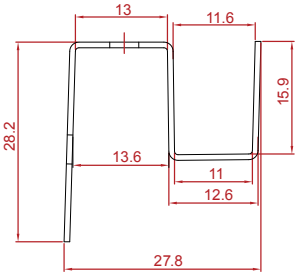


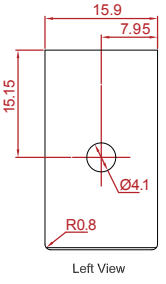
464ZN



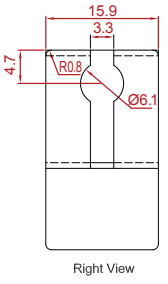
1296ZN





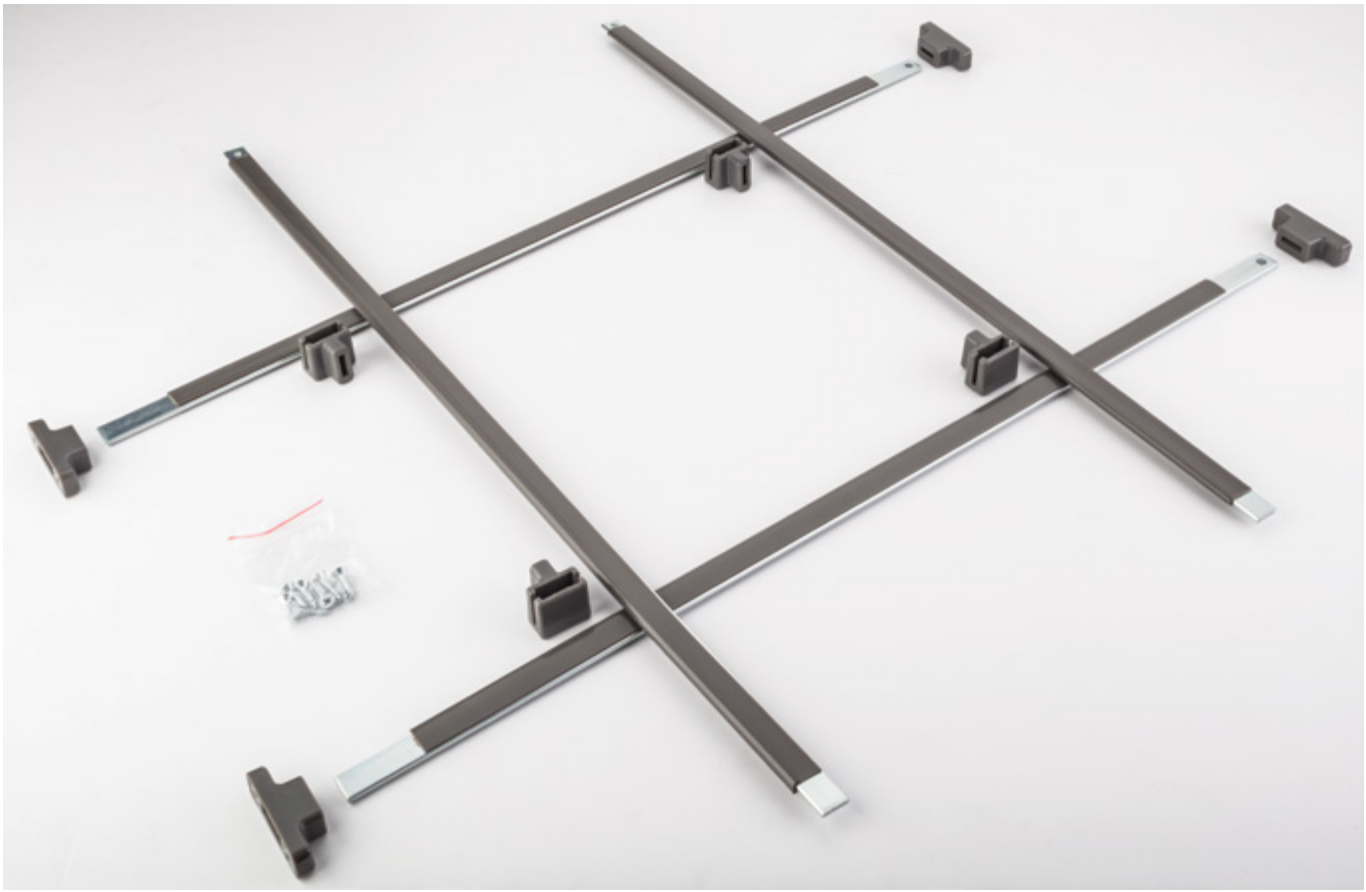


Left View

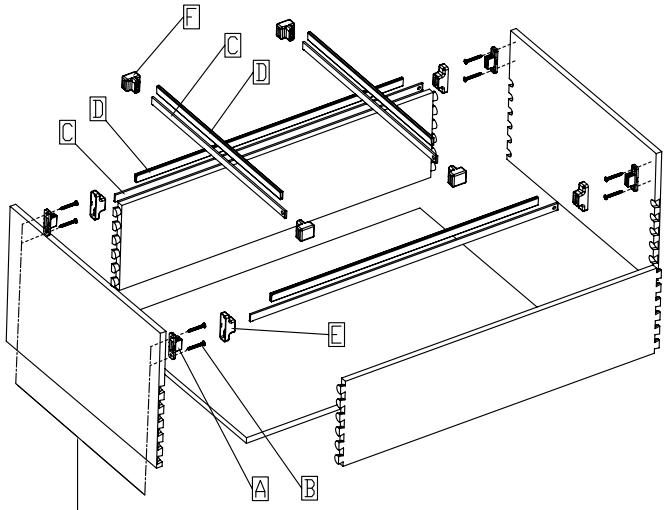


Right View

Hanging File Kit



- » Complete installation package (includes all parts)
- » Mounts inside the drawer for a cleaner appearance
- » No hooks that hang over the top edge of the drawer
- » Quick and easy to install
- » Cut-to-fit rods for variations in drawer size
- » Instructions included



CENTERS:
letter = 310 mm (12-3/16")
legal = 386 mm (15-3/16")

	Hanging File Kit
Grey	FILE-KIT-GR 20 pks/ctn

Contents List:

4 Rail Support Brackets (A)
8 Wood Screws (B)
4 Side Hanging Rails (C)
4 Side Hanging Rail Covers (D)
4 Rail Support Bracket Covers (E)
4 Lateral Brackets (F)

Wire Pulls

See full collections of knobs and pulls starting on page 13 of the 2021 Decorative Products & Organization Catalog.

ELEMENTS by Hardware Resources

	3″ center-to-center	*3-1/2″ center-to-center*	*96 mm (3-3/4") center-to-center*	*4″ center-to-center*	*128 mm (5-1/16″) center-to-center*
Aluminum	A271-3AL 30 pcs/ctn	A271-3.5AL 30 pcs/ctn	A271-96AL 30 pcs/ctn	A271-4AL 30 pcs/ctn	—
Brushed Chrome Plated Steel	S271-3BC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-3.5BC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-96BC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-4BC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-128BC 20 pcs/ctn
Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze Plated Steel	S271-3DBAC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-3.5DBAC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-96DBAC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-4DBAC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-128DBAC 20 pcs/ctn
Matte Black Plated Steel ***NEW FINISH***	S271-3MB 30 pcs/ctn	S271-3.5MB 30 pcs/ctn	S271-96MB 30 pcs/ctn	S271-4MB 30 pcs/ctn	S271-128MB 20 pcs/ctn
Polished Brass Plated Steel	S271-3PB 30 pcs/ctn	S271-3.5PB 30 pcs/ctn	S271-96PB 30 pcs/ctn	S271-4PB 30 pcs/ctn	S271-128PB 20 pcs/ctn
Polished Chrome Plated Steel	S271-3PC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-3.5PC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-96PC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-4PC 30 pcs/ctn	S271-128PC 20 pcs/ctn
Satin Nickel Plated Steel	S271-3SN 30 pcs/ctn	S271-3.5SN 30 pcs/ctn	S271-96SN 30 pcs/ctn	S271-4SN 30 pcs/ctn	S271-128SN 20 pcs/ctn
Stainless Steel	K271-3SS 30 pcs/ctn	K271-3.5-SS 30 pcs/ctn	K271-96-SS 30 pcs/ctn	K271-4SS 30 pcs/ctn	—

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants our commercial hardware products against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original consumer purchaser owns the products, if the original consumer purchased the products from an authorized distributor of Hardware Resources. Hardware Resources cannot guarantee the quality or condition of products from distributors who do not agree to meet our high standards, and therefore, no warranty is provided for products from unauthorized sellers.

Hardware Resources will send the original consumer purchaser, without charge, a new product to replace any defective product subject to this warranty. This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the defective product nor installation of the replacement product. This warranty does not cover products that have been incorrectly installed, exposed to excessive loads or otherwise used in a manner contrary to their intended purpose. In the event the defective Hardware Resources commercial hardware item is obsolete or has been discontinued, Hardware Resources reserves the right to replace the defective product with a current offering.

In the unlikely event that a defective commercial hardware item is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800.463.0660. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.

You Buy. You Try. You Decide.

Place a Trial Order any new-to-you functional products and try them out. If you're not satisfied we'll take them back. Guaranteed!

How the Trial Order program works

1. Place a Trial Order for slides & qualifying hinges and plates. Trial Orders can be combined with a regular order. We pay the freight on Trial Orders.
2. Test the products risk-free.
3. If you're not completely satisfied, call us. We'll give you immediate full credit on the Trial Order purchase. We'll arrange for the products to be picked up later – no need to save the original packaging, ship them back, etc. We make it easy. We would appreciate hearing your observations on the products.

How to order

1. Call **800-463-0660**
2. Use code **TRIAL-HINGE&SLIDE** for the Trial Order products

1750 Series Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close Hinges

7390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close Hinges

USE58-500 Series Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides

Wood Products

Decorative Wood

Species 187
Warranty 187
Corbels Chart 188-189
Fireplace Corbels Chart 190
Onlays & Appliqués Chart 191-192
Posts & Legs Chart 193-195
Cabinet Feet & Legs Chart 196-197
Custom Wood Display Tower 198-199
Decorative Wood
- Corbels 201-253
  - Metal Corbel 253
- Countertop Support Bracket 254
- L-Shaped Countertop Support Bracket 255
- Fireplace Corbels 256-259
- Capitals 260-262
- Onlays & Appliqués 263-271
  - Metal Onlays 267

Posts 273-315
Corner Posts 316-318
Corner Legs 319-321
Post Sleeves 322-323
Cabinet Feet & Legs 325-333
- Metal Feet 333

Moulding

NEW Moulding Multiples Quick Reference Guide 334-335
Hand Carved Moulding 336-338
Rope Crown 339-340
Dentil Crown 341
Standard Crown 342-345
Cove Crown 346-349
Shaker Crown 350-351
Specialty Crown 352
Half Round Rope 353-358
Dentil 359-361
Embossed 362-363
Base 364-367
Accent 368-369
Light Rail 370-372
Shelf 373
Stemware 373
Beauty 374
Column Transitions 375-376
Columns 377-379
Fluted Columns 380
Corners 381-382
Transition Blocks 383-386
Moulding Cornice Blocks 387
Rosettes 388-389

Dovetail Drawer Boxes

Dovetail Drawer Boxes 391
Rollouts & High-Back Rollouts 392
Drawer Box Linear Material 392
Custom Laser Engraving 393
Warranty 393
Custom Tray Organizers 394-395
In Stock Preassembled Rollout Drawers 396-397
Calculations for Ordering 398

All decorative wood products are stocked in our regional warehouses, with 98% fill rates and same-day shipping for fast delivery

Designer-driven selection of carvings:

- Over 2000 SKUs of corbels, posts, legs & feet, onlays, capitals, and hand carved moulding
- Copyright-protected designs unique to Hardware Resources
- Designs offered in size families, allowing the same design to be carried throughout the home in different applications
- Each piece is CNC machined for exact pattern duplication and hand carved for finishing details

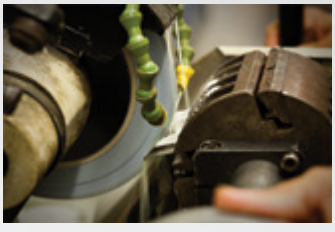
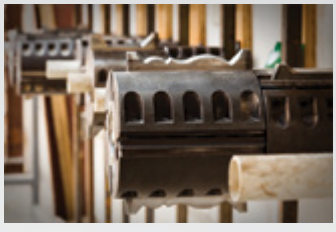
- All items are hand sanded to a smooth finish, and individually inspected under bright light

- Every carving is packed with a silica bag for moisture protection, shrink-wrapped to protect against soiling, and UPC labeled for retail sale

Linear Moulding:

Made in the USA

- Made in the USA
- Over 500 SKUs—stocked in our Bossier warehouse in 100% clear/clean usable 8' sticks—perfect for ordering by the job.
- Exact pattern duplication is guaranteed by using the finest CNC moulding technology. All knives are created and sharpened in our facility, ensuring a consistent product run after run.

- Rope and dentil mouldings are applied by hand with glue—never nailed or stapled.
- Every piece is inspected individually under bright light before shipping.

Wood Species & Warranty

Carvings and linear mouldings are available in North American hardwoods, including:

Alder (ALD) – superior clear FAS grade; typical "rustic" characteristics are defected out (such as heavy mineral, heavy sap, or severe knots); pulled for uniform pink coloration

Cherry (CH) – FAS select grade, pulled for maximum red-colored heartwood on the best face

Maple (MP/HMP) – New York and Michigan select hard maple; FAS grade 1&2 white

Oak (OK) – FAS superior grade select Appalachian red oak; pulled for wheat color

Poplar (POP) – Southern FAS natural poplar; a mixture of sap and heartwood; blacks, purples, and greens are acceptable; this is our paint-grade species for linear mouldings

Most carvings are also available in species designed for price-sensitive projects, including:

Rubberwood (RW) – a member of the maple family, this hardwood comes from trees whose sap produces latex (rubber); an environmentally friendly wood due to its secondary use in furniture and carvings; dense tight grain with even coloration ranging from pink to light brown; accepts stain readily to match a wide variety of North American species

White Birch (WB) – hardwoods including Asian white birch, Russian (Baltic) birch, and Asian soft maple; pale white in color with finely textured grain makes this species a good staining alternative to hard maple

Decorative Wood & Moulding Warranty

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants all Decorative Wood and Moulding to be free from any defects in material and workmanship. This warranty is valid for up to 1 year from the time of original purchase. Hardware Resources will send the original consumer purchaser, without charge, new replacement product of equal size and species to replace any defective wood or moulding product subject to this warranty. This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the defective product nor installation of the new one. This warranty does not cover the finish work on the new product, product that has been incorrectly installed, exposed to extreme temperatures or humidity, or otherwise used in any manner contrary to their intended purpose. Moulding sold in less than carton quantity is subject to damage in shipping and is not eligible for a warranty claim.

In the unlikely event that a defective Decorative Wood or Moulding is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800.463.0660. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.

Corbels

CORB
page 201-202

CORK
page 203-204

CORP
page 204

CORS
page 205

CORE
page 205

CORAA
page 206

CORC
page 207, 211

CORN
page 208

CORQ
page 209-210

CORF
page 211

COR17
page 212

COR30
page 213

COR2
page 214

COR4
page 214

COR26
page 215

CORG
page 216

CORJ
page 216

CORW
page 217

COR25
page 218

COR44
page 219

COR22
page 220

COR19
page 221

COR20
page 222

CORO/CORH
page 223-224

COR16
page 225

CORX
page 225

CORV
page 225

COR46
page 226

COR28
page 226

CORSM
page 227

CORSQ
page 227

COR9
page 228

COR18
page 229

COR21
page 229

CORU
page 230

Corbels

COR32
page 231

COR33
page 232

CORZ
page 233

COR40
page 234

CORM
page 235

COR8
page 236

COR38
page 237

COR39
page 238

CORT-S
page 239

CORT-P
page 239

CORT-F
page 239

COR42
page 240

COR43
page 240

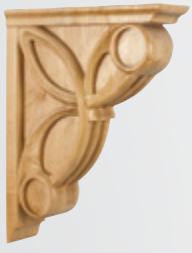
COR23
page 241

COR24
page 242

COR15
page 243

COR7
page 244

COR5
page 245



COR6
page 246

COR3
page 247

COR14
page 248

COR31
page 249

COR41
page 249

COR47
page 250

COR36
page 250

COR35
page 251

COR37
page 251

COR34
page 252

COR45
page 252

MCOR2
page 253

Fireplace Corbels

FCORB
page 256

FCORQ
page 256

FCOR5
page 257

FCOR6
page 257

FCORE
page 258

FCOR4
page 258

FCORV
page 259

FCOR21
page 259

Onlays & Appliqués

PAPL-12
APL-12
page 271

PAPL-13
APL-13
page 270

PAPL-08
APL-08
page 270

PAPL-09
APL-09
page 270

PAPL-06
APL-06
page 270

PAPL-07
APL-07
page 270

PAPL-14
APL-14
APL-14-5
page 271

PONL-02
APL-02
page 264

ONL-01
page 263

ONL-02-16
page 264

ONL-09
page 266

ONL-02
page 264

ONL-04
page 266

PONL-043
APL-04
page 265

ONL-07
page 267

Onlays & Appliqués

PONL-08
ONL-08
page 265

ONL06
page 268

PAPL-05
APL-05
page 268

PAPL-10
APL-10
page 269

PAPL-11
APL-11
page 269

ONL-10
page 266

AP001
page 263

MONL-01
page 267

P81 page 273 | P1 page 274-275 | P23 page 276 | P28/P29 page 277 | P4 page 278 | P4-2 page 278 | P6 page 278 | P26 page 279 | P11 page 280 | P15 page 280 | P16 page 280

P14 page 281 | P19 page 281 | P22 page 281 | P2/P20 page 282-283 | P3/P21 page 284 | P9 page 285 | PS-9 page 285 | P27 page 286 | P35 page 287 | P78 page 288 | P70 page 289

Posts & Legs

P38 page 290-291 | P13 page 292 | P37 page 293 | P83 page 294 | P82 page 295 | P34 page 295 | P39 page 296 | P36 page 296 | P41 page 296 | P73 page 297 | P60 page 298

P62 page 298 | P74 page 299 | P72 page 300 | P64 page 301 | P32 page 301 | P61 page 302 | P33 page 302 | P42 page 303 | P31 page 303 | P43 page 304 | P63 page 305

Posts & Legs

P75 page 306 | P65 page 307 | P67 page 308 | P68 page 309 | P79 page 310 | P80 page 311 | P71 page 312 | P76 page 313 | P77 page 314 | P66 page 315

CP-1 page 316 | CP-2 page 317 | CP-3 page 318 | CL-1 page 319 | CL-3 page 319 | CL-2 page 319 | LEGB page 320 | LEGC page 320 | LEGA page 321 | LEGD page 321

Cabinet Feet & Legs

WL80 - 8″
WL60 - 6″
page 325

WLC86 - 8″
WLC60 - 6″
page 325

WLC80 - 8″
page 325

WLF80 - 8″
WLF60 - 6″
page 326

WLFC80 - 8″
WLFC60 - 6″
page 326

WL85 - 8″
WL65 - 6″
page 325

WLC85-8″
WLC65-6″
page 325

WL82 - 8″
page 325

WLC50 - 5″
page 326

WL50 - 5″
page 326

PFL/PFR - 4″
page 327

PFC - 4″
page 327

PFCS - 4″
page 327

PFM1 - Middle
page 327

PFL-B/PFR-B - 4-1/2″
page 328

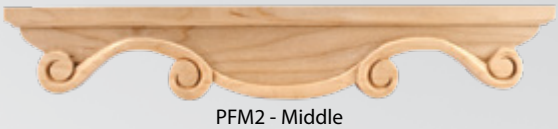
PFC-B - 4-1/2″
page 328

PFCS-B - 4-1/2″
page 328

PFM1-B - Middle
page 328

PFL2/PFR2 - 4-1/2″
page 329

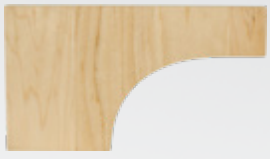
PFCS2 - 4-1/2″
page 329



PFM2 - Middle
page 329

PFSHA - 4-1/2″
page 329

PFCSHA - 4-1/2″
page 329



PFCOV - 4-1/2″
page 330

PFCCOV - 4-1/2″
page 330

Cabinet Feet & Legs

LBF45 - 4-1/2″
page 330

FBF45 - 4-1/2″
page 330

SBF45 - 4-1/2″
page 330

BF70 - 4″
page 331

BF45 - 4-1/2″
page 331

BF14-5 - 4″
page 331

BF14-4 - 5″
page 331

BF42 - 4″
page 330

BF14-3 - 4″
page 331

BF14-1 - 5″
page 331

BF14-2 - 4″
page 331

BF15-1-8 - 8″
BF15-1-6 - 6″
page 332

BF15-2-8 - 8″
BF15-2-6 - 6″
page 332

BF33 - 4-1/2″
page 331

BF32 - 4-1/2″
page 330

BF34 - 4″
BF34-5 - 4-1/2″
page 330

BF90 - 4-1/4″
page 331

BF41 - 4-1/2″
page 332

BF35 - 4-1/2″
page 330

BF40 - 4-1/2″
page 331

BF16-1 - 4-1/2″
page 331

BF16-2 - 4-1/2″
page 331

BF16-3-6 - 6″
page 332

BF16-3-8 - 8″
page 332

BF4 - 4″
page 332

BF60 - 6″
page 332

BF30 - 3″
page 332

BFC40 - 3″
page 332

Custom Wood Display Tower

Showcase decorative corbels & posts so customers can visualize their design.

Wood Display Tower
Item #: WDT-36

Display Tower Features

- Mix-and-match corbels & posts for a custom design option or order our predesigned tower
- Display coordinating corbels & posts together
- Unfinished wood products allow customization with the preferred finish
- Use pin hooks & post brackets to arrange the selected wood products on the slat wall panels
- Dimensions: 34-15/16" x 30-1/4" x 80-7/8"

PINHOOK-MULTI

5.0PB-MULTI

WDTCATHD

WDTSOHD

Available Accessories:

PINHOOK-MULTI	Pin hooks for slat walls, 5-piece package
5.0PB-MULTI	5" post brackets, 3 sets per package
3.5PB-MULTI	3-1/2" post brackets, 3 sets per package
WDTCATHD	Catalog Holder for Wood Display Tower
WDTSOHD	Special Order Form Holder

Predesigned Wood Display Tower

We've created a **Predesigned Wood Display Tower** to help get you started.

Each wing features the most popular corbels & posts in each category.

- 3 different styles: Transitional, Traditional, and Contemporary
- The towers are stocked with unfinished rubberwood corbels and posts.
- Alternate wood species upgrades are available by request.
- The tower is included FREE with the purchase of the predesigned layout.

Transitional

	Item Number
1	CORG-5-RW
2	CORG-4-RW
3	CORG-RW
4	CORG-3-RW
5	COR39-1-RW
6	COR39-2-RW
7	COR39-RW
8	COR39-3-RW
9	COR38-1-RW
10	COR38-2-RW
11	COR38-RW
12	COR38-3-RW
13	CORZ-1RW
14	CORZ-5-RW
15	CORZ-3RW
16	P83-5-42-RW
17	P83-RW

Traditional

	Item Number
1	CORMJ-RW
2	CORBB-5-RW
3	CORB-PRW
4	CORBB-1RW
5	CORD-RW
6	CORBB-2RW
7	CORBB-3RW
8	CORN-4RW
9	CORC-5-RW
10	CORF-5-RW
11	CORC-PRW
12	CORN-2RW
13	CORN-3RW
14	CORC-1RW
15	CORN-6RW
16	CORC-2RW

Contemporary

	Item Number
1	CORO-5-RW
2	CORO-2RW
3	CORO-4-RW
4	COR22-5-RW
5	CORO-6-RW
6	CORH-2-RW
7	PS-9-5-RW
8	COR41-1-RW
9	COR41-2-RW
10	COR41-3-RW
11	P78-RW
12	P78-5-42-RW

Corbels

hardware resources®

CORBB-24		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
9-1/2″	**16″**	**24″**
Carton Quantity:		1

White Birch

CORB-4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8-1/4″	**6-1/4″**	**14″**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORD		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-7/8"	**4-1/2"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Corbels

CORBB-3

Width	Depth	Height
6-3/4″	8″	22″
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORBB-2

Width	Depth	Height
5″	7″	14″
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORMJ

Width	Depth	Height
3"	1-3/4"	4-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORBB-5

Width	Depth	Height
3″	2-1/2″	5″
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORBB-1

Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	5"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORB-P

Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	2-5/8"	7"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORK-6

Width	Depth	Height
5-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORK-4

Width	Depth	Height
7"	**3-3/4"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORK-5

Width	Depth	Height
8-1/2"	**4-3/4"**	**35"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

CORK-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**1-7/8"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		25

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORK-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-5/8"	**1-1/2"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		40

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORK-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**1-3/8"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORP-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-7/8"	**1-1/2"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORP-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-5/8″	**1-1/2″**	**5-1/2″**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORP-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**2"**	**7"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

©

CORS		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-5/8"	**9"**	**13-1/8"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORE		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/8"	**7-3/4"**	**13"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORE-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORE-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Corbels

CORAA-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/4"	**7-5/8"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORAA-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORAA-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**5"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORC-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/4"	**7-5/8"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORC-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**6-3/4"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORC-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**5"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORMI		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**1-1/2"**	**4-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORC-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3″	**2-1/2″**	**5″**
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORC-P		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-5/8"	**2-5/8"**	**7"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

CORN-5

Width	Depth	Height
8-1/2"	5-1/2"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORN-6

Width	Depth	Height
7"	3-3/4"	22"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORN-4

Width	Depth	Height
5-3/8"	3-1/2"	14"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORN-4.5

Width	Depth	Height
2"	1-7/16"	4"
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORN-3

Width	Depth	Height
3-7/8"	2-1/2"	10"
Carton Quantity:		25

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORN-2

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/16"	2"	8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORN-1

Width	Depth	Height
2-5/16"	1-1/2"	6"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORQ-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**6-3/4"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORQ-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/4"	**7-5/8"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORQ-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**5-3/4"**	**9-3/4"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORQ-7		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8-1/8"	**6-1/8"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		6

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

CORQ-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8-1/4"	**5-1/4"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORQ-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**3-5/16"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORQ-4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-5/8"	**2-1/2"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		16

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORC-24

Width	Depth	Height
9-1/2"	16"	24"
Carton Quantity:		1

White Birch

CORF

Width	Depth	Height
3-3/8"	7-3/4"	13"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORF-1

Width	Depth	Height
3"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORF-2

Width	Depth	Height
3"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORF-5

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/16"	3-1/16"	5"
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Corbels

COR17-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
7"	**7"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR17-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5-1/2"	**5"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR17-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**3"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR30-3†

Width	Depth	Height
6-1/2"	7-1/2"	18"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

COR30-2†

Width	Depth	Height
5"	6-1/2"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

COR30-1†

Width	Depth	Height
4"	5"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

Corbels

COR2-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**9-3/8"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR2-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-5/8"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR4-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**9"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR4-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR26-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**9-3/4"**	**16"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR26-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**7-3/4"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR26-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**5-3/4"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

CORG-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**8-5/16"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORG		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORG-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3″	**2-1/2″**	**5″**
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORJ		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORG-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

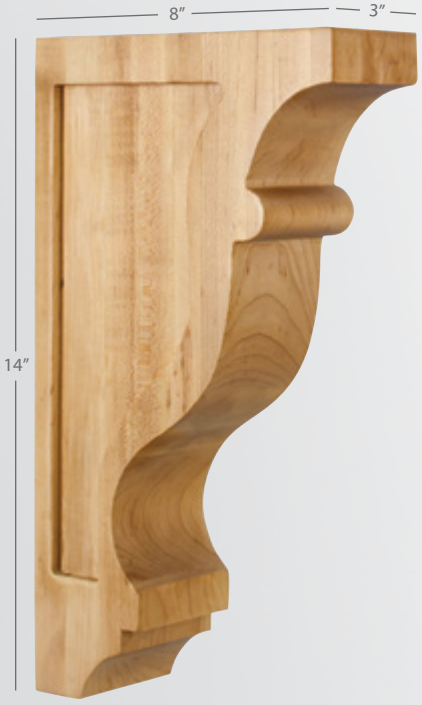
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORG-4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**5-1/2"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORW-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**10"**	**16"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORW-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**8"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORW-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**6"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR25-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**8"**	**18"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR25-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**6"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR25-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-1/2"	**5"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Cherry, Hard Maple

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

COR44-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR44-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR44-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR22-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
7"	**12"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR22-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR22-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3″	**2″**	**4″**
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR22-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**5"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR19-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
7"	**6"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR19-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**5"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR19-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**4"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR20-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
7"	**6"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Rubberwood

COR20-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**5"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR20-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**4"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

CORO-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/4"	**7-3/4"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORO-4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

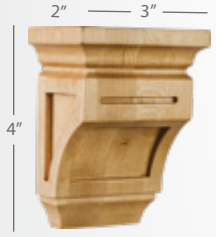
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORO-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORO-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**6"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORO-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3″	**2″**	**4″**
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Corbels

CORH-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3″	**12″**	**12″**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORH		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-15/16"	**6"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORH-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6"**	**8″**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR16-A		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR16-B		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR16-C†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple

COR16-D†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple

CORX-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-3/8"	**5"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORV		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-7/8"	**7-1/2"**	**10-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR46-3

Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	9"	12"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR46-4

Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	10"	10-1/16"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR46-2

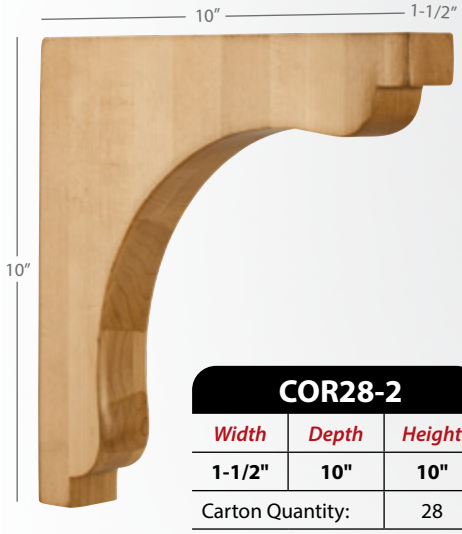
Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR46

Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		8

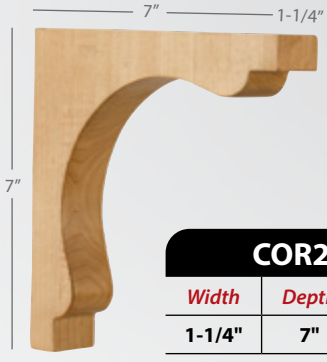
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



COR28-2

Width	Depth	Height
1-1/2"	10"	10"
Carton Quantity:		28

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



COR28-1

Width	Depth	Height
1-1/4"	7"	7"
Carton Quantity:		56

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORSM-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-3/4"	**10-1/2"**	**13-1/8"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORSM-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-3/4"	**8-1/2"**	**11"**
Carton Quantity:		16

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORSM-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-3/4"	**7-1/2"**	**9-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORSQ-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-3/4"	**5"**	**7"**
Carton Quantity:		30

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORSQ-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-3/4"	**7-1/2"**	**9-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORSQ-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-3/4"	**8-1/2"**	**11"**
Carton Quantity:		16

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR9-4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5-15/16"	**18"**	**16"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR9-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-5/8"	**14"**	**12-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR9-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**10"**	**9"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR9-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-11/16"	**8"**	**7"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR18-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**5"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Rubberwood

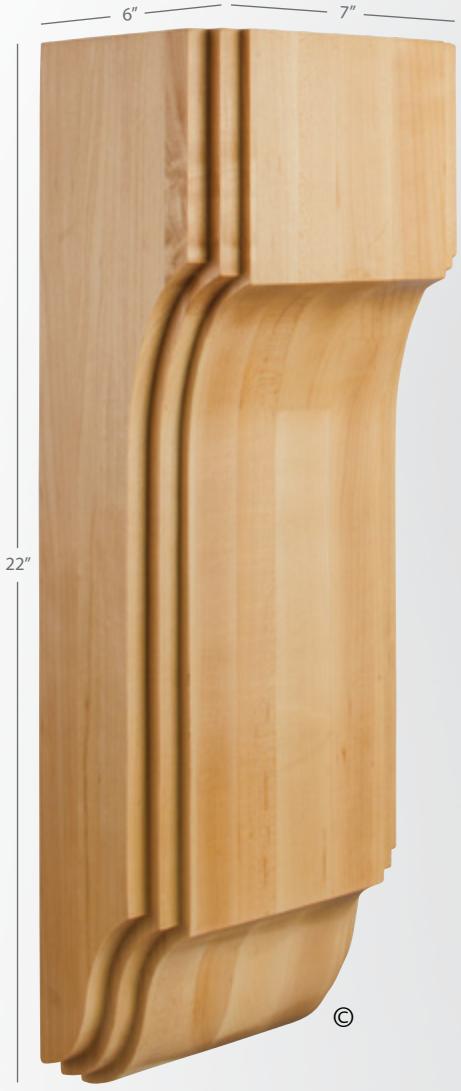
COR21-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR21-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**4"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels



CORU-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
7"	6"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple

CORU-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	4"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

COR32-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**18"**	**18"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR32-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR32-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**9"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR33-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**9"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR33-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**6"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR33-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

CORZ-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6"**	**18"**
Carton Quantity:		12

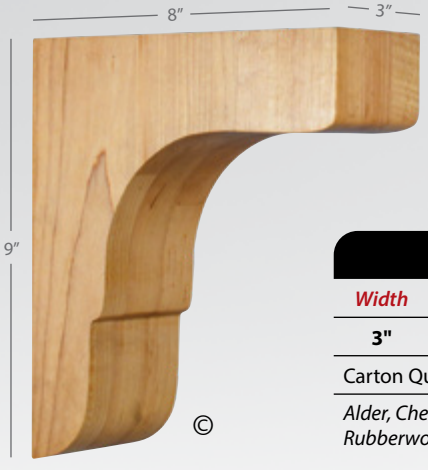
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORZ-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**10"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		16

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

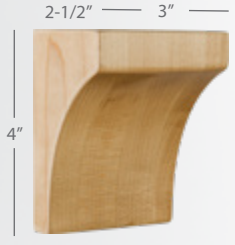
CORZ-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-3/4"	**8"**	**11″**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORZ-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**8"**	**9"**
Carton Quantity:		8

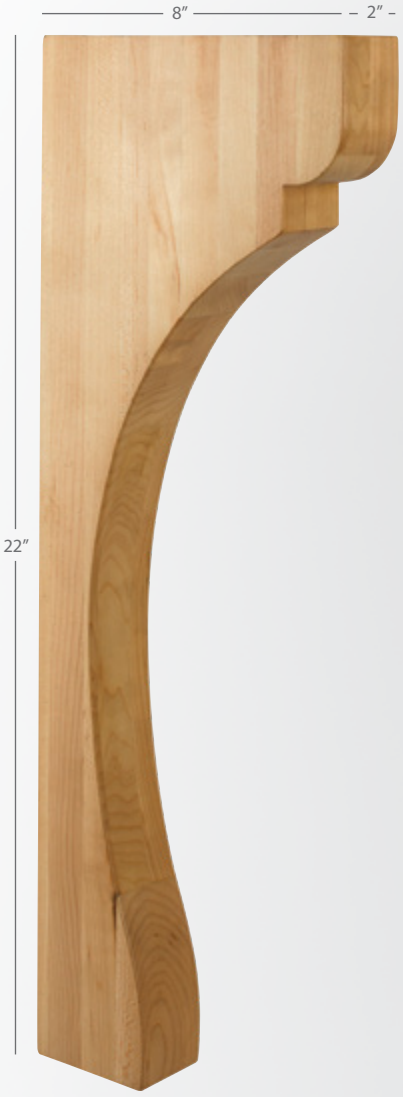
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORZ-4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3″	**2-1/2″**	**4″**
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Corbels



COR40†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**8"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR40-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**8"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

CORM-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**9"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORM-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORM		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**7-1/2"**	**10-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

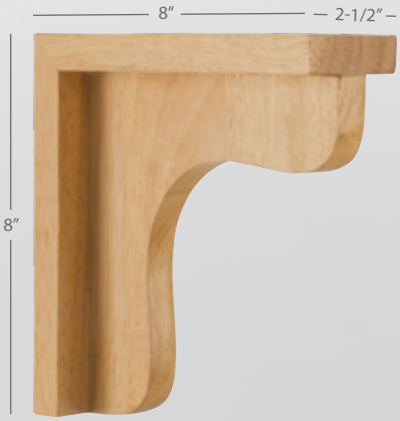
CORM-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**7-5/8"**	**10-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		16

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Corbels

COR8-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**12"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



COR8-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**8"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Cherry, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR8-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood, White Birch

COR8-6.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**6"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood, White Birch

hardware resources®

COR38-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**8"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR38		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR38-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR38-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR39-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**8"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR39		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR39-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR39-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-1/2"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORT-S		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**8"**	**11-13/16"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORT-P		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**8"**	**11-13/16"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORT-F		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**8"**	**11-13/16"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR42-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR42-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR42-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR43-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR43-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR43-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

COR23-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
7"	**7"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR23-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**4"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR23-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**3"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR24-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
7"	**9"**	**21"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder

COR24-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR24-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**5"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Cherry, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

COR15-3†

Width	Depth	Height
6-3/4"	7-3/4"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Cherry, Rubberwood

COR15-2†

Width	Depth	Height
5"	6"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple

COR15-1†

Width	Depth	Height
5"	4"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR7-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**9"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry

COR7-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**6-1/2"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder

COR7-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**5-1/4"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

COR5-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**16-7/8"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Rubberwood

COR5-4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**10-11/16"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR5-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**7-5/8"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR5-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR5-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2"	**4-5/8"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		16

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR6-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**11-5/16"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR6-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**8"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR6-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**6-3/8"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR3-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-1/2"	**11"**	**15-3/4"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Rubberwood

COR3-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5-1/4"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR3-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**5"**	**7-1/8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple

Corbels

COR14-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/4"	**7-3/4"**	**22"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Rubberwood

COR14-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**6"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR14-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**5"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

COR31-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple

COR31-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR31-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**9"**	**14"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR41-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR41-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR41-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

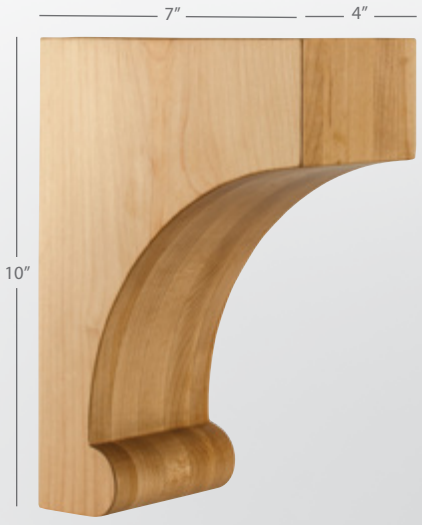
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

Corbels

COR47-3

Width	Depth	Height
5"	8-1/16"	12"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



COR47-2

Width	Depth	Height
4"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR47-1

Width	Depth	Height
3"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR36-1

Width	Depth	Height
4"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR36-2

Width	Depth	Height
5"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR36-3

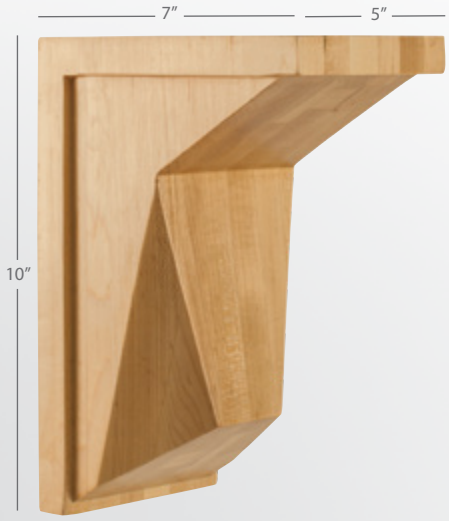
Width	Depth	Height
5"	8"	12"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR35-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR35-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR35-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR37-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR37-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

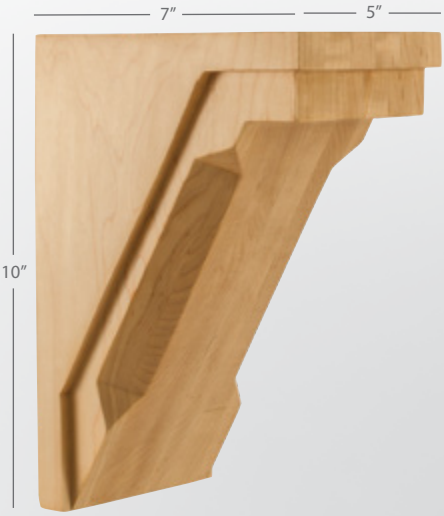
COR37-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corbels

COR34-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR34-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR34-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR45-1†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**6"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR45-2†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**7"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR45-3†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**8"**	**12"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

Metal Corbel

MCOR2-BLK†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
1-1/2"	10"	13"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	*Black*	
screws included		

View these Metal Onlays on page 267

MONL-01BLK

MONL-01DBAC

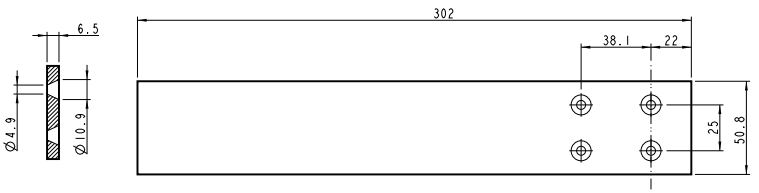
These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Countertop Support Brackets

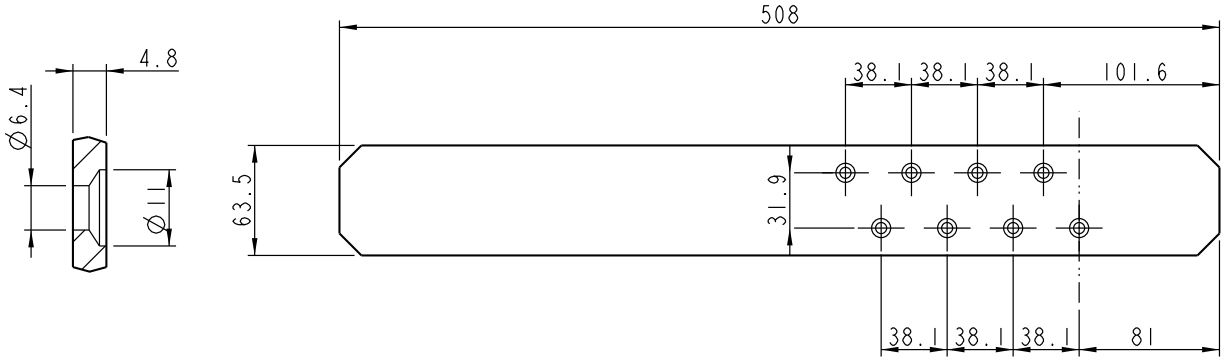
Create a floating countertop or bar top with concealed support brackets.

- Support brackets are mounted under the countertop for a clean, modern look
- Can be used to support the weight of the countertop in lieu of corbels and posts
- Attach directly to the knee wall for optimal support
- Available in two sizes: 12" and 20"

CTOPSUP12



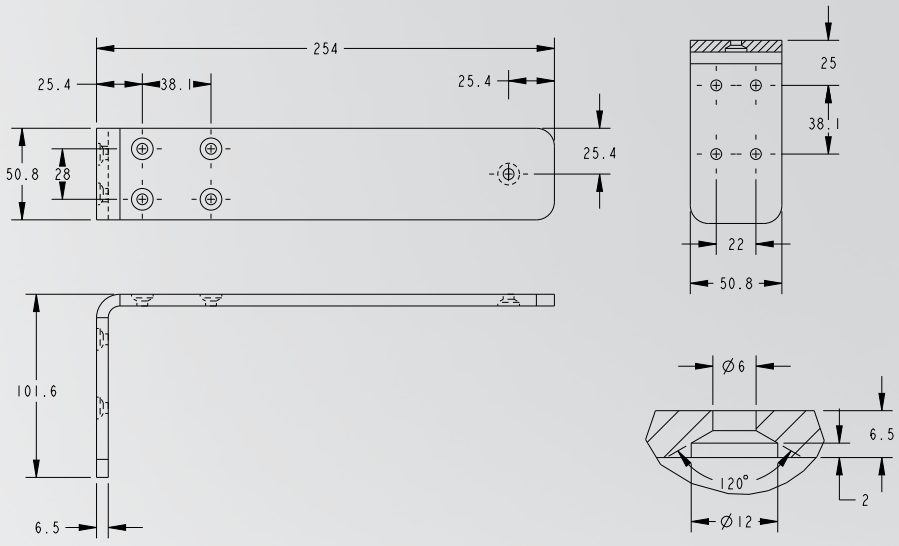
CTOPSUP20



L-Shaped Countertop Support Brackets

The L-shaped countertop support bracket is designed to provide extra support when mounted over the knee wall. Uniquely designed with holes on both sides, the L-support bracket provides the user options for the most optimal installation results.

CTOPSUP10-L



Horizontal Dimensions:
10" x 2" x 1/4"

Vertical Dimensions:
4" x 2" x 1/4"

Fireplace Corbels

FCORB		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**8"**	**36"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

FCORQ		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**8"**	**36"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Fireplace Corbels

FCOR5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**8"**	**36"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

FCOR6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**8"**	**36"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Fireplace Corbels

FCORE		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**6-1/2"**	**36"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

FCOR4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**8"**	**36"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Rubberwood

Fireplace Corbels

FCORV		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**7"**	**36"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

FCOR21		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**6"**	**36"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Capitals

CAP4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**1-3/4"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CAP3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**1-1/4"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CAP1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-7/8″	**1″**	**3-1/2″**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CAP2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-3/4"	**1-1/4"**	**4-3/4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CAP5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-3/8"	**2-1/8″**	**4-3/4″**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CAP6-250		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-7/16"	**2-3/16″**	**5-7/8″**
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

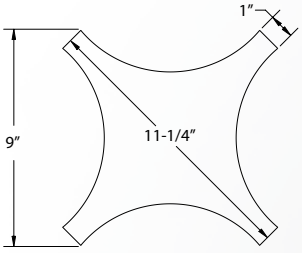
CAP6-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-7/16"	**1-3/4″**	**4-13/16″**
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CAP6-150		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-5/8"	**1-5/16″**	**3-5/8″**
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Capitals



FC1

Width	Depth	Height
9″	9"	7″
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

FPB1

Width	Depth	Height
5-1/16"	5"	7-1/16"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PC-2

Width	Depth	Height
6″	2″	3″
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PC-1

Width	Depth	Height
6″	1-7/8″	3″
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PC-3

Width	Depth	Height
6″	2″	3″
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

FP1

Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

MRH-1-72		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
73″	**30-1/2″**	**9-13/16″**
Carton Quantity:		1

Hard Maple

AP001		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
40"	**1-1/2"**	**5"**
Carton Quantity:		5

Rubberwood, White Birch

ONL-01-20		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
20"	**3/4"**	**4"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

ONL-01-24		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
24"	**3/4"**	**5"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

ONL-01-36		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
36"	**1"**	**7-3/4"**
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Onlays & Appliqués

APL-02-20

Width	Depth	Height
20"	1/4"	5-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

PONL-02-20

Width	Depth	Height
20-1/8"	5/16"	5-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

©

ONL-02-16

Width	Depth	Height
15-1/4"	1/2"	3-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-02-20

Width	Depth	Height
20"	3/4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

ONL-02-24

Width	Depth	Height
24"	3/4"	5"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

ONL-02-36

Width	Depth	Height
36-7/16"	1"	7-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

APL-04-20

Width	Depth	Height
20"	1/4"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

PONL-04-20

Width	Depth	Height
20-1/4"	5/16"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

ONL-08-20

Width	Depth	Height
20"	7/8"	4-3/16"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-08-24

Width	Depth	Height
24"	7/8"	5-3/16"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-08-36

Width	Depth	Height
36-7/16"	7/8"	7-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PONL-08-20

Width	Depth	Height
20"	5/16"	4-3/16"
Carton Quantity:		25

Embossed Rubberwood

Onlays & Appliqués

©

ONL-09-20

Width	Depth	Height
19-15/16"	3/4"	3-5/8"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-09-24

Width	Depth	Height
24"	3/4"	4-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-10-20

Width	Depth	Height
20"	1"	4-1/8"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

ONL-10-24

Width	Depth	Height
24"	1-1/8"	5"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

ONL-10-36

Width	Depth	Height
36"	1-1/4"	7-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

ONL-04-20

Width	Depth	Height
20"	3/4"	5-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-04-24

Width	Depth	Height
24"	7/8"	6-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

©

ONL-07-20

Width	Depth	Height
20"	3/4"	5-5/8"
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

MONL-01BLK†

Width	Depth	Height
25"	1/2"	5-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	*Black*	
screws included		

MONL-01DBAC†

Width	Depth	Height
25"	1/2"	5-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	*Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze*	
screws included		

Onlays & Appliqués

ONL-06-L		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10"	**3/4"**	**3-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		30

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-06-R		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10"	**3/4"**	**3-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		30

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

APL-05-L		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10-3/8"	**1/4"**	**3-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

APL-05-R		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10-3/8"	**1/4"**	**3-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-05-L		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10-1/2"	**5/16"**	**3-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

PAPL-05-R		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10-1/2"	**5/16"**	**3-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

Onlays & Appliqués

APL-11-L		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10-5/8"	**1/4"**	**4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

APL-11-R		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10-5/8"	**1/4"**	**4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-11-L		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10-5/8"	**5/16"**	**4-3/8"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

PAPL-11-R		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
10-5/8"	**5/16"**	**4-3/8"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

APL-10-L		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
12-1/4"	**1/4"**	**3"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

APL-10-R		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
12-1/4"	**1/4"**	**3"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-10-L		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
12-1/4"	**5/16"**	**3"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

PAPL-10-R		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
12-1/4"	**5/16"**	**3"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

Onlays & Appliqués

APL-06

Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	1/2"	2-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		100

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-06

Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	5/16"	2-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

APL-07

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/8"	1/2"	2-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		100

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-07

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	5-16"	3"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

APL-08

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	5/8"	4-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		100

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-08

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	5/16"	4-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

APL-09

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	3/4"	3-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		100

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-09

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	5/16"	3-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

APL-13

Width	Depth	Height
3-5/8"	3/4"	4-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		100

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-13

Width	Depth	Height
3-5/8"	5/16"	4-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

APL-14

Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	1/2"	4-1/8"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

APL-14-5

Width	Depth	Height
4-5/8"	1/2"	5"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PAPL-14

Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	5/16"	4-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood

APL-12-L

Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3/8"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		150

Cherry, Hard Maple

APL-12-R

Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3/8"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		150

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-12-L

Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	5/16"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		150

Embossed Rubberwood

PAPL-12-R

Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	5/16"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		150

Embossed Rubberwood

hardware resources®

P81		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P81-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P81-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P81-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**6"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P81-6-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**6"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Posts

P1-3

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P1S (split)

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	1-3/4"	35-1/2"

P1

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch

P1-3-42

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Rubberwood

P1-42

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P1-5-36		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P1-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P1-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	6"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P1-6-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	6"	42"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Posts

P23-3.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2″	**3-1/2″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P23		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	**4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P23-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**5″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P23-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**5″**	**42″**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P29-3.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P28		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P28-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P29		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P29-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P4-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P26-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**3"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		6

Rubberwood, White Birch

P26-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**6"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Rubberwood, White Birch

P26-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**8"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Rubberwood, White Birch

Posts

P11†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5-3/4"	**5-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Rubberwood

P15		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**4-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P16		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**4-1/2″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

P14-3.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2″	**3-1/2″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P14		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**4-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P19		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**4-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P22		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

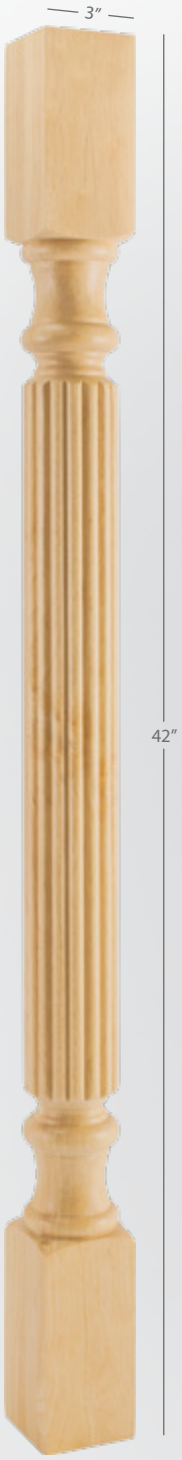
Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Posts

P2-3

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P2-3-42

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Rubberwood

P2S (split)

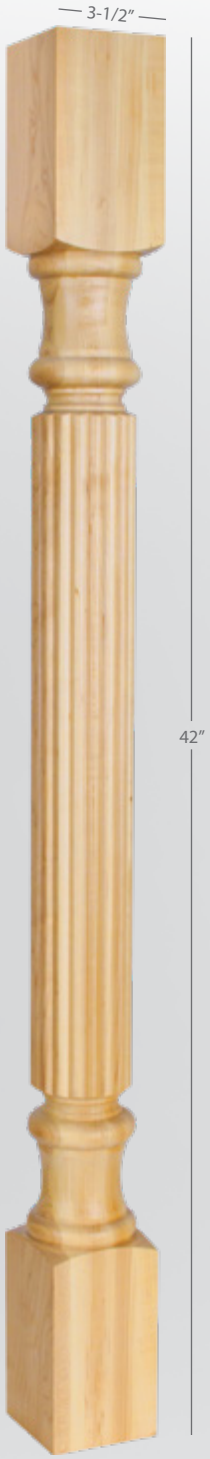
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	1-3/4″	35-1/2"

P2

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Posts

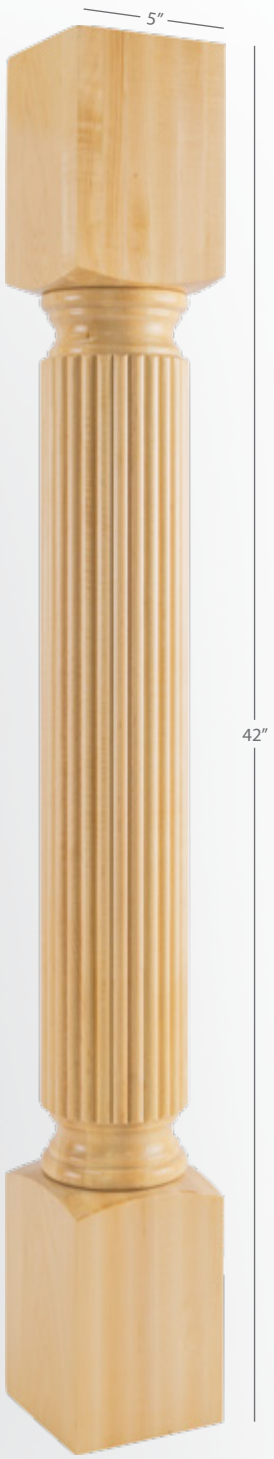


P2-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P20		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



P20-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Posts

P3S (split)

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	1-3/4"	35-1/2"

P3-3

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P3

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

P3-3-42

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Rubberwood

P3-42

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P21

Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P9		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PS-9-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	**3"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PS-9		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PS-9-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

PS-9-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Posts

P27-3.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2″	**3-1/2″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P27		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P27-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42″**
Carton Quantity:		2
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P27-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6″	**6″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		1
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P27-6-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6″	**6″**	**42″**
Carton Quantity:		1
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

Posts

P35-3.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P35		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P35-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P35-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**6"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P35-6-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**6"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

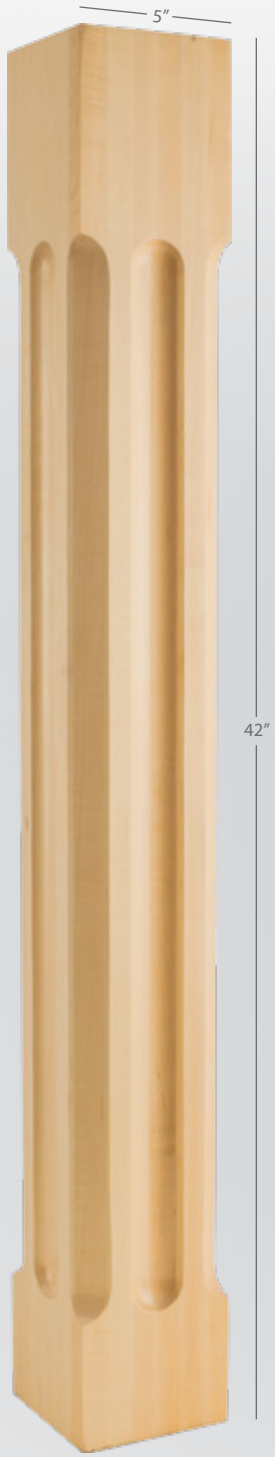
Posts

P78		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P78-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P78-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P70		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P70-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P70-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P38		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P38-3.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2″	**3-1/2″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P38-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P38-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	6"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P38-6-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	6"	42"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Posts

P13-3.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2″	**3-1/2″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P13-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**5″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P13-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**5″**	**42″**
Carton Quantity:		2
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P13		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**6"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		1
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood		

P13-6-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6"	**6"**	**42″**
Carton Quantity:		1
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P37		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P37-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P37-6.5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-1/2"	**6-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P83		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P83-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**5″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P83-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**5″**	**42″**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P83-6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6″	**6″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P83-6-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6″	**6″**	**42″**
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Posts

P82		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2″	**3-1/2″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P82-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**5″**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P82-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**5″**	**42″**
Carton Quantity:		2
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch		

P34		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood		

P34-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood		

Posts

P39		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-3/4"	**3-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P39-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P36		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P41		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P73†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P73-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

P73-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Posts

P60		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P60-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P60-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P62-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple

Posts

P74†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry

P74-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Cherry

P74-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Posts

P72†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P72-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P72-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

Posts

P64		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P64-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P64-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P32		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P61-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Hard Maple

P61-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P33		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

Posts

P42	
Width	**3-1/2"**
Depth	**3-1/2"**
Height	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

P42-42	
Width	**3-1/2"**
Depth	**3-1/2"**
Height	**42"**
Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

P42-5	
Width	**5"**
Depth	**5"**
Height	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	2

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

P31	
Width	**3-1/2"**
Depth	**3-1/2"**
Height	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P31TL	
Width	**3-1/2"**
Depth	**3-1/2"**
Height	**25-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Posts

(tapered on 4 sides)

P43		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

(tapered on 4 sides)

P43-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

(tapered on 4 sides)

P43-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

(tapered on 4 sides)

P43-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Posts

P63†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple

P63-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P63-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Posts

P75†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P75-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P75-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

P65-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple

P65-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Posts

P67†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P67-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P67-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

Posts

P68		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P68-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P68-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P79†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

P79-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P79-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

P80		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P80-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P80-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P71	
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P71-5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	2	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P71-5-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:	2	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Posts

P76†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

P76-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P76-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Posts

P77†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P77-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P77-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

P66†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P66-5†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		2

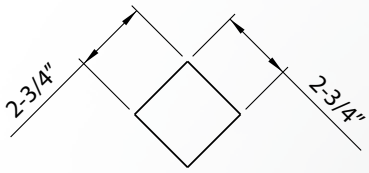
Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P66-5-42†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Corner Posts



CP-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CP-1-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

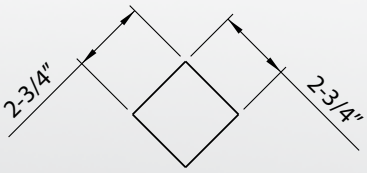
CP-1-84		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**84"**
Carton Quantity:		4

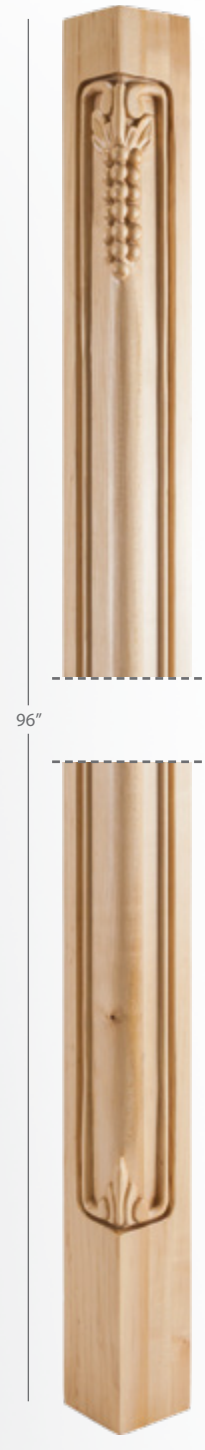
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

CP-1-96		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**96"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

Corner Posts





CP-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CP-2-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

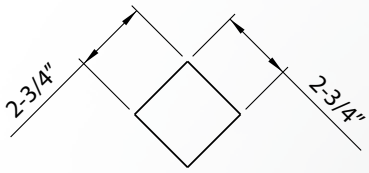
CP-2-84		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**84"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple

CP-2-96		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**96"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple

Corner Posts



CP-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CP-3-42		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**42"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

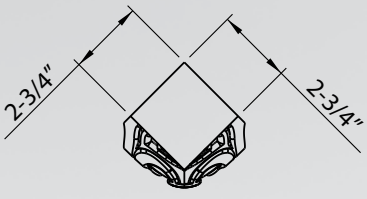
CP-3-84		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**84"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple

CP-3-96		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**96"**
Carton Quantity:		4

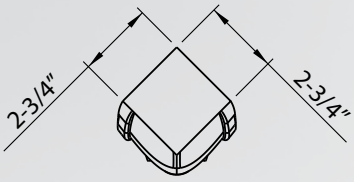
Cherry, Hard Maple

Corner Legs



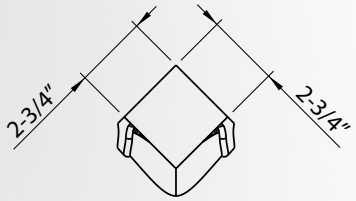
CL-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**35-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CL-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**35-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CL-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**35-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corner Legs

LEGB-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**2-1/2"**	**31"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LEGB-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**2-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LEGC-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**2-1/2″**	**31″**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LEGC-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5″	**2-1/2″**	**35-1/2″**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Corner Legs

LEGA-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**2-1/2"**	**31"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Rubberwood

LEGA-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**2-1/2"**	**35-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LEGD-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**2-3/4"**	**31"**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LEGD-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**35-1/2″**
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Post Sleeves

POSL-3†

Width	Depth	Height
5-1/8"	5-1/8"	9-3/4"

Carton Quantity:	6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

POSL-5†

Width	Depth	Height
6-5/8"	6-5/8"	9-3/4"

Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

POSL-6†

Width	Depth	Height
7-5/8"	7-5/8"	9-3/4"

Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

POSLB-3†

Width	Depth	Height
6-3/8"	6-3/8"	9-3/4"

Carton Quantity:	6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

POSLB-5†

Width	Depth	Height
7-7/8"	7-7/8"	9-3/4"

Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

POSLB-6†

Width	Depth	Height
8-7/8"	8-7/8"	9-3/4"

Carton Quantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

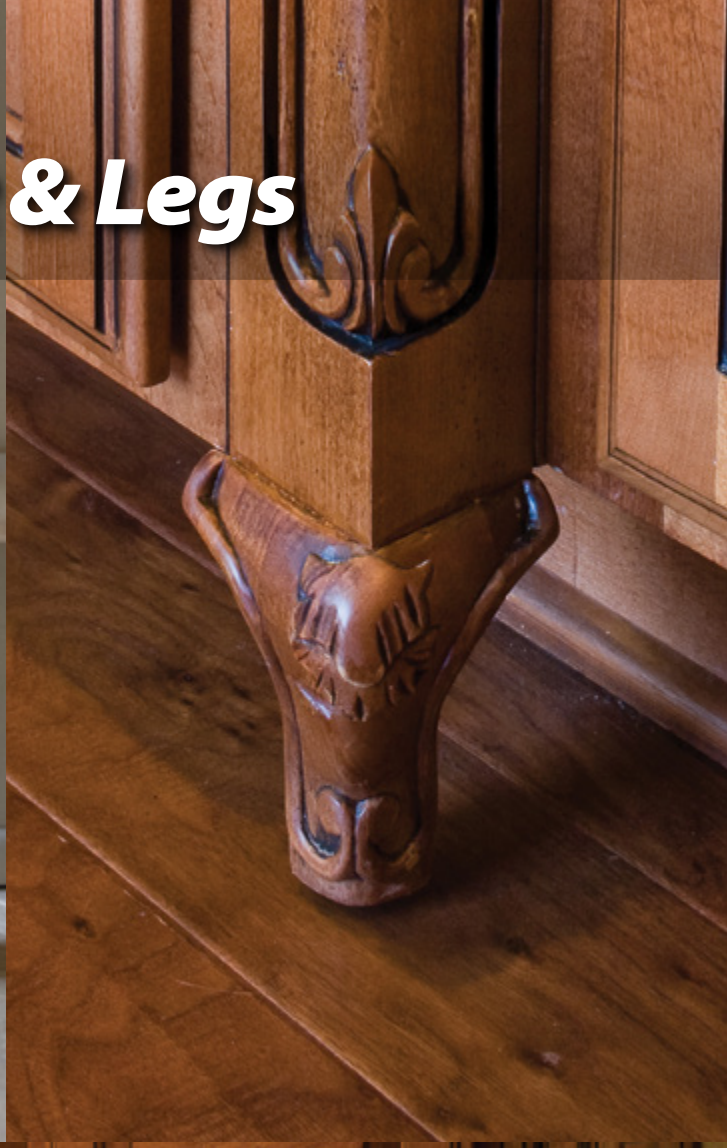
Post Sleeves

Post
+ Post sleeve
+ Wood block
+ Trim moulding

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES

Wood block not included
Trim mouldings sold separately

Cabinet Feet & Legs



Feet and legs give cabinets and furniture projects a lighter feel by raising them off the floor. Our collection includes a wide variety of styles including bun feet, pedestal feet, carved ball & claw legs, French legs, Queen Anne legs and more.

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

Cabinet Feet & Legs

WL80		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**4-1/2"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC86		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**2-3/4"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		40

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC80		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**4-1/2"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WL60		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**4-1/2"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		36

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC60		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**2-3/4"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		40

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WL85		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/2"	**4-1/2"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC85†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-5/8"	**2-3/4"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		40

Cherry, Oak, Rubberwood

WL82		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/4"	**2-1/4"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		30

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WL65		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/4"	**4-1/4"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC65		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-1/4"	**2-5/8"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		40

Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Cabinet Feet & Legs

WLF80		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

WLFC80		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-3/4"	**4-1/8"**	**8"**
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple

WLF60		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5"	**5"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		48

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLFC60		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4-3/4"	**4-1/2"**	**6"**
Carton Quantity:		48

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

WLC50
shown in use

WLC50†		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**5"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WL50		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**3-1/2"**	**5"**
Carton Quantity:		50

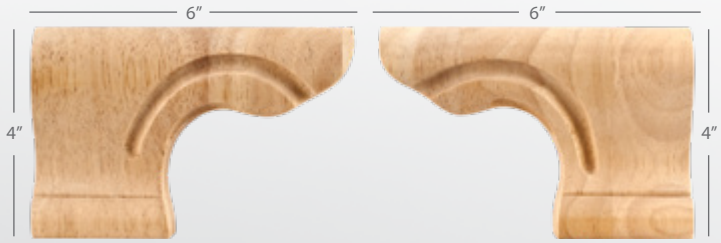
Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

Cabinet Feet & Legs



PFL

Width	Depth	Height
6"	1-1/8"	4"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFR

Width	Depth	Height
6"	1-1/8"	4"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFM1

Width	Depth	Height
11-3/8"	1-3/4"	1-11/16"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFC

Width	Depth	Height
6-3/4"	6-3/4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

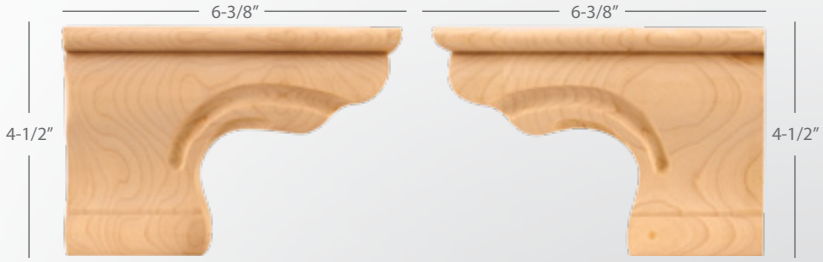
PFCS

Width	Depth	Height
6-3/4"	6-3/4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFC & PFM1 shown in use

Cabinet Feet & Legs



PFL-B		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/8"	**1"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	100	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFR-B		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/8"	**1"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	100	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFM1-B		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
11-3/4"	**1-3/4"**	**2-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:	50	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFC-B		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/4"	**6-3/4"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	20	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFCS-B		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
6-3/4"	**6-3/4"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	20	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFL2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8-1/4"	**1-1/2"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFR2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8-1/4"	**1-1/2"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		50

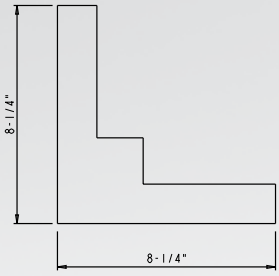
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFM2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
16"	**1"**	**2-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFSHA		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**7/8"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



PFCS2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8-1/4"	**8-1/4"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFCSHA		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
8"	**8"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

Cabinet Feet & Legs

PFCOV

Width	Depth	Height
8″	7/8″	4-1/2″
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

PFCCOV

Width	Depth	Height
8"	8"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF34-5

Width	Depth	Height
2-1/4"	2-1/4″	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF34

Width	Depth	Height
2-1/4"	2-1/4″	4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

BF32

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2″	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		40

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF35

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2″	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LBF45

Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

FBF45

Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

SBF45

Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF42

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2″	4"
Carton Quantity:		40

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Cabinet Feet & Legs

BF70

Width	Depth	Height
4-3/4"	4-3/4″	4"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF45

Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2″	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF14-5

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4″	4"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF14-4

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4″	5"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF14-3

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4″	4"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF14-1

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4″	5"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF16-1

Width	Depth	Height
5"	5″	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF16-2

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF33

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2″	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		25

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF14-2

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4″	4"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF40

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2″	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF90

Width	Depth	Height
4-1/4"	4-1/4"	4-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Cabinet Feet & Legs

BF41

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF16-3-6

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	6"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF4

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		40

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF15-2-6

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	6"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF16-3-8

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	8"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF60

Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	6"
Carton Quantity:		30

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF15-2-8

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	8"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF15-1-6

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	6"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF15-1-8

Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	8"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF30

Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	3"
Carton Quantity:		36

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BFC40

Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	3"
Carton Quantity:		20

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

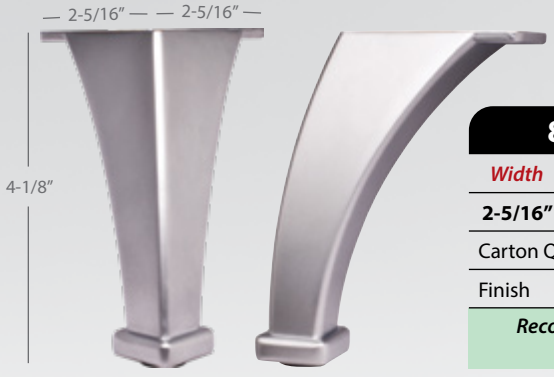
Metal Cabinet Feet & Legs

89104-SN	
Diameter	*Adjustable Height*
2-3/8"	**4" to 4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:	50
Finish	*Satin Nickel*
Recommended screw: #8 Pan head	

89102-SN	
Diameter	*Adjustable Height*
2-3/8"	**4-1/2" to 4-5/8"**
Carton Quantity:	50
Finish	*Satin Nickel*
Recommended screw: #8 Pan head	

89102-DC	
Diameter	*Adjustable Height*
2-3/8"	**4-1/2" to 4-5/8"**
Carton Quantity:	50
Finish	*Dull Chrome*
Recommended screw: #8 Pan head	

89101-SN		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-5/16"	**2-5/16"**	**4-1/8"**
Carton Quantity:		50
Finish	*Satin Nickel*	
Recommended screw: #8 Pan head		



89101-DC		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-5/16"	**2-5/16"**	**4-1/8"**
Carton Quantity:		50
Finish	*Dull Chrome*	
Recommended screw: #8 Pan head		

Moulding

Hand-carved mouldings make great focal points on range hoods, mantels, and cabinet trims. Rope, Dentil, Crown, and other mouldings are made in the USA on the highest quality CNC machinery, ensuring a consistent product throughout each run and from one run to another.

Moulding is priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8 ft stick. It is sold in multiples only, designated by SKU. All moulding will fall into one of these multiple groups – 8 LF (1 stick), 24 LF (3 sticks), 40 LF (5 sticks), or 64 LF (8 sticks).

Multiples of 8 ft	*8 ft Sticks*	*Multiples of 24 ft*	*8 ft Sticks*	*Multiples of 40 ft*	*8 ft Sticks*	*Multiples of 64 ft*	*8 ft Sticks*
8 LF	1	24 LF	3	40 LF	5	64 LF	8
16 LF	2	48 LF	6	80 LF	10	128 LF	16
24 LF	3	72 LF	9	120 LF	15	192 LF	24
32 LF	4	96 LF	12	160 LF	20	256 LF	32
40 LF	5	120 LF	15	200 LF	25	320 LF	40
48 LF	6	144 LF	18	240 LF	30	384 LF	48
56 LF	7	168 LF	21	280 LF	35	448 LF	56

Scan to watch a video about moulding purchase quantities
https://delivr.com/2qdv9

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

NEW Moulding Multiples Quick Reference Guide

For customer convenience, all moulding is sold by incremental multiple quantities only. All moulding items will fall into one of four multiple groups: 8 LF (1 stick), 24 LF (3 sticks), 40 LF (5 sticks), or 64 LF (8 sticks).

This Quick Reference Guide lists all moulding alphabetically by prefix within each multiple group so that finding a specific moulding is easy.

Examples:

Acanthus Hand-carved Moulding in Basswood = **HCM10**BW, 8 LF (1 stick)
COV-4 Crown Moulding in Hard Maple = **COV-4**-HMP, 24 LF (3 sticks)
¾" Quartered Moulding in Alder = **34QTR**ALD, 40 LF (5 sticks)
½" Rope Moulding in Cherry = **RMH12**CH, 64 LF (8 sticks)

Boxes are packed with the absolute minimum number of sticks that can economically ship safely and protected.

Sold in multiples of 8 LF (1 stick)

HCM01	HCM08	HCM11
HCM05	HCM09	HCM12
HCM06	HCM10B	HCM13
HCM07	HCM10	HCM14

Sold in multiples of 24 LF (3 sticks)

BASE1	CMS	DEN7	LR001	MC7	SC11	SC2D
BASE2	CONCR4	EM-2	LR002	MC8	SC12	SC2
BASE5	CONCR5	EM-3	LR005-F	MC9	SC13	SC2R
BBM1	CONCR6	EM-4	LR005	RC1	SC14	SC3
BBM2	COV-3	EM-6	LR006	RC2	SC15	SC4-E
BM4	COV-4	EM-9	MC10	RMH150B	SC16	SC5
CC1	COV-5	FBC1	MC1	RMH150	SC19-E	SE1
CC2	COV-6	FLT2	MC2	RMH1	SC19	SHA-3
CC4	DC1	FLT3	MC4	RMH250B	SC1	SHA-4
CC5	DC2	FLT4	MC5B	RMH250	SC20	SHA-5
CMD	DC4	FLTC3	MC5	RMH2B	SC21	STMW
CMR	DEN1	FLTC4	MC6	RMH2	SC2	

Sold in multiples of 40 LF (5 sticks)

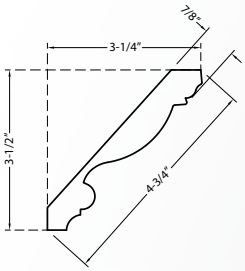
12QTR	DEN8
34QTR	DEN9
BM1	EM-5
DEN10	OCM1
DEN19	

Sold in multiples of 64 LF (8 sticks)

BFM1	RMH12T	RMH58
BM2	RMH14	RMH58T
BM3	RMH34B	SCRIBE1
DEN18	RMH34	SCRIBE2
DEN21	RMH34T	SCRIBE3
DEN5	RMH38	SCRIBE7
RMH12	RMH38T	

Hand Carved Moulding

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick. Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

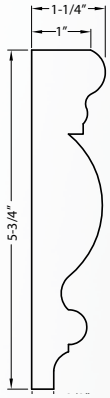


HCM10xx

Height	Depth	Repeat
4-3/4"	7/8"	3-9/16"

Sold in Multiples of: 8 Linear Feet (1 stick)

Alder (ALD), Basswood (BW), Cherry (CH), Maple (MP)

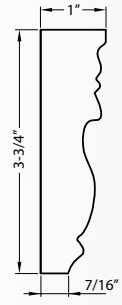


HCM10Bxx

Height	Depth	Repeat
5-3/4"	1-1/4"	3-9/16"

Sold in Multiples of: 8 Linear Feet (1 stick)

Basswood (BW), Maple (MP)

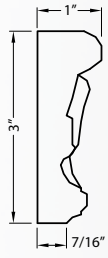


HCM01xx

Height	Depth	Repeat
3-3/4"	1"	2-13/16"

Sold in Multiples of: 8 Linear Feet (1 stick)

Alder (ALD), Basswood (BW), Cherry (CH), Maple (MP)

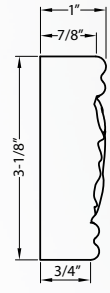


HCM06xx

Height	Depth	Repeat
3"	1"	24"

Sold in Multiples of: 8 Linear Feet (1 stick)

Alder (ALD), Basswood (BW), Cherry (CH), Maple (MP)



HCM09xx†

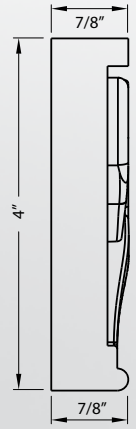
Height	Depth	Repeat
3-1/8"	1"	3-3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 8 Linear Feet (1 stick)

Alder (ALD), Basswood (BW), Maple (MP)

Hand Carved Moulding

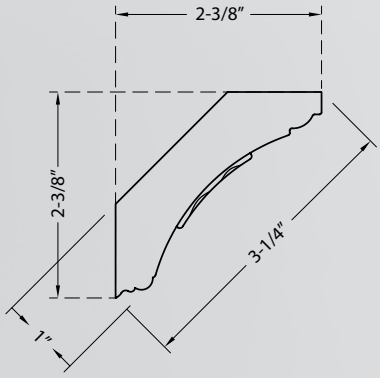
"xx" in item number represents species code



©

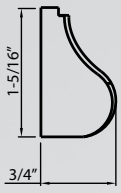
HCM13xx†

Height	Depth	Repeat	Sold in Multiples of:	
4"	7/8"	5-1/16"	8 Linear Feet (1 stick)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Maple (MP)



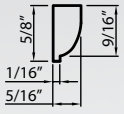
HCM08xx

Height	Depth	Repeat	Sold in Multiples of:	
3-1/4"	1"	16-7/8"	8 Linear Feet (1 stick)	Basswood (BW), Cherry (CH), Maple (MP)



HCM11xx

Height	Depth	Repeat	Sold in Multiples of:	
1-5/16"	3/4"	1-13/16"	8 Linear Feet (1 stick)	Basswood (BW), Maple (MP)



©

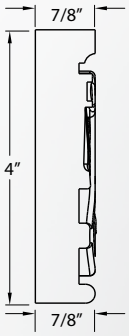
HCM14xx

Height	Depth	Repeat	Sold in Multiples of:	
5/8"	5/16"	1"	8 Linear Feet (1 stick)	Maple (MP)

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

Hand Carved Moulding

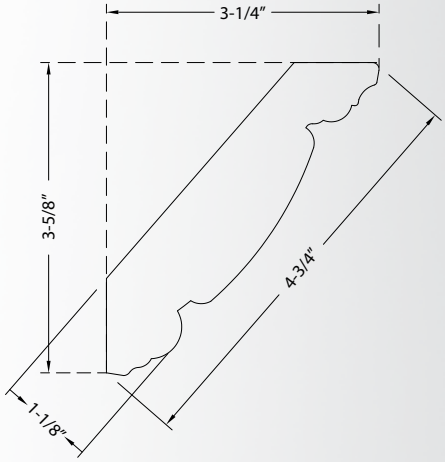
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick. Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



©

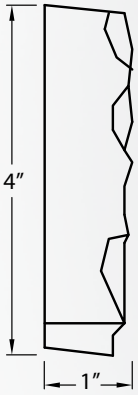
HCM12xx

Height	Depth	Repeat	Sold in Multiples of: 8 Linear Feet (1 stick)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Maple (MP)
4"	7/8"	4-13/16"		



HCM07xx

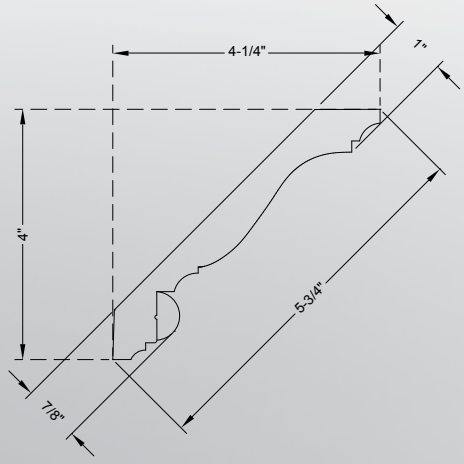
Height	Depth	Repeat	Sold in Multiples of: 8 Linear Feet (1 stick)	Basswood (BW), Cherry (CH), Maple (MP)
4-3/4"	1-1/8"	11-7/8"		



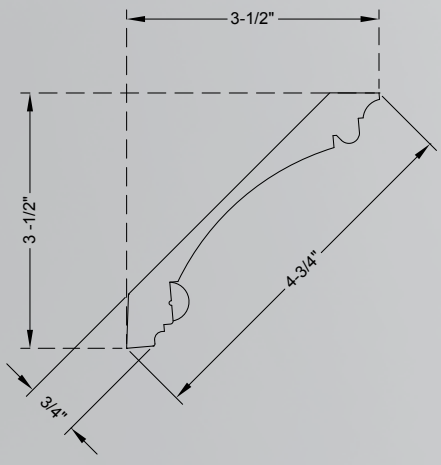
HCM05xx

Height	Depth	Repeat	Sold in Multiples of: 8 Linear Feet (1 stick)	Alder (ALD), Basswood (BW), Cherry (CH), Maple (MP)
4"	1"	12"		

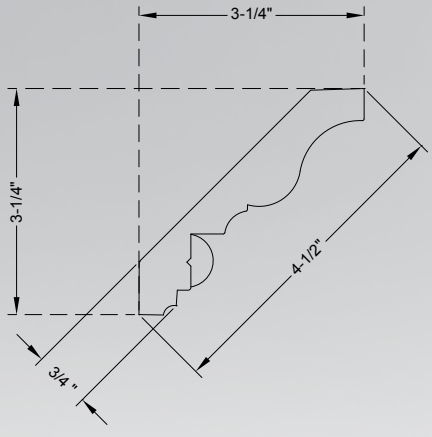
"xx" in item number represents species code



MC1xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	
5-3/4"	**1"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*



MC2xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	
4-3/4"	**3/4"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*



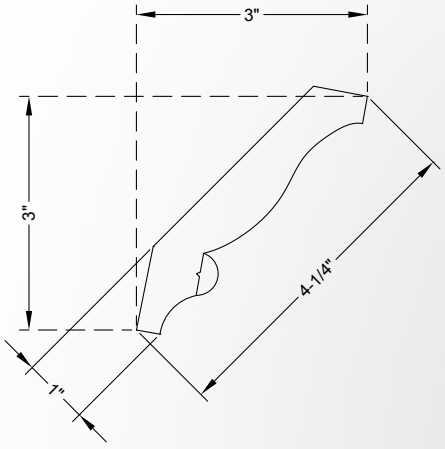
MC4xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	
4-1/2"	**3/4"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

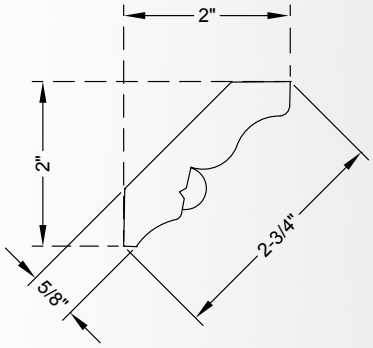
Rope Crown

Made in the USA

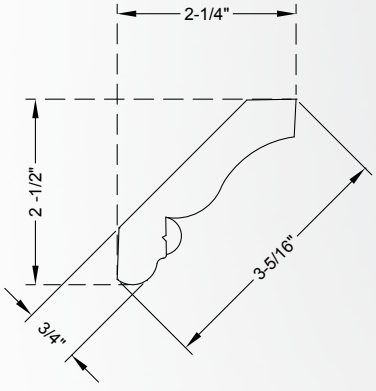
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8' stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



RC1xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
4-1/4"	**3/4"**		



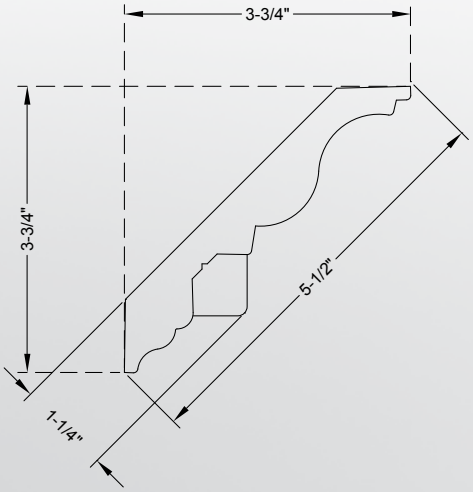
RC2xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
2-3/4"	**5/8"**		



SC2R-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
3-5/16"	**3/4"**		

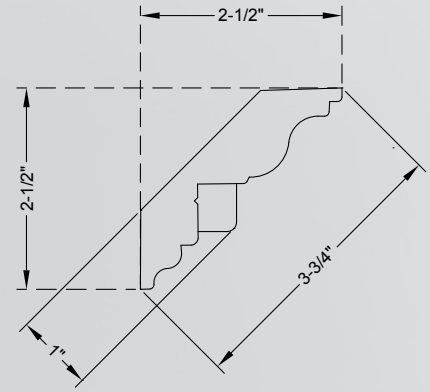
hardware resources®

"xx" in item number represents species code



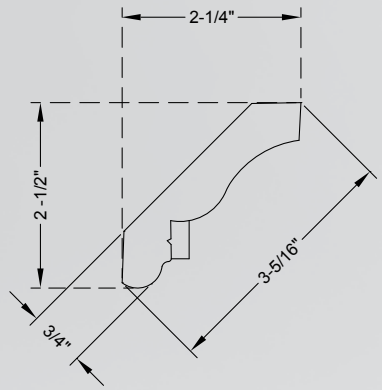
DC2xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
5-1/2"	1-1/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



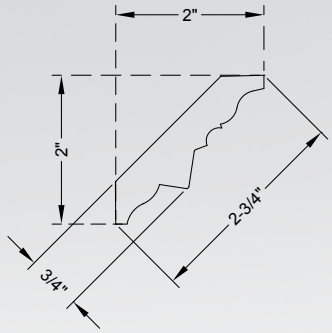
DC1xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3-3/4"	1"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



SC2Dxx†

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3-5/16"	3/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	Cherry (CH), Poplar (POP)



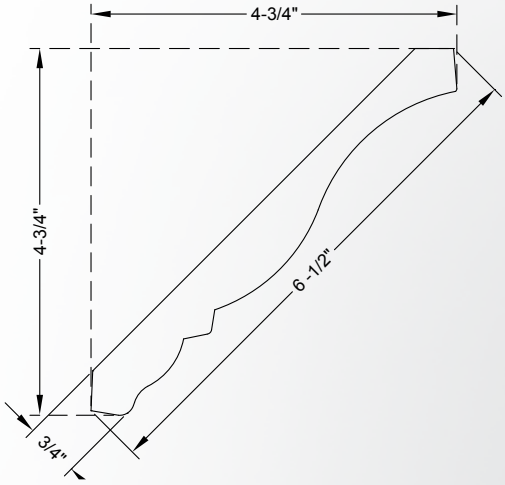
DC4xx†

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
2-3/4"	3/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

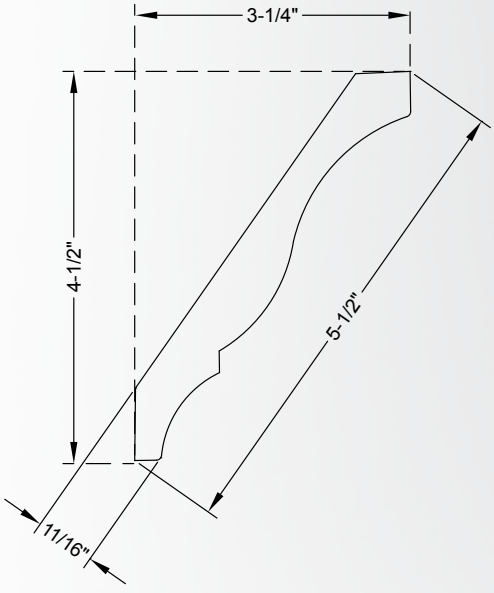
Standard Crown

Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



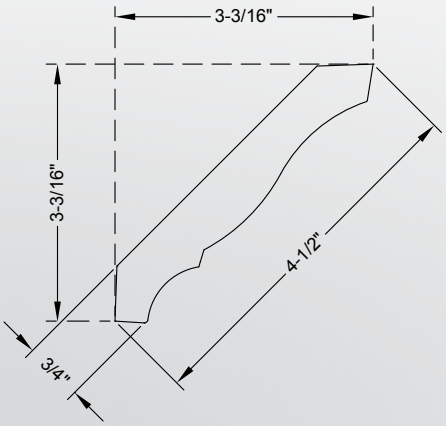
SC15xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Oak (OK)*
6-1/2″	**3/4″**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	



SC12xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
5-1/2″	**11/16″**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	

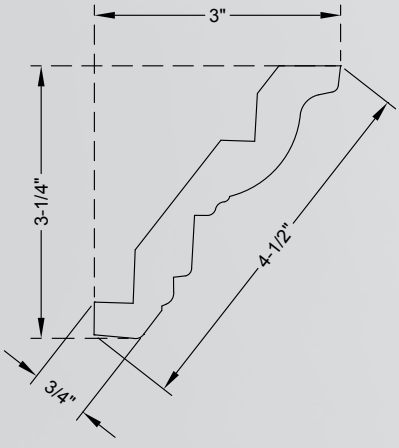
These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

"xx" in item number represents species code



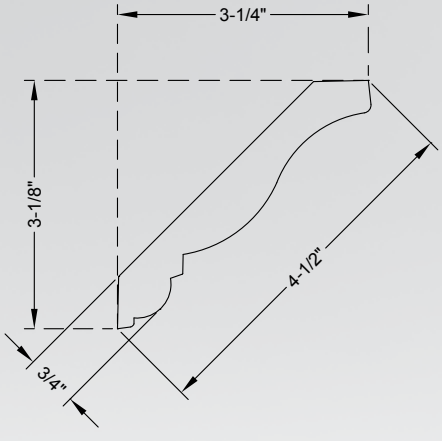
SC14xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
4-1/2"	3/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*



SC21xx†

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
4-1/2"	3/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*



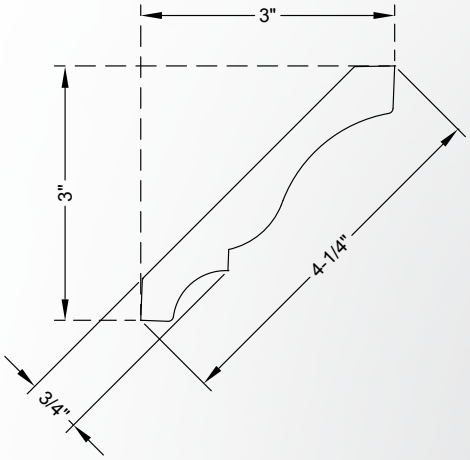
SC20xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
4-1/2"	3/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*

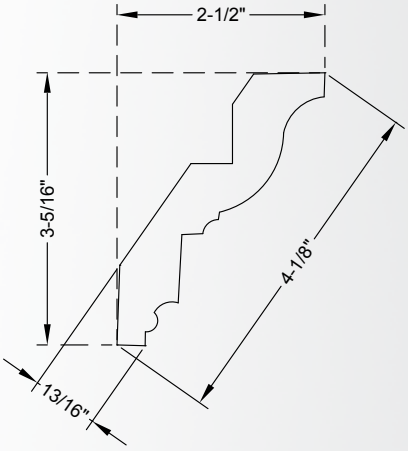
Standard Crown

Made in the USA

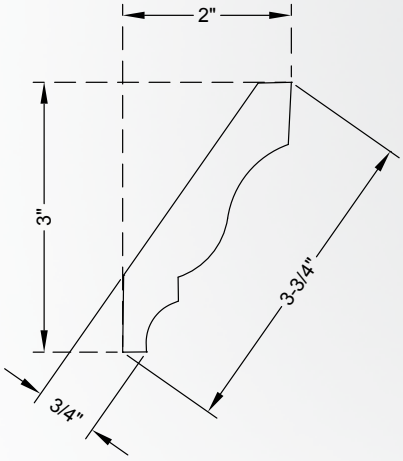
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



SC11xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
4-1/4″	**3/4″**		



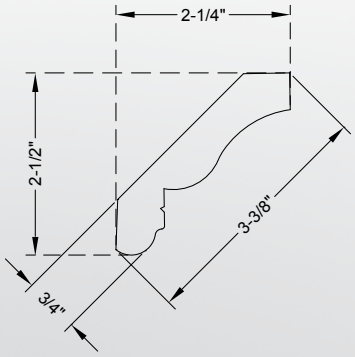
SC19xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
4-1/8″	**13/16″**		



SC5xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
3-3/4″	**3/4″**		

hardware resources®

"xx" in item number represents species code

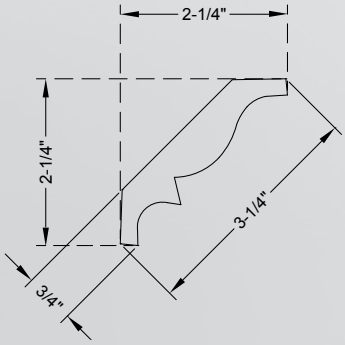


SC2xx

Height	Depth
3-3/8"	3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

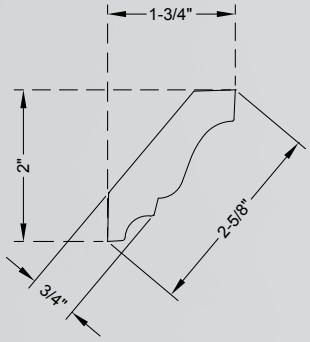


SC1xx

Height	Depth
3-1/4"	3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

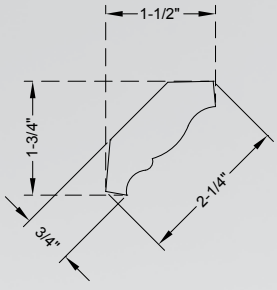


SC3xx

Height	Depth
2-5/8"	3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

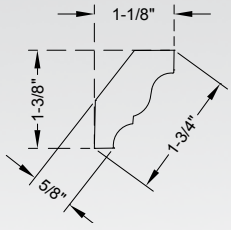


SC16xx

Height	Depth
2-1/4"	3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



SC13xx†

Height	Depth
1-3/4"	5/8"

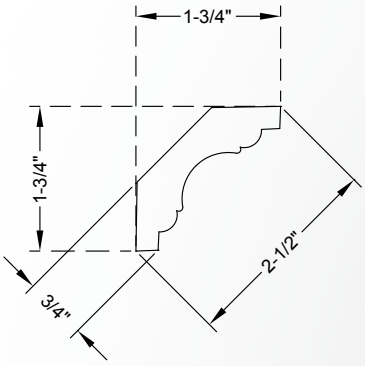
Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

Cove Crown

Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

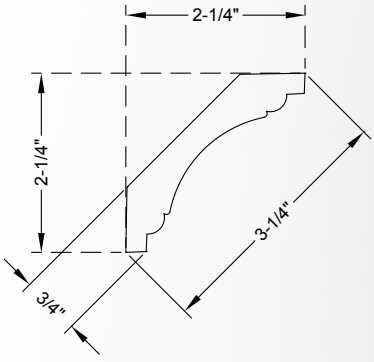


MC8xx

Height	Depth
2-1/2"	3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)

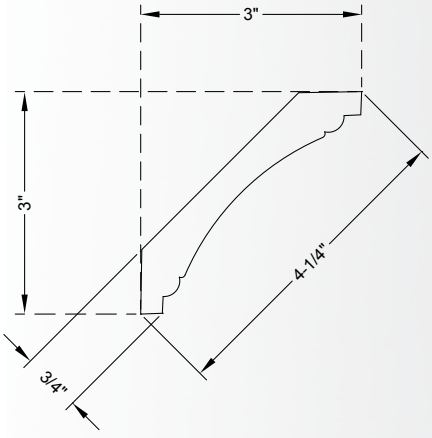


MC9xx

Height	Depth
3-1/4"	3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)

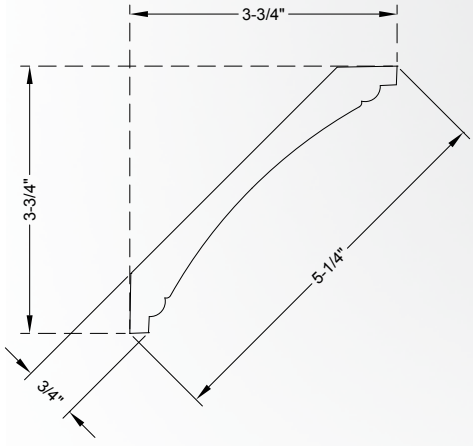


MC7xx

Height	Depth
4-1/4"	3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)



MC10xx

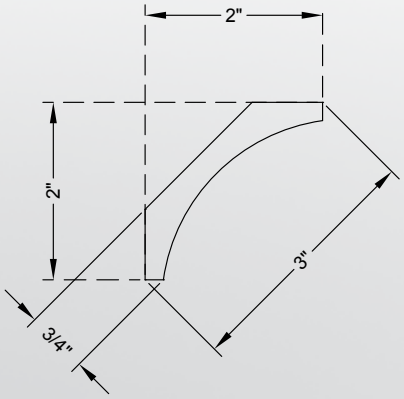
Height	Depth
5-1/4"	3/4"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

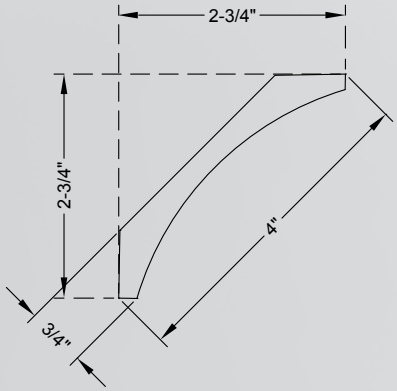
Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)

hardware resources®

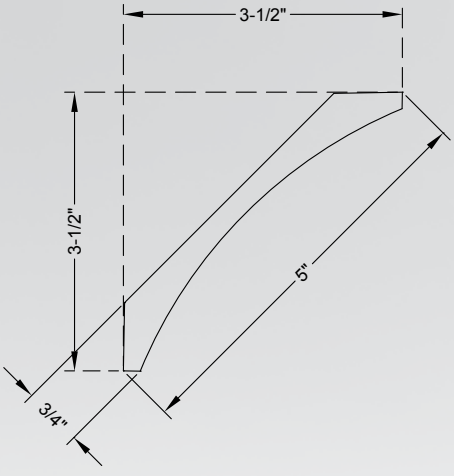
"xx" in item number represents species code



COV-3-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
3"	3/4"		



COV-4-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
4"	3/4"		

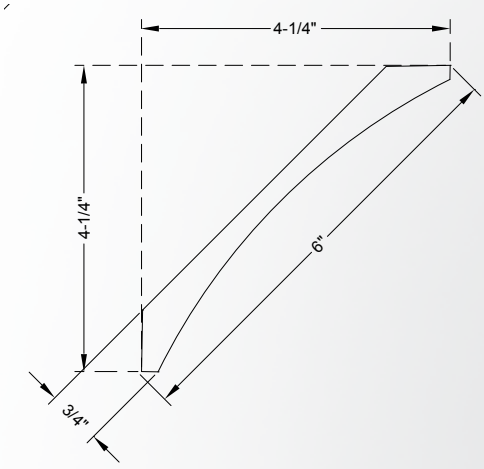


COV-5-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
5"	3/4"		

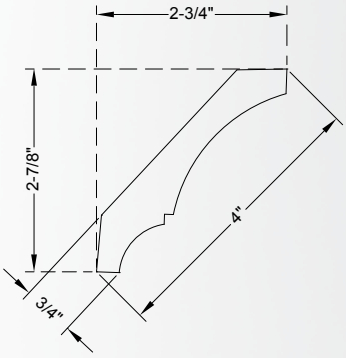
Cove Crown

Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



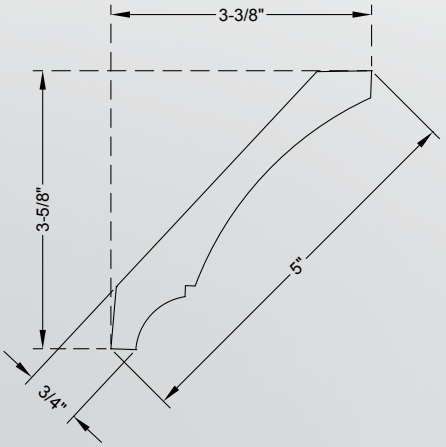
COV-6-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
6″	3/4″		



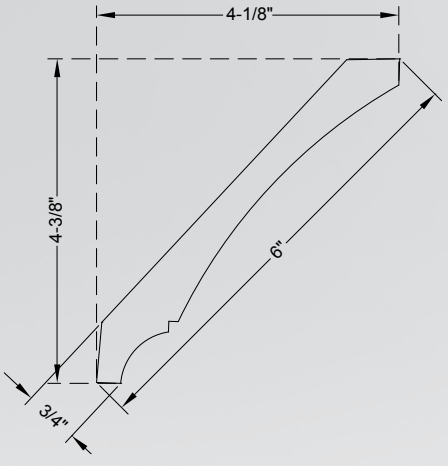
CONCR4-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*
4″	3/4″		

hardware resources®

"xx" in item number represents species code



CONCR5-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*
5"	3/4"		

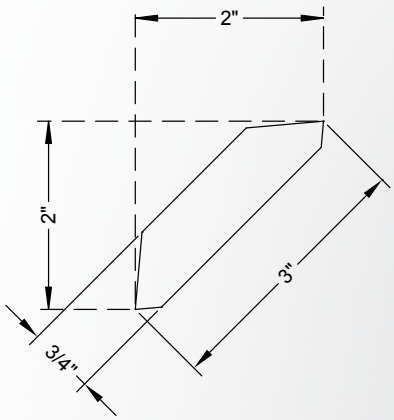


CONCR6-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*
6"	3/4"		

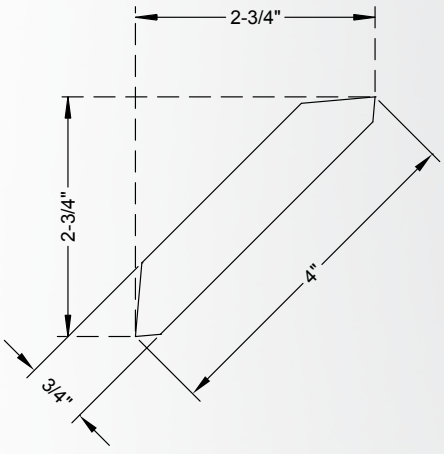
Shaker Crown

Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

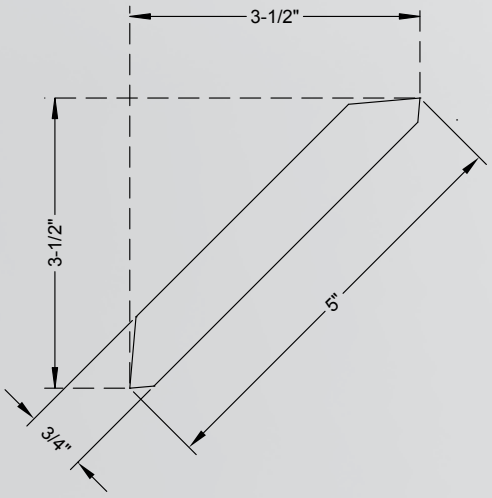


SHA-3-xx			
Height	*Depth*	*Sold in Multiples of:*	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
3″	3/4″	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	



SHA-4-xx			
Height	*Depth*	*Sold in Multiples of:*	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
4″	3/4″	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	

"xx" in item number represents species code

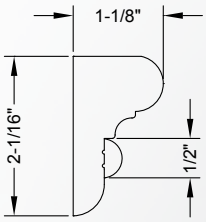


SHA-5-xx			
Height	*Depth*	*Sold in Multiples of:*	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
5"	3/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	

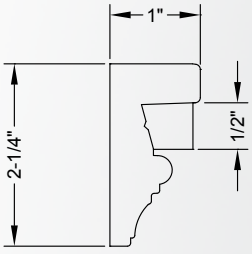
Specialty Crown

Made in the USA

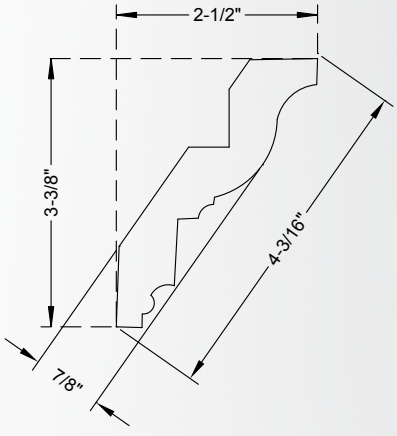
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



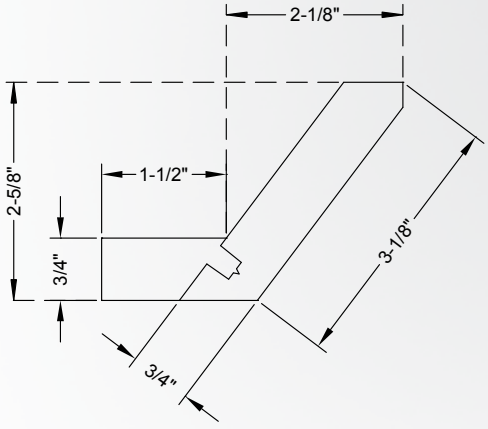
FBC1xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Oak*
2"	**1-1/8"**		



MC6xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Cherry (CH), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
2-1/4"	**1"**		



SC19-Exx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
4-3/16"	**7/8″**		



SC4-Exx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
3-1/8"	**3/4"**		

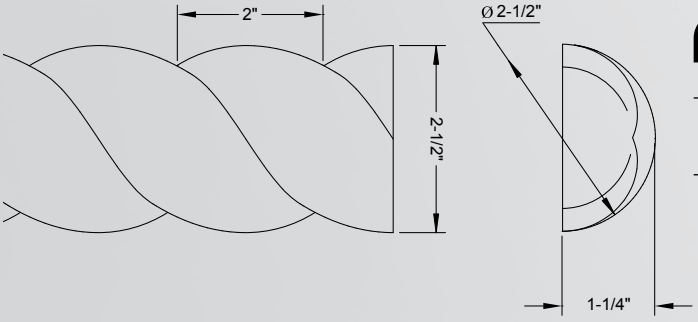
These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

hardware resources®

"xx" in item number represents species code

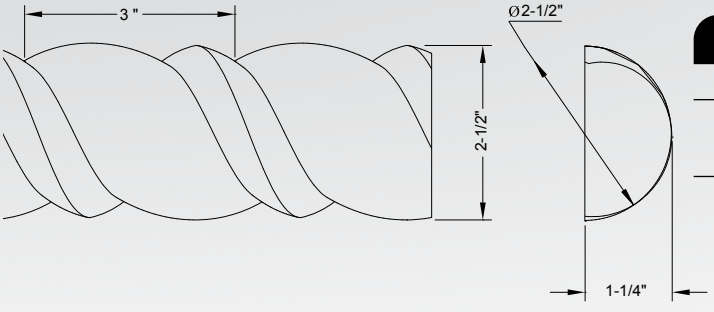
Shown actual size

New Number



RMH250xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
2-1/2"	**1-1/4"**		

New Number



RMH250Bxx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
2-9/16"	**1-1/4"**		

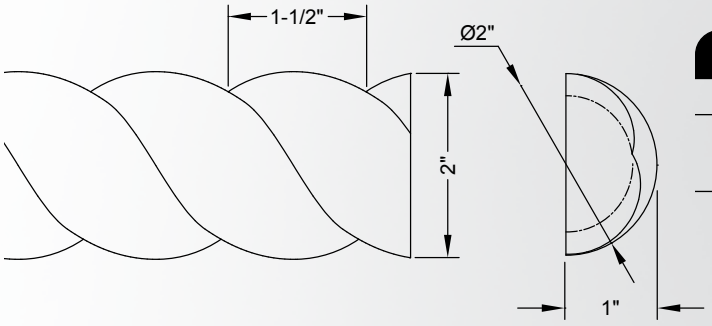
Half Round Rope

Made in the USA

Shown actual size

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

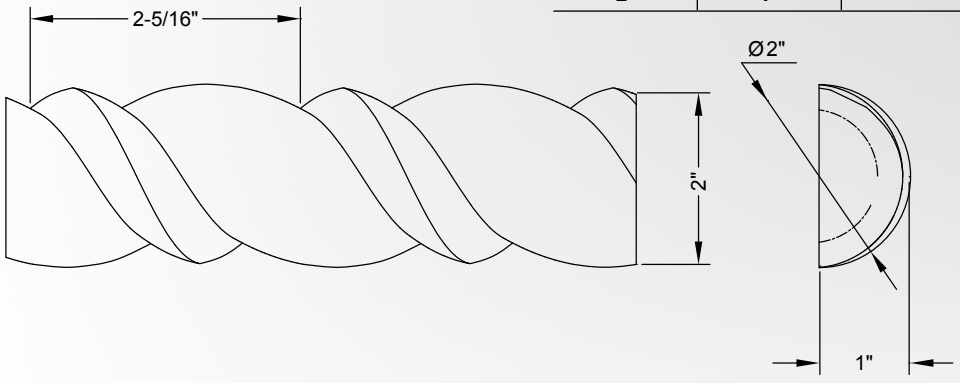
New Number



RMH2xx			
Height	*Depth*		
2″	**1″**	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*

New Number

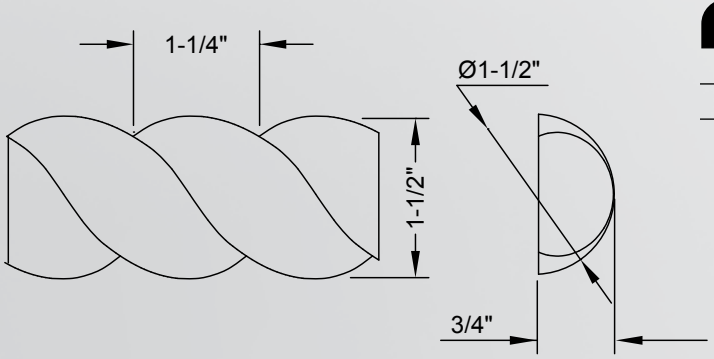
RMH2Bxx			
Height	*Depth*		
2″	**1″**	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*



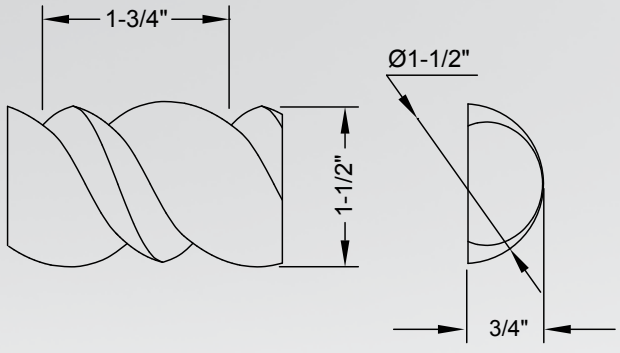
hardware resources®

"xx" in item number represents species code

Shown actual size



RMH150xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Hard Maple (HMP)*
1-1/2"	**3/4"**		



RMH150Bxx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
1-1/2"	**3/4"**		

Half Round Rope

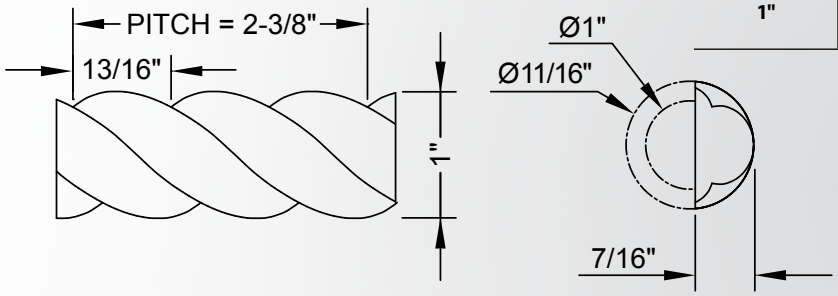
Made in the USA

Shown actual size

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

New Number

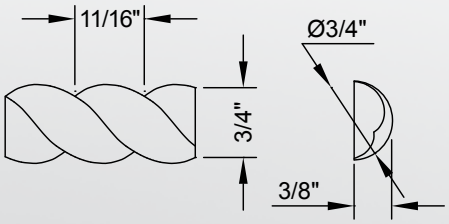
RMH1xx			
Height	*Depth*		
1"	7/16"	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*



hardware resources®

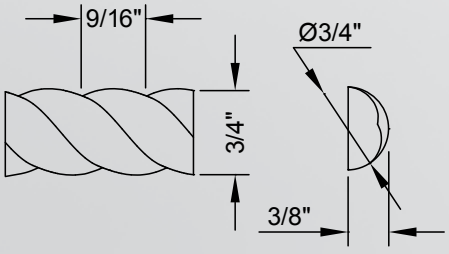
"xx" in item number represents species code

Shown actual size



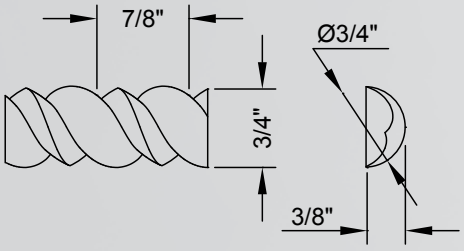
RMH34xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3/4"	3/8"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



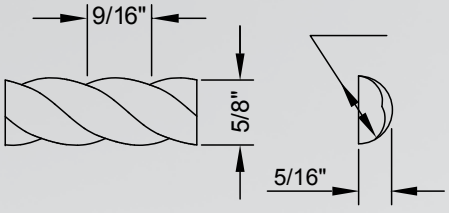
RMH34Txx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3/4"	3/8"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



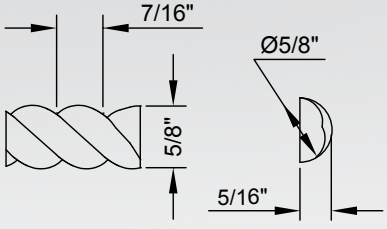
RMH34Bxx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3/4"	3/8"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



RMH58xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
5/8"	5/16"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



RMH58Txx

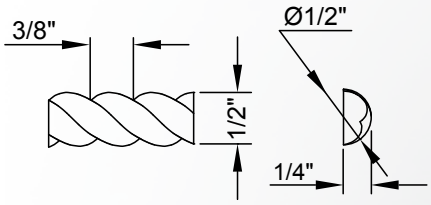
Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
5/8"	5/16"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

Half Round Rope

Made in the USA

Shown actual size

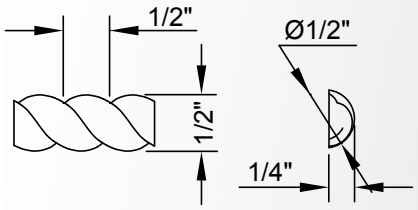
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



New Number

RMH12xx

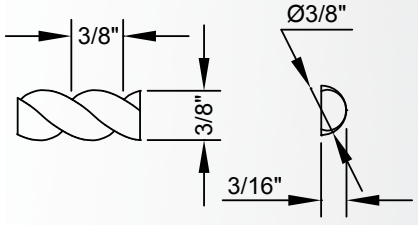
Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
1/2"	1/4"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



New Number

RMH12Txx

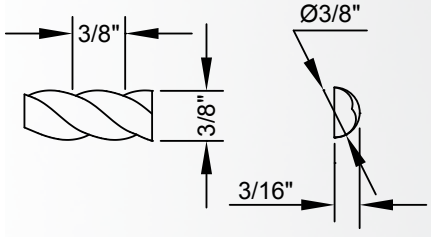
Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
1/2"	1/4"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



New Number

RMH38xx

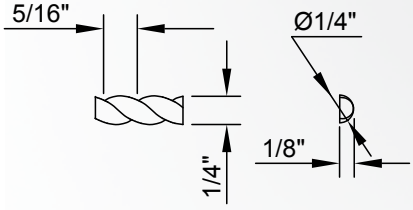
Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3/8"	3/16"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



New Number

RMH38Txx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3/8"	3/16"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



New Number

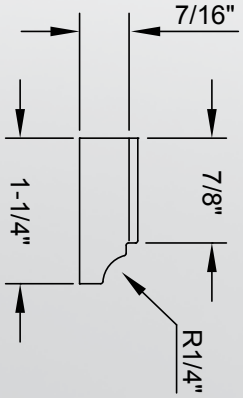
RMH14xx

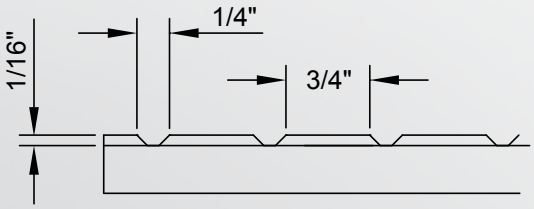
Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
1/4"	1/8"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

hardware resources®

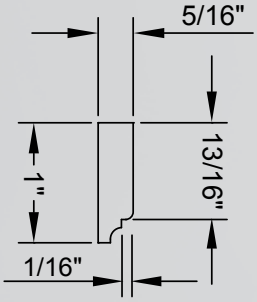
"xx" in item number represents species code

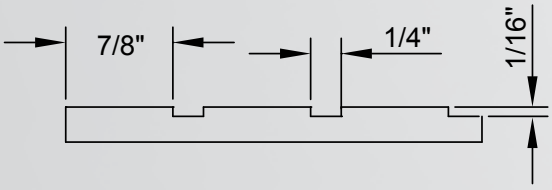
Shown actual size



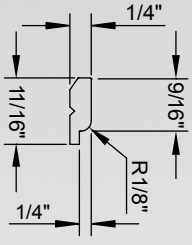


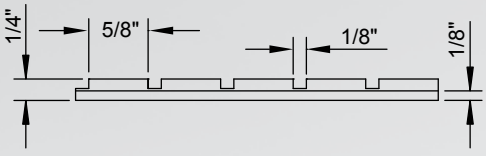
DEN1xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Hard Maple (HMP)*
1-1/4"	**1/2"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	

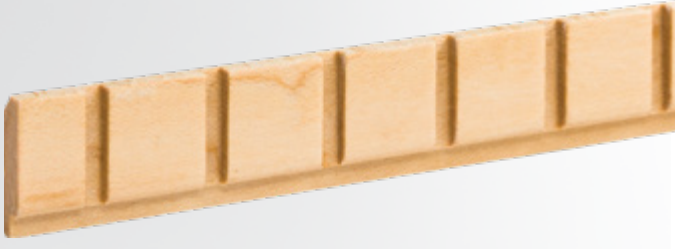




DEN10xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
1"	**5/16"**	**40 linear feet (5 sticks)**	







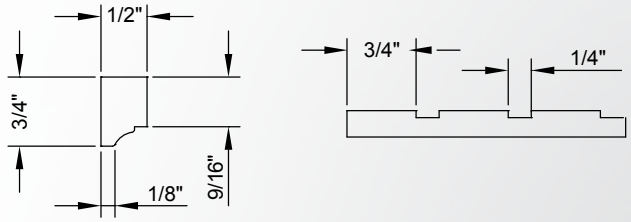
DEN7xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD)*
11/16"	**1/4"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	

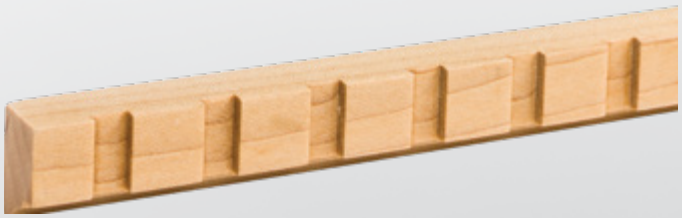
Dentil

Made in the USA

Shown actual size

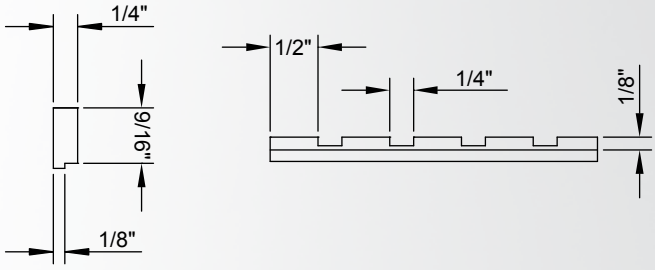
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.





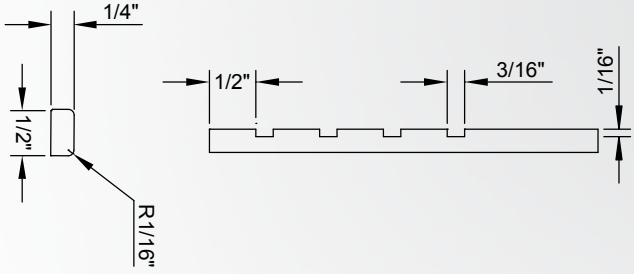
DEN19xx

Height	Depth		
3/4"	1/2"	Sold in Multiples of: 40 linear feet (5 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



DEN18xx

Height	Depth		
5/8"	1/4"	Sold in Multiples of: 64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



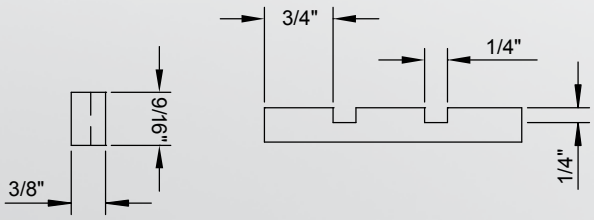
DEN5xx

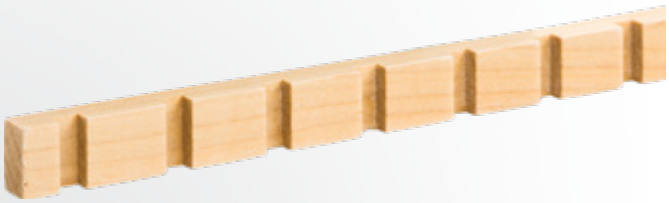
Height	Depth		
1/2"	1/4"	Sold in Multiples of: 64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

hardware resources®

"xx" in item number represents species code

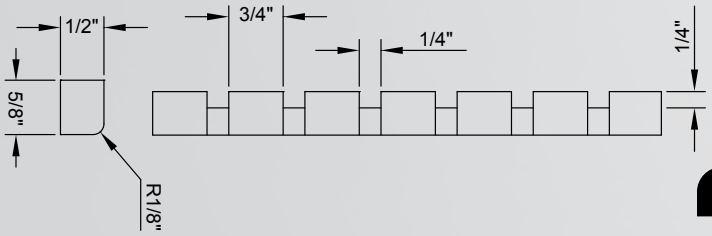
Shown actual size

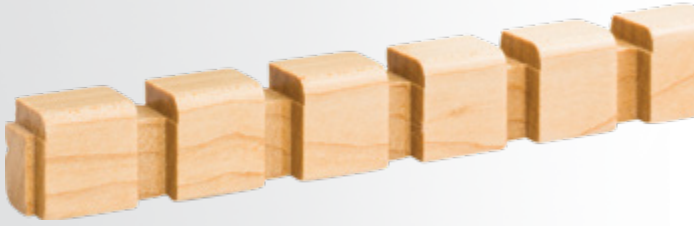




DEN21xx

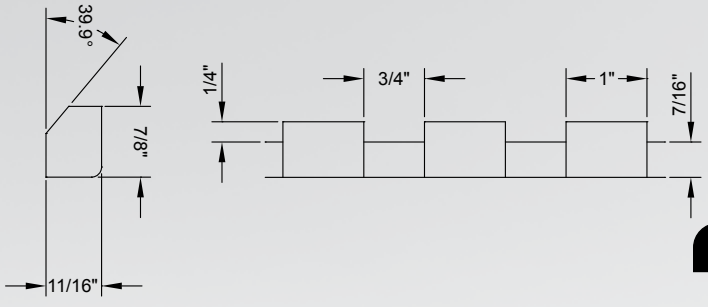
Height	Depth		
9/16"	3/8"	Sold in Multiples of: 64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

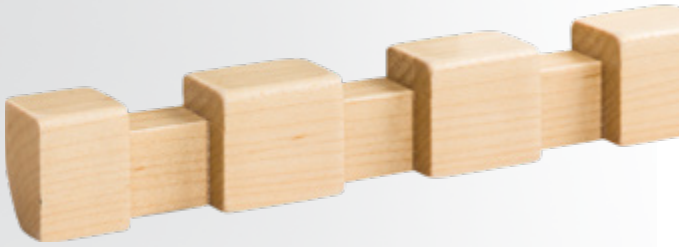




DEN8xx

Height	Depth		
5/8"	1/2"	Sold in Multiples of: 40 linear feet (5 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)





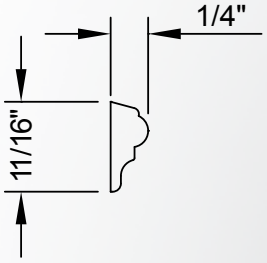
DEN9xx

Height	Depth		
7/8"	11/16"	Sold in Multiples of: 40 linear feet (5 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

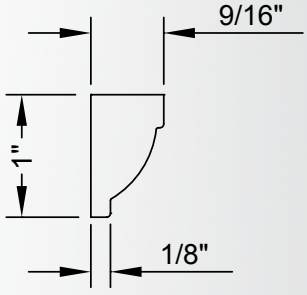
Embossed

Made in the USA

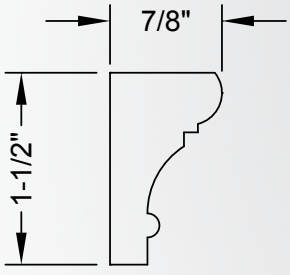
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



EM-3xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
11/16"	**1/4"**		

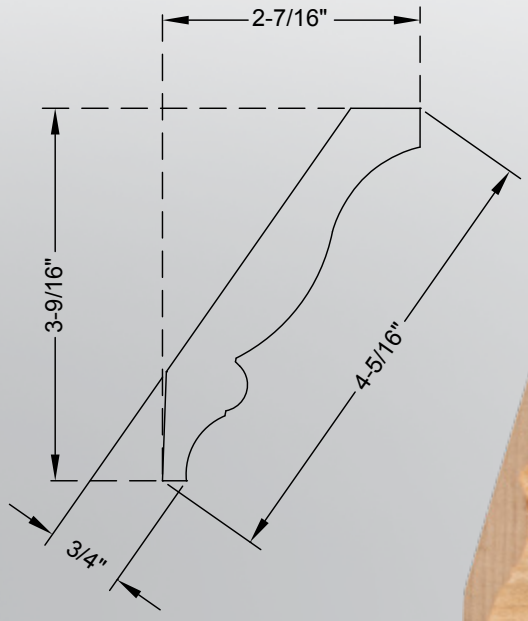


EM-4xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
1"	**9/16"**		

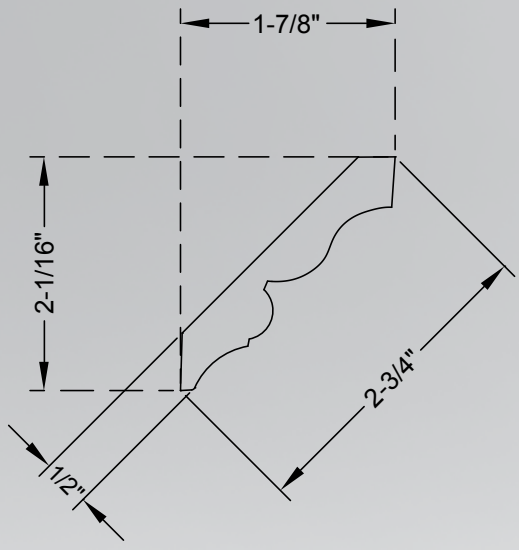


EM-2xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP)*
1-1/2"	**7/8"**		

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".



EM-6xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*
4-5/16"	**3/4"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	

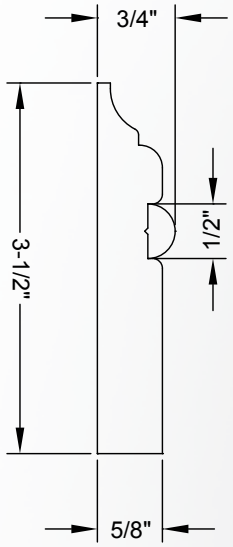


EM-9xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Poplar (POP)*
2-3/4"	**1/2"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	

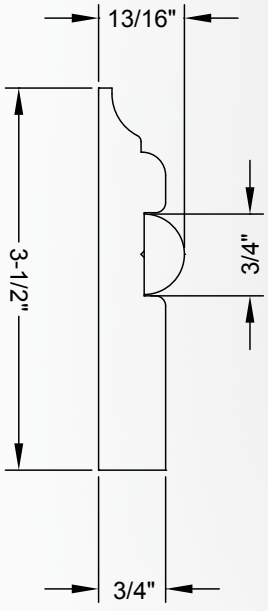
Base

Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



BBM1xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*
3-1/2"	**3/4"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	

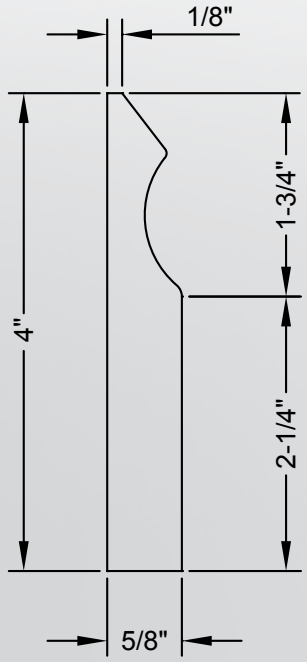


BBM2xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK)*
3-1/2"	**13/16"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

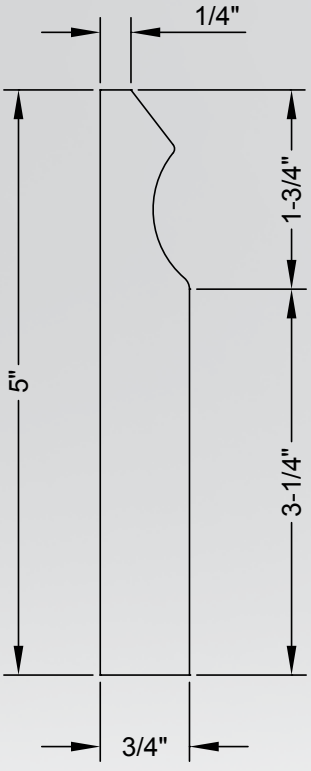
800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®



BASE1-4-xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
4"	5/8"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	*Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*



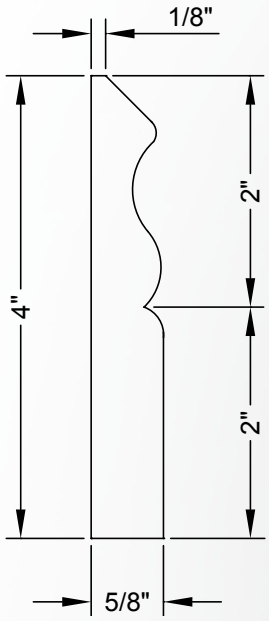
BASE1-5-xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
5"	3/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	*Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*

Base

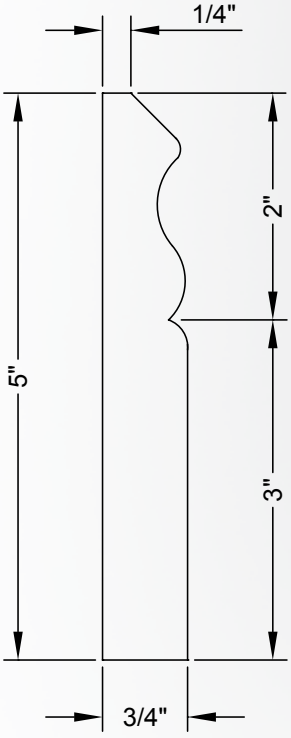
Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



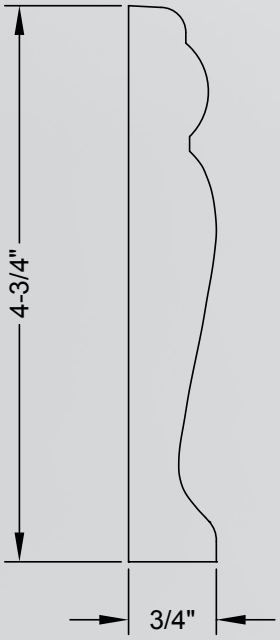
BASE2-4-xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)
4"	5/8"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	



BASE2-5-xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)
5"	3/4"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	



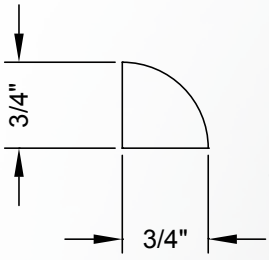
BASE5-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*
4-3/4"	3/4"		

Accent

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

Made in the USA

Shown actual size

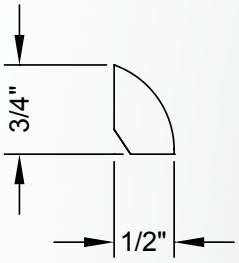


34QTRxx

Height	Depth
3/4″	3/4″

Sold in Multiples of: 40 linear feet (5 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

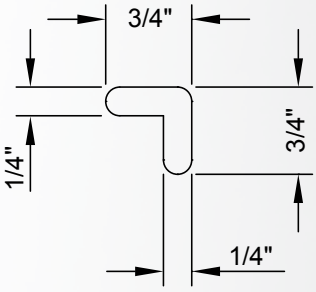


12QTRxx

Height	Depth
3/4″	1/2″

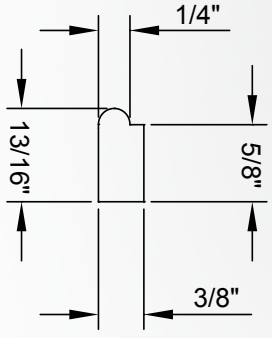
Sold in Multiples of: 40 linear feet (5 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



OCM1xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of: 40 linear feet (5 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)
3/4"	3/4"		

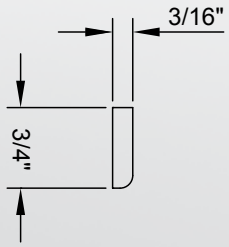


BFM1xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of: 64 linear feet (8 sticks)	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)
13/16"	3/8"		

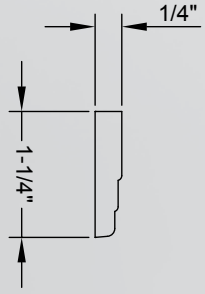
"xx" in item number represents species code

Shown actual size



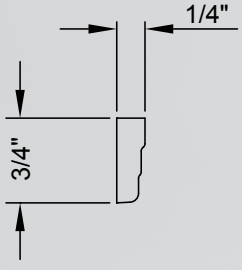
SCRIBE1xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3/4"	3/16"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*



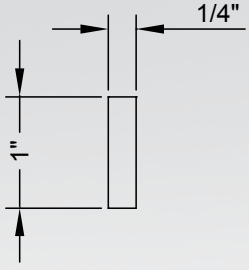
SCRIBE2xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
1-1/4"	1/4"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	*Alder (ALD), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK)*



SCRIBE3xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
3/4"	1/4"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	*Alder (ALD), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK)*



SCRIBE7-xx

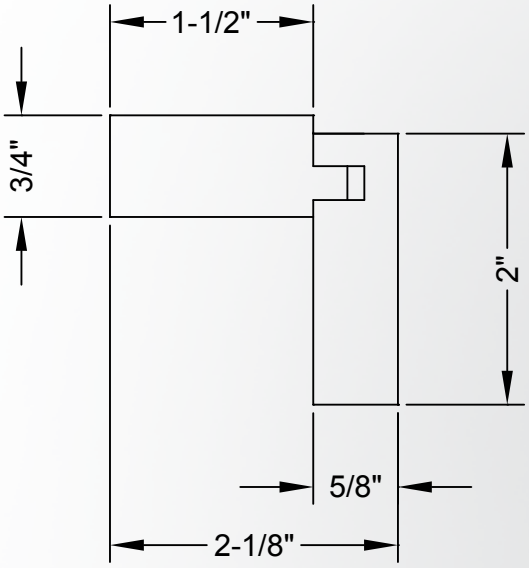
Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
1"	1/4"	64 linear feet (8 sticks)	*Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)*

Light Rail

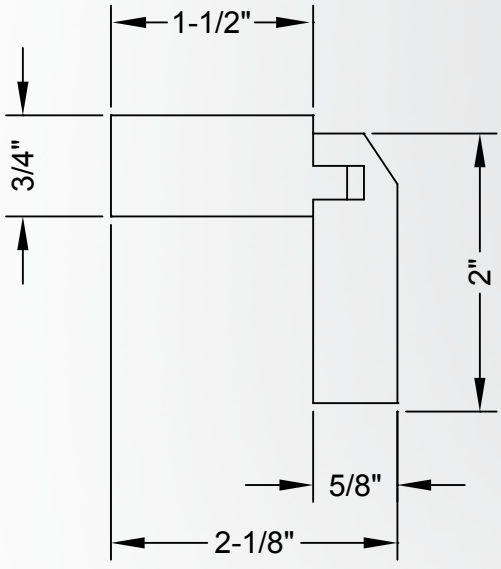
Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

Shown actual size



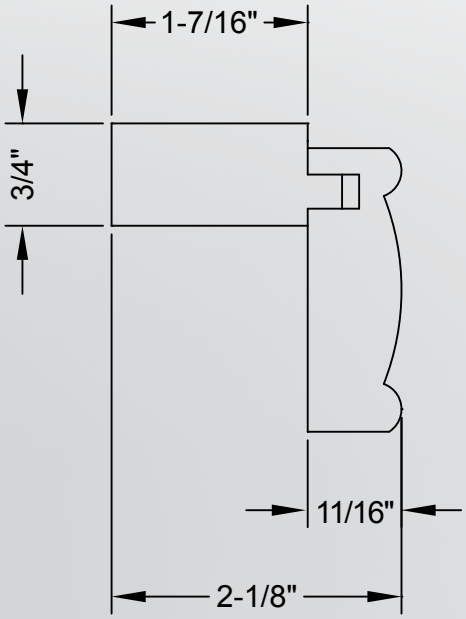
LR005-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
2-1/8″	**2-1/8″**		



LR006-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
2-1/8″	**2-1/8″**		

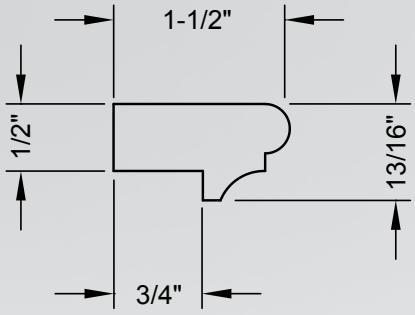
"xx" in item number represents species code

Shown actual size



LR002-xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
2-1/4"	2-1/8"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*



LR001-xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	
13/16"	1-1/2"	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*

Light Rail

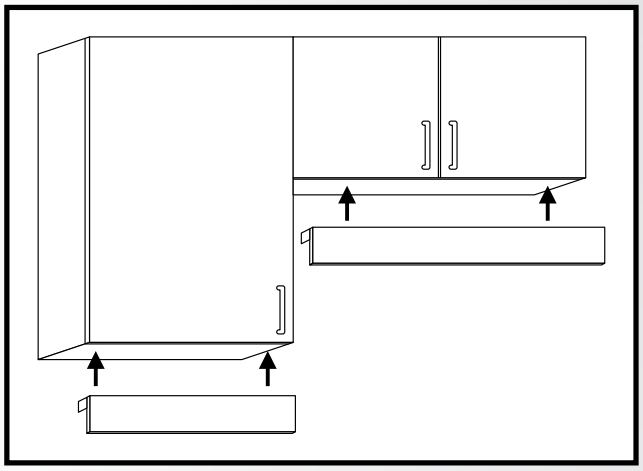
Made in the USA

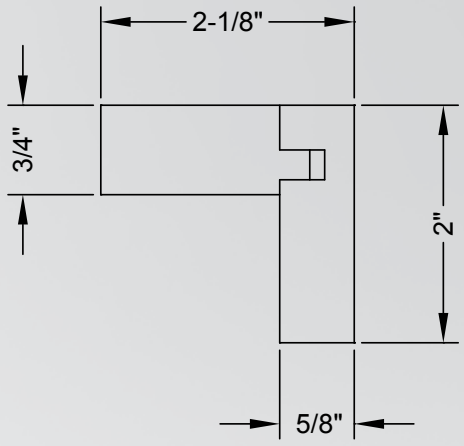
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

LR005-F-xx

Height	Depth	Sold in Multiples of:	Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)
2″	2-1/8″	24 linear feet (3 sticks)	

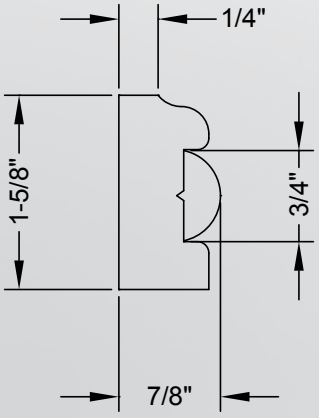
Designed for Frameless Cabinets



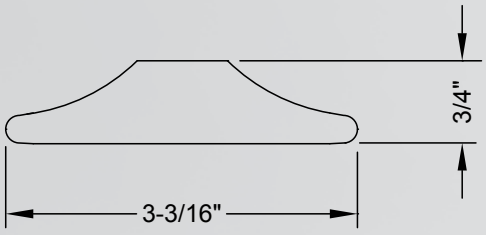


hardware resources®

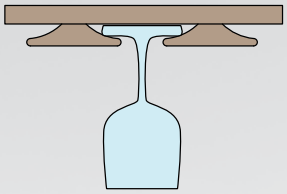
Shown actual size



SE1xx†			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Oak (OK)*
1-5/8"	**7/8"**		



Build your own stemware rack



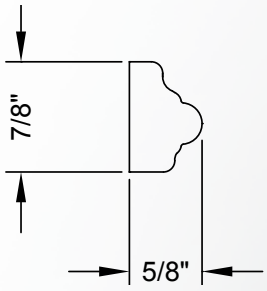
STMW-xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	*Alder (ALD), Hard Maple (HMP)*
3/4"	**3-3/16"**		

Beauty

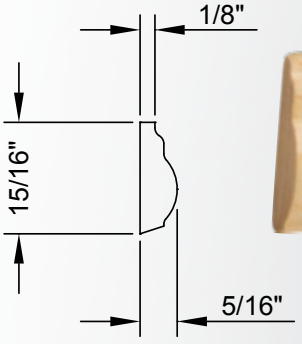
Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.

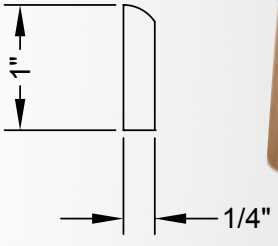
Shown actual size



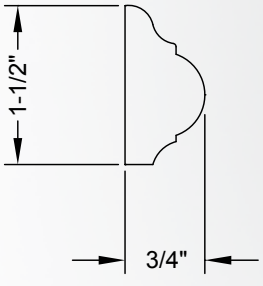
BM1xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
7/8″	**5/8″**	**40 linear feet (5 sticks)**	



BM2xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
15/16″	**5/16″**	**64 linear feet (8 sticks)**	



BM3xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
1″	**1/4″**	**64 linear feet (8 sticks)**	



BM4xx			
Height	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of:**	*Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)*
1-1/2"	**3/4"**	**24 linear feet (3 sticks)**	

hardware resources®

Column Transitions

CAP6-2

Width	Depth	Height
3-7/16"	1-3/4"	4-13/16"

Carton Quantity:	50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CAP6-150

Width	Depth	Height
2-5/8"	1-5/16"	3-5/8"

Carton Quantity:	100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CAP6-250

Width	Depth	Height
4-7/16"	2-3/16"	5-7/8"

Carton Quantity:	50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

SPLH150

Width	Depth	Height
2-1/4"	1-1/16"	10"

Carton Quantity:	50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

SPLH2

Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	1-5-16"	10"

Carton Quantity:	45

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

SPLH250

Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	1-9/16"	10"

Carton Quantity:	40

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

Column Transitions

SPLICE150		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/4"	**1-1/8"**	**2-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

SPLICE2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**1-3/8"**	**3"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

SPLICE250		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/4"	**1-5/8"**	**3-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

TF150		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/4"	**1-1/8"**	**3-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

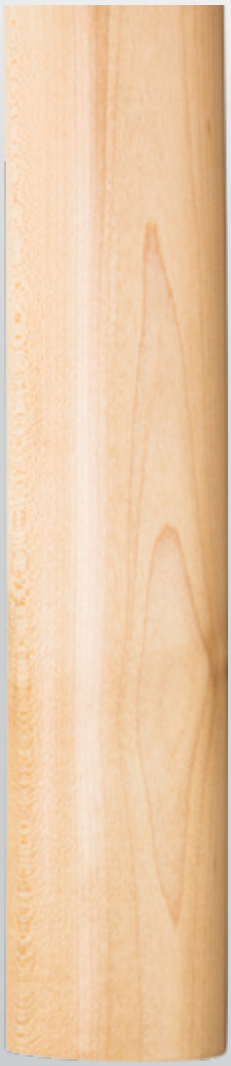
TF2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**1-3/8"**	**4-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

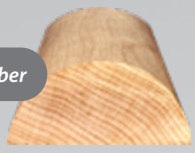
TF250		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/4"	**1-5/8"**	**5-1/2"**
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

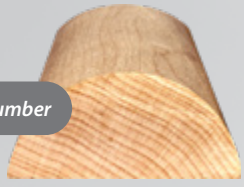
"xx" in item number represents species code



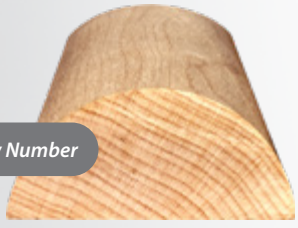
New Number



New Number



New Number



CMD150xx†		
Width	*Depth*	*Sold in Multiples of:* **24 linear feet (3 sticks)**
1-1/2"	**11/16"**	

Cherry (CH)

CMD2xx†		
Width	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**
2"	**7/8"**	

Oak (OK)

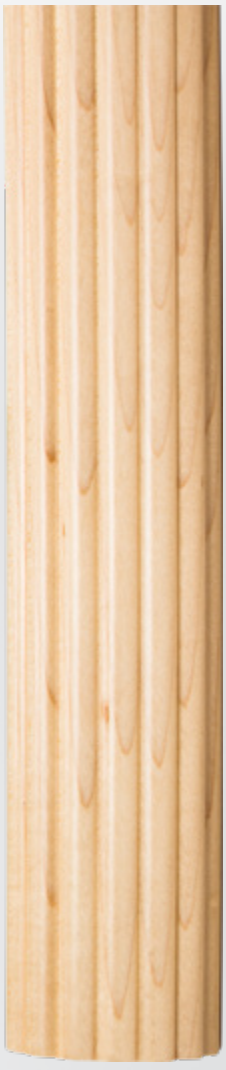
CMD250xx†		
Width	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**
2-9/16"	**1-1/8"**	

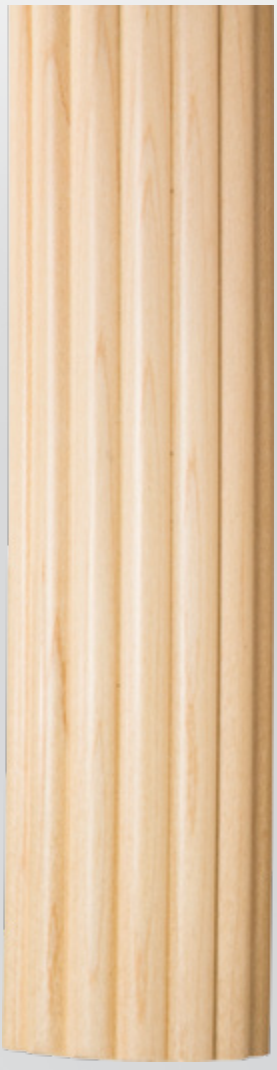
Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Poplar (POP)

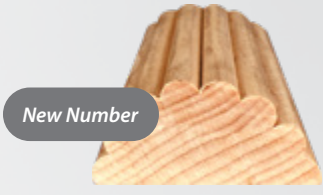
Columns

Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.







CMR150xx†		
Width	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**
1-1/2"	**11/16"**	

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

CMR2xx†		
Width	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**
2"	**7/8"**	

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

CMR250xx†		
Width	*Depth*	**Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)**
2-1/2"	**1-1/8"**	

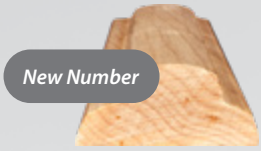
Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP)

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

hardware resources®

"xx" in item number represents species code

New Number



CMS150xx†		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
1-1/2"	5/8"	96"
Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)		
Cherry (CH), Oak (OK)		

New Number

CMS2xx†		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
2"	7/8"	96"
Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)		
Cherry (CH)		

New Number

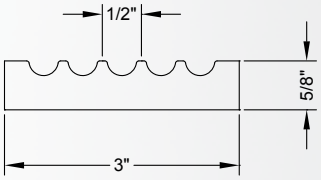
CMS250xx†		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
2-1/2"	1-1/8"	96"
Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)		
Cherry (CH), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)		

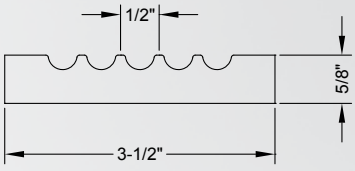
These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

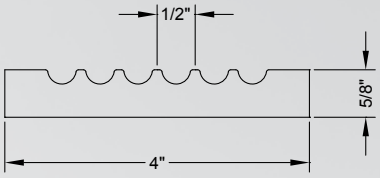
Fluted Columns

Made in the USA

Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8' stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.







FLT2xx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
3"	5/8"	96"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

FLT3xx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
3-1/2"	5/8"	96"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

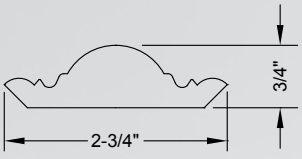
FLT4xx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
4"	5/8"	96"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

hardware resources®

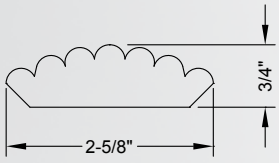
"xx" in item number represents species code



CC4xx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
2-3/4"	3/4"	96"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

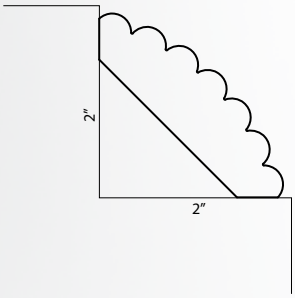
Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



CC5xx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
2-5/8"	3/4"	96"

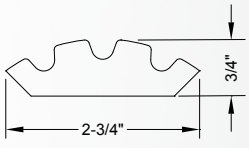
Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



Corners

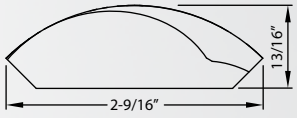
Priced by the linear foot (LF) and sold by the 8′ stick.
Sold in multiples designated in item tables below.



CC1xx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
2-3/4"	3/4"	96"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

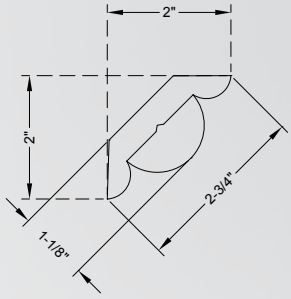
Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



CC2xx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
2-11/16"	7/8"	96"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

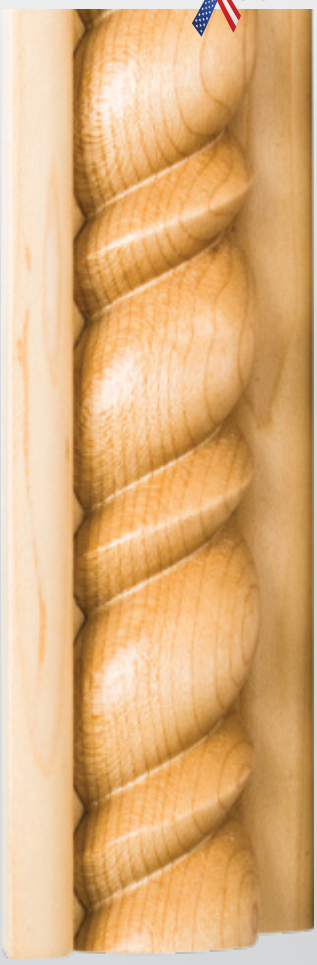
Alder (ALD), Ash (ASH), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

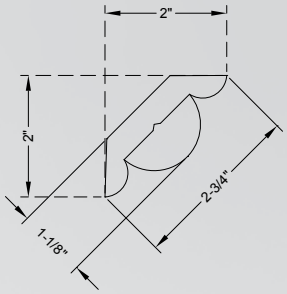


MC5xx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
2-3/4"	1-1/8"	96"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)



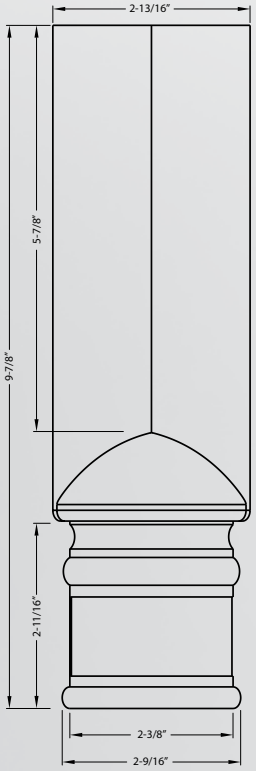


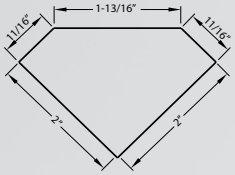
MC5Bxx		
Width	*Depth*	*Length*
2-3/4"	1-1/16"	96"

Sold in Multiples of: 24 linear feet (3 sticks)

Alder (ALD), Cherry (CH), Hard Maple (HMP), Oak (OK), Poplar (POP)

Transition Blocks

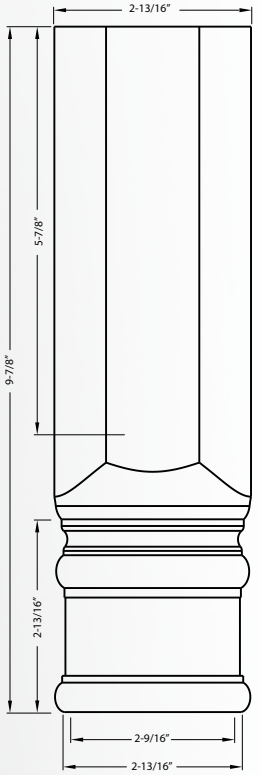


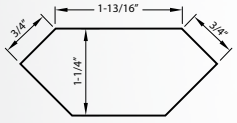


TB1

Width	Depth	Height
2-7/8"	1-7/8"	9-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



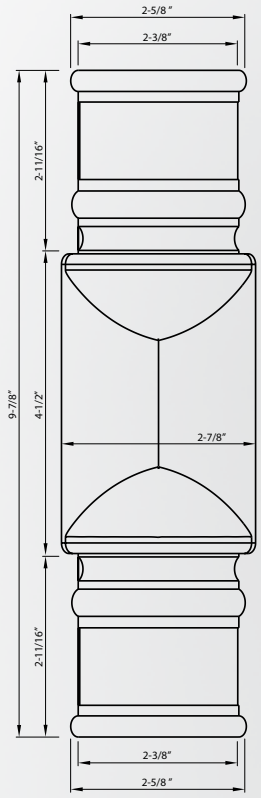


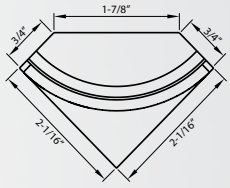
TB1A

Width	Depth	Height
2-13/16"	1-1/4"	9-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

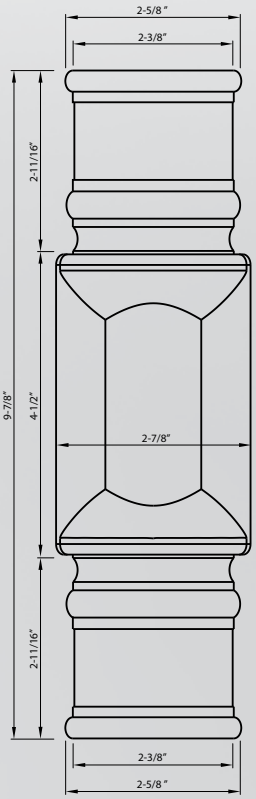
Transition Blocks

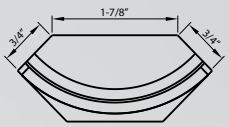




TB5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-7/8"	**2"**	**9-7/8"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood





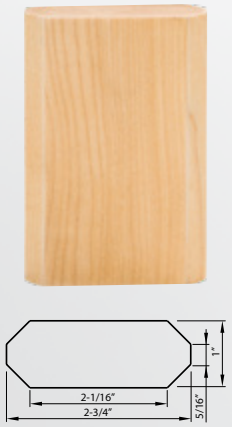
TB5A		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-7/8"	**2"**	**9-7/8"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Transition Blocks

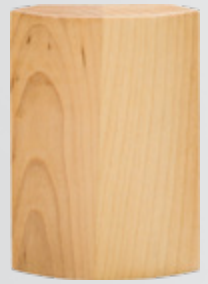
TB7		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/4"	**1-1/8"**	**11-1/4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



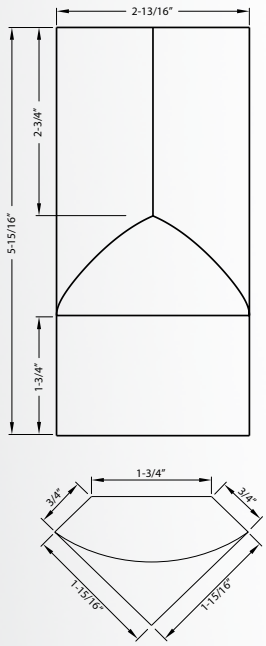
TB4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-3/4"	**1"**	**4"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



TB3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-11/16"	**7/8"**	**4"**
Carton Quantity:		100

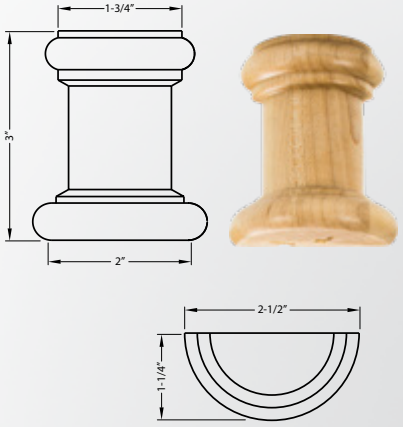
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



TB2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-13/16"	**1-7/8"**	**5-15/16"**
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Transition Blocks



SPOL1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
2-1/2"	**1-1/4"**	**3"**
Carton Quantity:		100

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PLN1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5-1/2"	**7/8"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood

PLN2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	**7/8"**	**10"**
Carton Quantity:		25

Rubberwood

Moulding Cornice Blocks

Outside Cornice Block

MCB-3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4″	4″	6-1/4″
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood

Inline Cornice Block

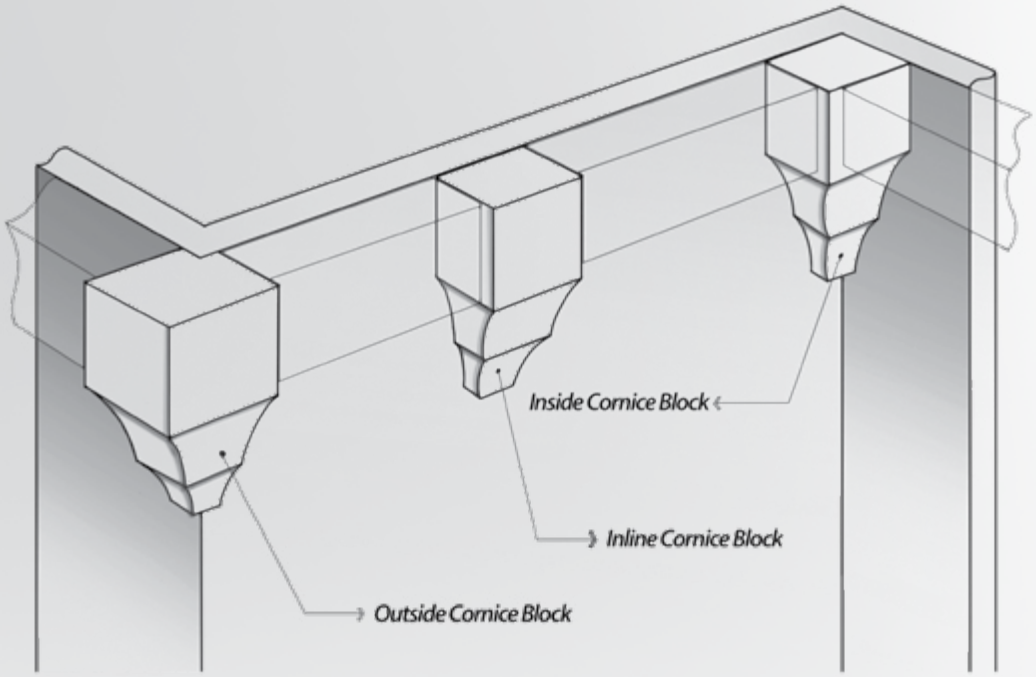
MCB-1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3″	3″	6-1/4″
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood

Inside Cornice Block

MCB-2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3″	3″	6-1/4″
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood



Rosettes

ROS1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	7/8"	3"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak

ROS2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	7/8"	3"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Hard Maple

ROS3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	1-1/8"	3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak

ROS6		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
5-1/2"	7/8"	5-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		30

Rubberwood

ROS5		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	7/8"	3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Rubberwood

ROS4		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	1"	4"
Carton Quantity:		100

Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

SROS1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	7/8"	3"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

SROS2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	7/8"	3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

SROS3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	7/8"	4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

FDLROS1		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3"	7/8"	3"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

FDLROS2		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
3-1/2"	7/8"	3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

FDLROS3		
Width	*Depth*	*Height*
4"	7/8"	4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Dovetail Drawer Boxes

Scan to watch a video about our dovetail drawer boxes
http://delivr.com/2an3s

Made in the USA

Our drawer boxes are made in our state-of-the-art Bossier City, Louisiana facility. Using the best equipment and workers, we create drawers that will complete projects and add quality and value to jobs. We offer complimentary laser logo engraving inside drawer boxes.

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

hardware resources®

Dovetail Drawer Boxes

Ordering specifications:

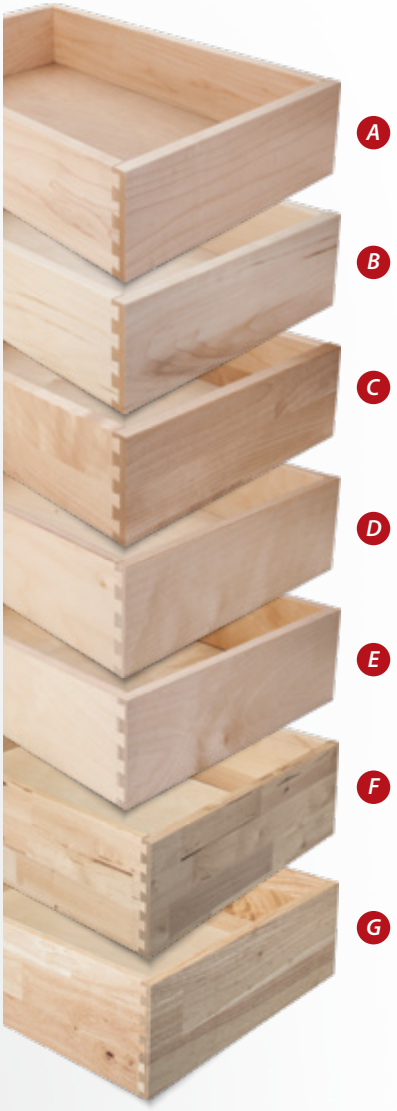
- Standard Drawer, Rollout, or High-Back Rollout Boxes
- Assembled or Unassembled
- Standard Heights with Custom Depth & Width
- 1/4" Standard or 1/2" Bottom
- Optional Universal Notch for Undermount Slides
- Optional Undermount Slide Clip factory installed

Easy Online Ordering & Instant Price Quoting

See website for details

Production and delivery:

- Competitive pricing
- Standard 7 Day Turnaround after order confirmation
- Quick-to-Ship production for qualifying states

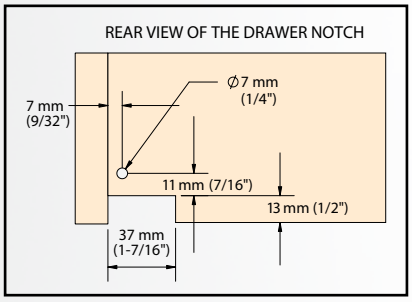


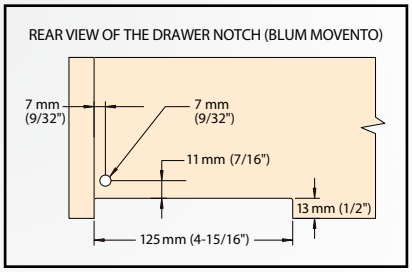
A	5/8" Hard Maple	UV Coated or Unfinished
B	5/8" Aspen	UV Coated
C	5/8" White Birch, Imported, Finger Jointed	UV Coated
D	1/2" Birch Plywood	UV Coated or Unfinished
E	1/2" Birch Plywood Edgebanded	UV Coated
F	5/8" Rustic White Birch, Imported, Finger Jointed	UV Coated
G	5/8" Rubberwood, Imported, Finger Jointed	UV Coated

HEIGHT OPTIONS	2"	2.5"	3"	3.5"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	9.5"	10"	11"	12"
1/2" Birch Plywood	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
1/2" Edgebanded Plywood		x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	
5/8" Hardwoods	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
High-Back (all species)							x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

**All high-back drawers will have a 3" front and a scoop cutout on the front face. 6" minimum height.*

SIZING	Min. Depth	Max Depth	Min. Width (without clips)	Min. Width (with 4 & 6-way clips)	Min. Width (with 2-way clips)	Max Width	Min. Height
Standard Drawer							
5/8" Material	7"	51"	6"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	2"
1/2" Material	7"	51"	6"	7"	6"	51"	2"
Rollout Drawer							
5/8" Material	7"	51"	6"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	2"
1/2" Material	7"	51"	6"	7"	6"	51"	2"
High-Back Rollout							
5/8" Material	12"	51"	5-1/2"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	6"
1/2" Material	12"	51"	5-1/2"	7"	6"	51"	6"



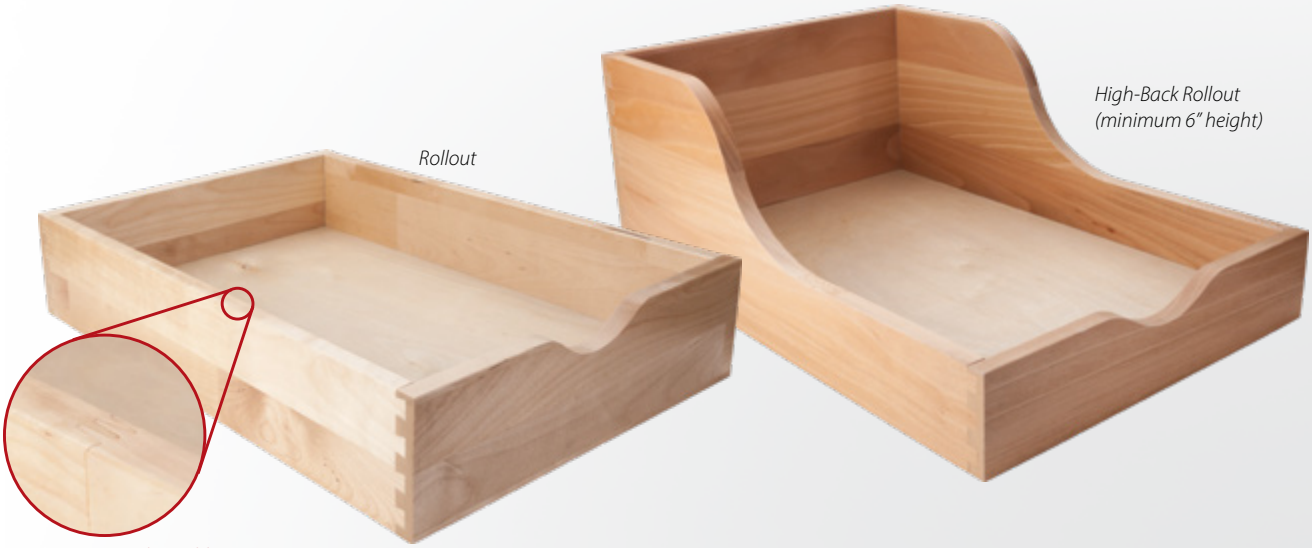


Drawer boxes are manufactured in the USA by Hardware Resources. Hard Maple and Aspen are North American hardwoods. White Birch, Rustic White Birch, and Rubberwood are imported A/B grade hardwood, laminated & finger jointed. Birch plywood is Carb Compliant 9-ply high density plywood with no internal voids. UV cured coating is 100% solid and contains no VOC. Each UV coated piece is double coated to ensure a lasting finish.

Dovetail Drawer Boxes

Made in the USA

Rollouts & High-Back Rollouts



Finger joints may be visible on top edge of box for White Birch

Drawer Box Linear Material

White Birch, Finger Jointed

	Height	Thickness	Coating	Ctn Qty
DW58X030	3″	5/8″	UV Coated	80LF
DW58X035	3-1/2″	5/8″	UV Coated	80LF
DW58X040	4″	5/8″	UV Coated	80LF
DW58X060	6″	5/8″	UV Coated	40LF
DW58X080	8″	5/8″	UV Coated	40LF
DW58X100	10″	5/8″	UV Coated	40LF

White Birch drawer box linear material is sold in 8′ lengths in full carton quantity only

Aspen

	Height	Thickness	Coating	Ctn Qty
DA58X030	3″	5/8″	UV Coated	80LF
DA58X040	4″	5/8″	UV Coated	80LF
DA58X060	6″	5/8″	UV Coated	72LF
DA58X080	8″	5/8″	UV Coated	56LF
DA58X100	10″	5/8″	UV Coated	56LF

Aspen drawer box linear material is sold in random lengths of 5′ - 8′

hardware resources®

Dovetail Drawer Boxes

Complimentary High Definition Laser Engraving on Hardwood Boxes

(upcharge per box for plywood)
Simply provide a high-resolution logo file. We'll do the rest!
Accepted file types are EPS, AI, PDF, PSD, JPEG, TIFF.

Maximum logo size is 1-1/2" tall x 6" long. Minimum box height for engraving is 3".
Not available on high-back rollouts or boxes over 24" deep.
Placed on the front left inside edge of the box.
One logo per customer. Logos are kept on file for future orders
Don't have a logo? Choose from our preselected fonts to customize the company name.

Custom Dovetail Drawer Boxes Warranty

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry. As such, Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

Hardware Resources warrants Dovetail Drawer Boxes against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original consumer purchaser owns the products, if the original consumer purchased the products from an authorized distributor of Hardware Resources. Hardware Resources cannot guarantee the quality or condition of products from distributors who do not agree to meet our high standards, and therefore, no warranty is provided for products from unauthorized sellers.

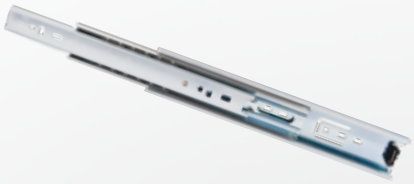
Hardware Resources will send the original consumer purchaser, without charge, a new drawer box of equal size and species to replace any defective box subject to this warranty. This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the defective box nor installation of a new box. This warranty does not cover boxes that have been incorrectly installed, exposed to excessive loads or forces, or otherwise used in any manner contrary to their intended purpose. Hardware Resources purchases FAS grade lumber and will not be held responsible for naturally occurring characteristics of the species allowed by the lumber grade. In the event the defective Hardware Resources box size or type is obsolete or has been discontinued, Hardware Resources reserves the right to replace the defective box with a current offering. No guarantee of interchangeability is offered.

In the unlikely event that a defective box is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800.463.0660. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.

Custom Tray Organizers

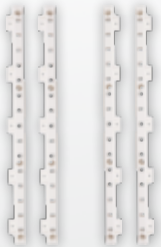
Rollout Box
(See pages 396-398)

+



Drawer Slide
(See pages 46-47)

+



QuickTray Pilaster System
(See page 61)

=

Customized Storage Solutions

Custom Tray Organizers

Maximize kitchen space with custom storage solutions.

Our custom order-to-size rollouts are manufactured in our plant in Louisiana. Add our best-selling Dura-Close® drawer slides and our QuickTray pilaster system, and you can create custom storage solutions for your customers. Great for pantries, pot and lid storage, small kitchen appliances and miscellaneous kitchen wares. Customizable for any size cabinet, existing or new construction.

In Stock Preassembled Rollout Drawers

Skip the *measure...design...wait...* process

Order rollout drawers that are **IN STOCK**
Ships same day – Receive it in 2-3 days
Ships fully assembled
Easily and quickly installs with four screws (included)
For existing cabinets or new construction
Designed to fit standard cabinet sizes

	Width	Depth	Height	Bottom	Minimum Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Weight Capacity
RO12-WB	10-1/4"	21-1/4"	7"	1/4"	11-1/2"	15" base	100 lb
RO15-WB	13-1/4"	21-1/4"	7"	1/4"	14-1/2"	18" base	100 lb
RO18-WB	16-1/4"	21-1/4"	7"	1/4"	17-1/2"	21" base	100 lb
RO21-WB	19-1/4"	21-1/4"	7"	1/4"	20-1/2"	24" base	100 lb
RO24-WB	22-1/16"	21-1/4"	7"	1/2"	23-1/2"	27" base	100 lb
RO27-WB	25-1/16"	21-1/4"	7"	1/2"	26-1/2"	30" base	100 lb
RO33-WB	31-1/16"	21-1/4"	7"	1/2"	32-1/2"	36" base	100 lb
ROVHB12-WB	10-1/16"	18-7/16"	9"	1/4"	11-1/2"	15" vanity	100 lb
ROVHB15-WB	13-1/16"	18-7/16"	9"	1/4"	14-1/2"	18" vanity	100 lb
ROVHB18-WB	16-1/16"	18-7/16"	9"	1/4"	17-1/2"	21" vanity	100 lb

Assembled in the USA

Beautiful White Birch dovetail boxes with UV coating

Drawer boxes are built in our plant in the USA

Featuring concealed undermount 3/4 extension soft-close slides

For your Bath

Reclaim the space in bathroom cabinets
18" depth designed for bath cabinets
Use multiple rollouts for wide cabinets

High-Back Drawers - 8" Back & 3" Front Drawer Height

For 12" opening
ROVHB12-WB

For 15" opening
ROVHB15-WB

For 18" opening
ROVHB18-WB

ROVHB15-WB & ROVHB12-WB shown in use

In Stock Preassembled Rollout Drawers

For your Kitchen

Rollout Drawers - 6" Drawer Height

For 12" opening
RO12-WB

For 15" opening
RO15-WB

For 18" opening
RO18-WB

For 21" opening
RO21-WB

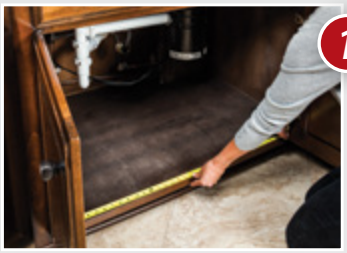
For 24" opening
RO24-WB
1/2" bottom panel

For 27" opening
RO27-WB
1/2" bottom panel

For 33" opening
RO33-WB
1/2" bottom panel

RO18-WB shown in use

It's *That* Easy!



1 Measure

Measure the cabinet's interior width, depth and height. Hold your tape parallel to the cabinet's walls. Note any pipes, shelves, or hinges that may affect actual available space.

2 Set

Set your drawer base in place making sure you can open and close the cabinet door easily.

3 Secure

Using your Phillips screwdriver (or drill) and the screws provided, secure your organizer base. Place the drawer back on the base, and you're all done!

All you need:

Phillips Screwdriver

OR

Cordless Drill

Measuring Tape

Scan to watch the product video
http://delivr.com/2uf4p

Dovetail Drawer Boxes

Calculating Drawer Box Sizes for Ordering

5/8" Hardwood Drawer Side Material

WIDTH

- When using Hardware Resources (HR) undermount slides, use this calculation: OVERALL WIDTH = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 3/8".
- When using HR ball bearing or epoxy slides, OVERALL WIDTH = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 1".
- When using another manufacturer's slide, follow the manufacturer's slide specifications using 5/8" drawer side material to calculate Overall Width.

HEIGHT

- When using HR undermount slides, OVERALL HEIGHT = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 3/4".

LENGTH

- When using HR undermount slides, the OVERALL LENGTH should equal the corresponding slide length (example: if using the USE21 the drawer depth would be 21").
- When using another manufacturer's slide, follow the manufacturer's slide specifications using 5/8" drawer side material to calculate Overall Length.

1/2" Plywood Drawer Side Material

WIDTH

- When using HR undermount slides, OVERALL WIDTH = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 5/8".
- When using HR ball bearing or epoxy slides, OVERALL WIDTH = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 1".
- When using another manufacturer's slide, follow the manufacturer's slide specifications using 1/2" drawer side material to calculate Overall Width.

HEIGHT

- When using HR undermount slides, OVERALL HEIGHT = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 3/4".

LENGTH

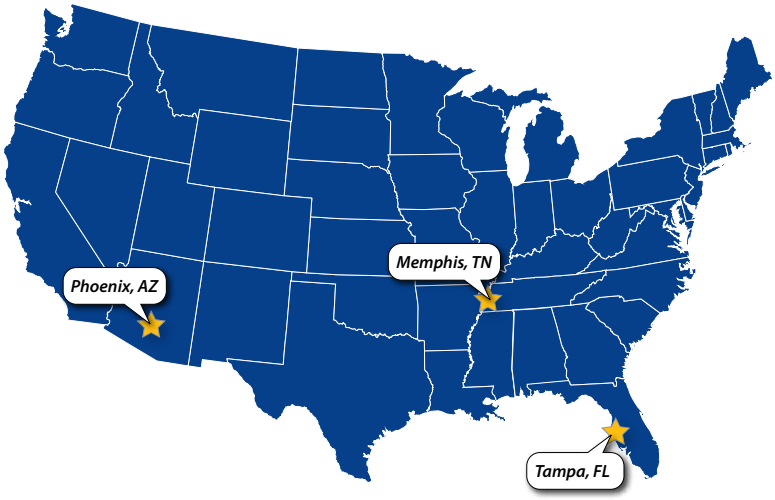
- When using HR undermount slides, the OVERALL LENGTH of the box is the corresponding slide length MINUS 1/8" (example: 20-7/8" on a 21" slide).
- When using another manufacturer's slide, follow the manufacturer's slide specifications using 1/2" drawer side material to calculate Overall Length.

NORTH POINT CABINETRY®

The NorthPoint Cabinetry Advantage

Made in North America, NorthPoint Cabinetry features a wide array of QuickBuild™ cabinet designs, providing value with a quality, custom look. Cabinets are in-stock, shipping quickly from our strategically located warehouses across the U.S.

- Unique dovetail and pocket screw cabinet construction for sturdy and fast assembly
- Free freight on most orders
- Robust replacement parts program
- Dedicated customer service support



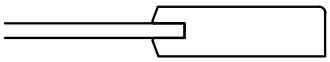
With 3 dedicated warehouses across the country, NorthPoint Cabinetry typically ships within 48 hours and arrives in 2-3 business days.

For more information, visit NorthPointCabinetry.com or scan the QR code.

Our Door Styles

CATALINA
Premier Collection

More than modern.
The Catalina door style features a full-overlay, Shaker style door and 5-piece drawer front.



Pebble Grey

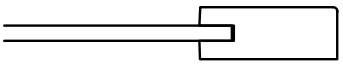
MAUI
Premier Collection

Sometimes the details make all the difference. The Maui door style features a full-overlay, transitional door and 5-piece drawer front with a twist of character.

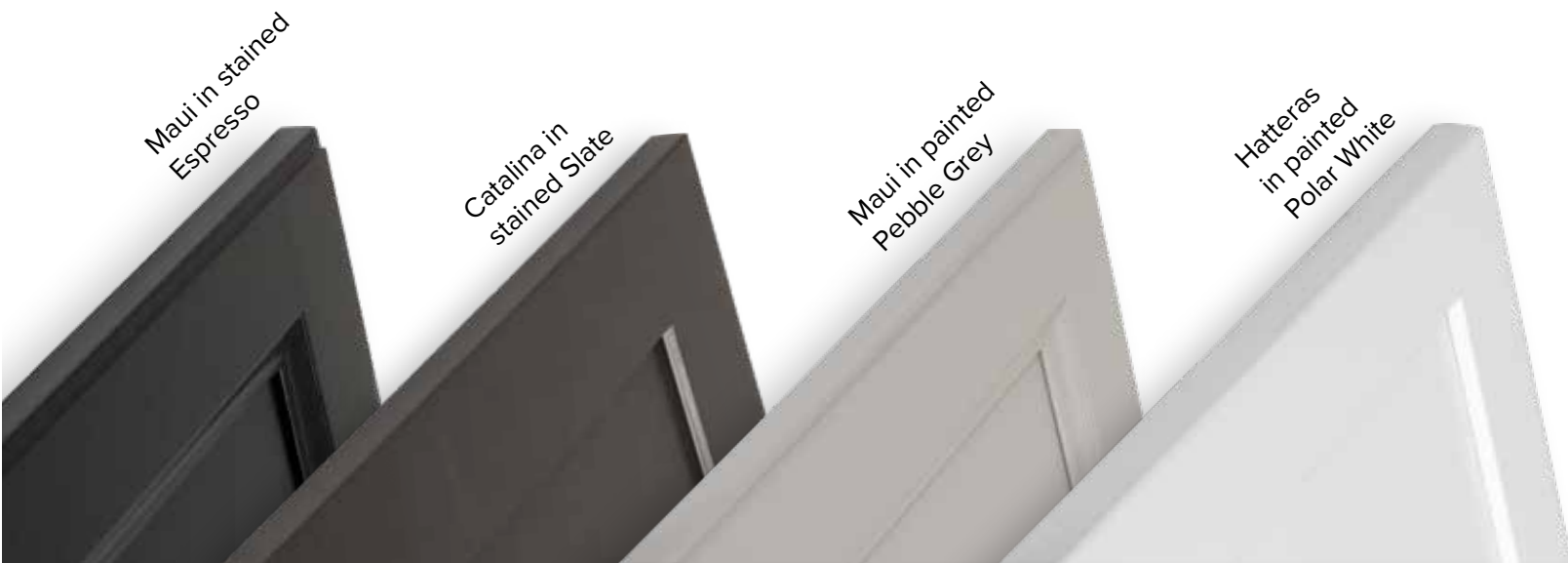
Pebble Grey

HATTERAS
Essentials Collection

Simple and sleek.
The Hatteras door style features a partial-overlay, Shaker style door and slab drawer front.



Pebble Grey



Our Collections

PREMIER
Collection

The Premier Collection features elegant upgrades like soft-close doors and drawers.

Door Styles: Catalina, Maui

- 3/4" Solid Wood Face Frame
- 1/2" Plywood Cabinet Construction
- Premium 100% Water-based Finishes
- Beautiful, finished interior
- 5-year Limited Lifetime Warranty

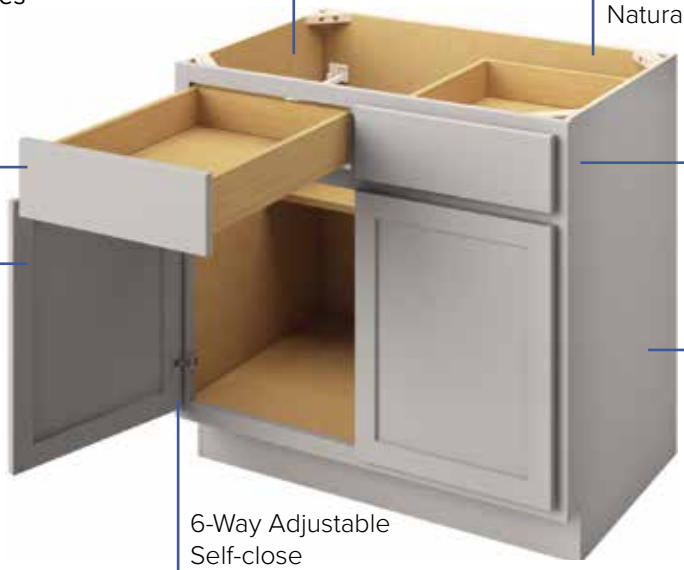
NORTH POINT CABINETRY®

ESSENTIALS
Collection

The Essentials Collection delivers on style at an impressive value.

Door Style: Hatteras

- 3/4" Solid Wood Face Frame
- 1/2" Plywood Cabinet Construction
- Premium 100% Water-based Finishes
- Beautiful, finished interior
- 1-year Limited Lifetime Warranty



Thoughtfully Designed. Carefully Crafted.

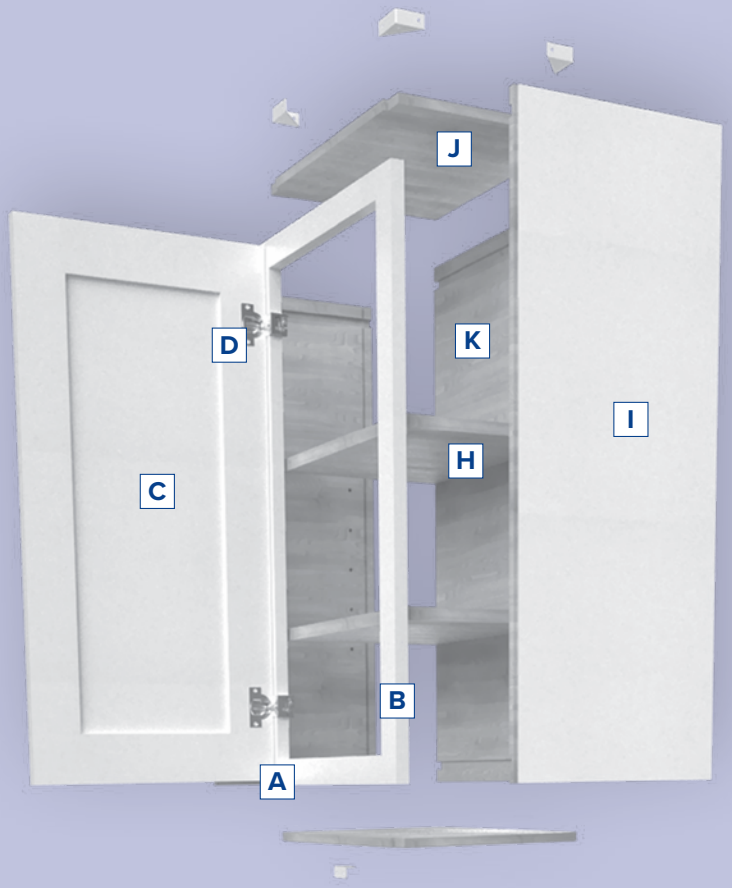
	DOOR STYLES	PREMIER Collection **Catalina, Maui**	ESSENTIALS Collection **Hatteras**
A	OVERLAY	• **Full-overlay** doors and drawer fronts	• **Partial-overlay** doors and drawer fronts
B	FACE FRAME	• 3/4” (19 mm) x 1-1/2” (36 mm) solid birch face frame	• 3/4” (19 mm) x 1-1/2” (36 mm) solid birch face frame
C	DOORS	• Stained doors are 5-piece birch solid wood cope-and-stick construction with a 3/4” (19 mm) thick, **2-3/4” wide door frame** and 1/4" veneered center panel • Painted doors are 5-piece MDF cope-and-stick with a 3/4” (19 mm) thick, **2-3/4” wide door frame** with 1/4" MDF center panel	• Stained doors are 5-piece birch solid wood cope-and-stick construction with a 3/4” (19 mm) thick, **2” wide door frame** and 1/4" veneered center panel • Painted doors are 5-piece MDF cope-and-stick with a 3/4” (19 mm) thick, **2” wide door frame** and 1/4" MDF center panel
D	HINGES	• 6-way adjustable **soft-close** concealed hinges	• 6-way adjustable **self-close** concealed hinges
E	DRAWER FRONTS	• **5-piece** drawer fronts with 3/4” (19mm) thick frame and 1/4" thick center panel	• 3/4” (19 mm) thick **slab** drawer fronts
F	DRAWERS	• 5/8” (18 mm) thick solid wood dovetail drawer boxes with 3/8” thick veneered plywood drawer bottom	• 5/8” (18 mm) thick solid wood dovetail drawer boxes with 3/8” thick veneered plywood drawer bottom
G	DRAWER SLIDES	• Premium full extension, 100 lb **dynamic** weight rated, **adjustable undermount soft-close slides**	• 3/4 extension, 100 lb **static** weight rated, undermount **epoxy slides**
H	SHELVES	• 3/4” (16 mm) thick veneered plywood adjustable shelves – half depth in base cabinets	• 3/4” (16 mm) thick veneered plywood adjustable shelves – half depth in base cabinets
I	END PANELS	• 1/2” (12 mm) thick plywood end panels with exterior finish to match • UV coated, natural birch interior	• 1/2” (12 mm) thick plywood end panels with exterior finish to match • UV coated, natural birch interior
J	TOP/BOTTOM PANELS	• 1/2” (12 mm) thick plywood captured top and bottom • UV coated, natural birch interior	• 1/2” (12 mm) thick plywood captured top and bottom • UV coated, natural birch interior
K	BACK PANELS	• UV coated plywood back panel	• UV coated plywood back panel
L	CONSTRUCTION	• All plywood cabinet construction • Dovetail / Pocket screw assembly system • 3/4” (19 mm) thick solid wood corner braces • 4-1/2” (114 mm) high toe kick	• All plywood cabinet construction • Dovetail / Pocket screw assembly system • 3/4” (19 mm) thick solid wood corner braces • 4-1/2” (114 mm) high toe kick

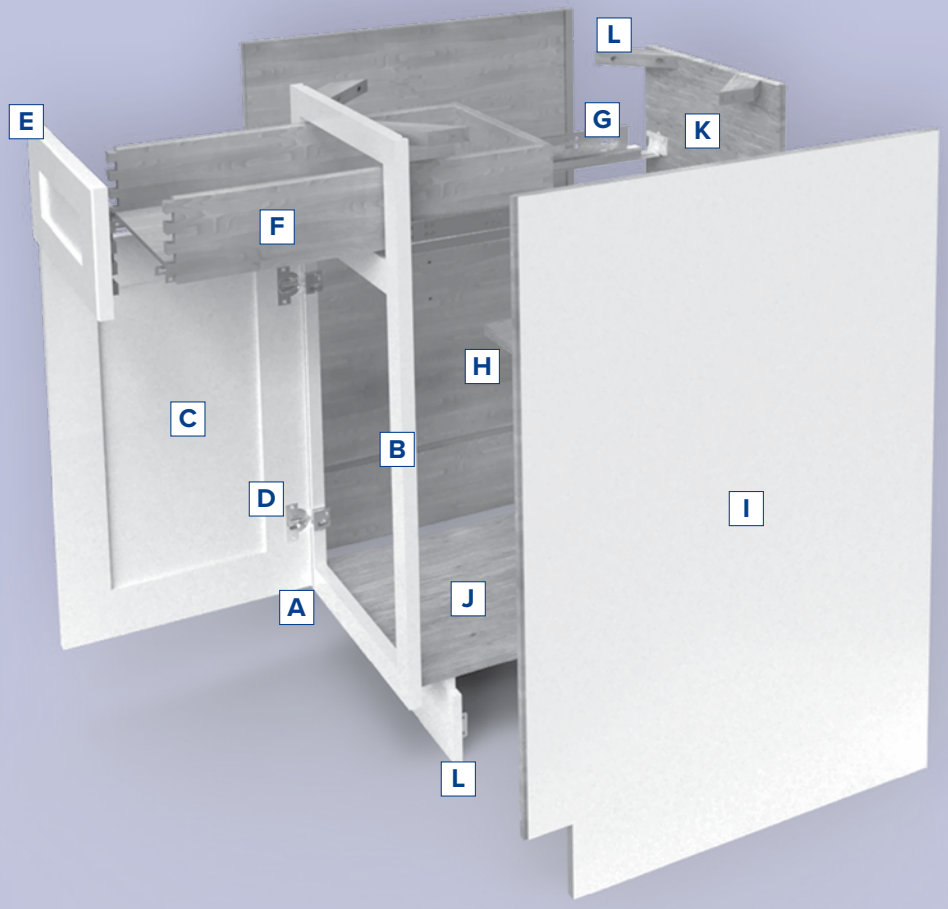
K

L

L

F


J
D
K
I
H
C
B
A


L
E
G
K
F
H
C
B
D
I
A
J
L

Quality Comes First

Your choice of cabinetry makes a personality-defining statement in your home. Selecting the right cabinets is an important first step because your cabinets should be just as functional on the inside as they are beautiful on the outside. Cabinets should withstand the demands of daily use, and maintain their integrity throughout their lifetime.

It Starts with Quality Wood

Just as a healthy tree needs strong roots to thrive, so too does a quality cabinet require premium lumber at its core. Our cabinets feature a solid wood construction, so the quality of wood is of utmost importance.

Structural Integrity

Meaningful yet hidden reinforcements, like solid wood corner blocks and strategically placed pocket screws, help reinforce the structural integrity of the cabinet. Take comfort that these well-constructed cabinets will stand the test of time.

Thoughtful Craftsmanship

Boasting an innovative dovetail and hidden pocket screw construction, these cleverly designed cabinets result in robust quality and quick, accurate assembly.

Pretty on the Inside Too

NorthPoint Cabinetry features a clean and beautifully finished birch interior that enhances the cabinet's luxurious, high-quality appeal.

Premium Drawer Boxes

Dovetail joinery is the hallmark of high-quality drawer boxes. The finished interior of the drawer boxes coupled with the dovetail construction, and silky-smooth concealed slides make this drawer box the star of the show.

Hardworking Hardware

Our cabinets feature discreet compact hinges and concealed undermount slides. The hinges & slides have been 3rd party tested and exceed industry standards. The Premier collection (shown) features full extension slides so that you can easily access and make use of the whole drawer.

Sturdy Shelves

NorthPoint Cabinetry shelves are constructed from an impressive ¾" thick, veneered plywood. This means that you don't have to worry about shelves sagging under pressure of normal use. Shelf height is adjustable so that you can optimize storage space for your needs.

Expert Finishing

Count on consistent, high-quality finishing. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility utilizes a multi-step professional finishing process. This meticulous process guarantees that finishes maintain a high degree of color and application accuracy from cabinet to cabinet, which means that your cabinets will look stunning.

Our cabinets and accessories feature water-based ultraviolet (UV) finishes. Water-based UV finishes emit low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) and are environmentally responsible. Ultraviolet finishing uses light instead of heat for curing and the benefits include no environmental pollutants or solvents to evaporate, increased chemical resistance and durability.

ESPRESSO

SLATE

PEBBLE GREY

POLAR WHITE

Premium Multi-Step Finishing Process

1. The finest wood components are sanded with precision
2. A balanced base coat is applied to ensure a consistent, quality finish
3. First stage ultraviolet (UV) curing process occurs
4. The wood is finely sanded and vacuumed
5. A tinted primer is applied as a foundation for our superior finish
6. Second stage (UV) curing
7. The wood is finely sanded and vacuumed
8. The solid paint layer is evenly applied
9. Third stage (UV) curing
10. The wood is finely sanded and vacuumed
11. First layer of water based clear coat is applied
12. The components go through the dryer to prepare for final processing
13. The wood is finely sanded and vacuumed
14. Second layer of water-based clear coat is applied
15. The components go through the dryer once again
16. Final sanding for a smooth surface and vacuumed for a thorough cleaning
17. A final layer of topcoat is evenly applied
18. Oven cured for catalyzed hardened finish
19. Visual inspection with a color consistency examination performed

Process for stained products varies slightly from the above steps.

Product Depth & Breadth

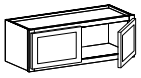
Our comprehensive line of 2,100 kitchen cabinets and accessories can accommodate almost any kitchen or bathroom layout.

Personalize your cabinets with cabinet organizers, cabinet lighting, and knobs and pulls offered through NorthPoint Cabinetry's sister brands - Hardware Resources, Jeffrey Alexander, Elements, Task Lighting.

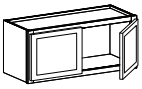
Cabinet Lineup

WALL CABINETS

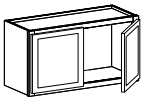
12” deep except where noted
42” high wall cabinets will have 3 shelves
*39” and 42” widths will have a vertical center stile unless otherwise noted



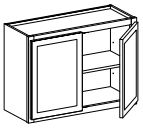
Double Door
12” Height
30”, 33”, 36”
or *39” Width



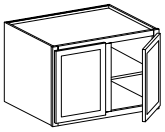
Double Door
15” Height
30”, 33”, 36”
or *39” Width



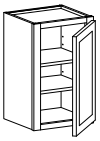
Double Door
18” Height
21”, 24”, 30”, 33”, 36”
or *39” Width



Double Door
24” Height
30”, 33”, 36” or *39” Width

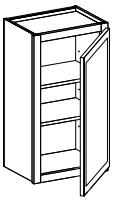


Deep Double Door
18” or 24” Height • 24” Depth
36” or *39” Width
18” Height does not have shelf

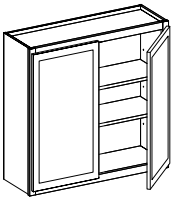


Single Door
30” Height
9”, 12”, 15”, 18” or 21” Width

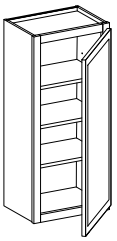
Double Door
30” Height
24”, 27”, 30”, 33”,
36”, *39” or *42” Width



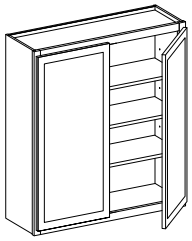
Single Door
36” Height
9”, 12”, 15”, 18” or 21” Width



Double Door
36” Height
24”, 27”, 30”, 33”,
36”, *39” or *42” Width

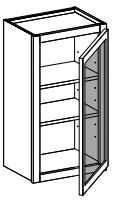


Single Door
42” Height
9”, 12”, 15”, 18” or 21” Width

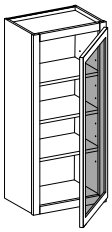


Double Door
42” Height
24”, 27”, 30”, 33”,
36”, *39” or *42” Width

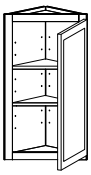
Single & Double Glass Door
Matching Finish Color Interior
30” Height
15”, 18”, 30” or 36” Width



Single & Double Glass Door
Matching Finish Color Interior
36” Height
15”, 18”, 30” or 36” Width

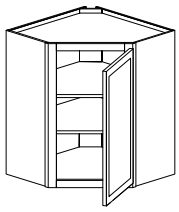


Single & Double Glass Door
Matching Finish Color Interior
42” Height
15”, 18”, 30” or 36” Width

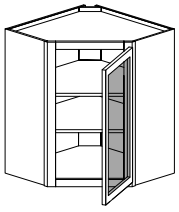


Wall End Single Door
30”, 36” or 42” Height
12” Width

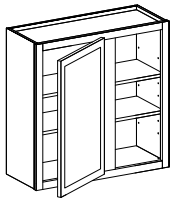
Glass door wall cabinets only available in the Premier collection



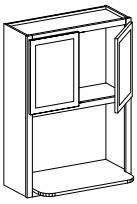
Diagonal Corner
30”, 36” or 42” Height
12 or 15” Depth
24” and 27” Width



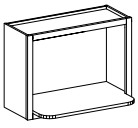
Diagonal Corner Glass Door
Matching Finish Color Interior
30”, 36” or 42” Height
12 or 15” Depth
24” and 27” Width
Glass door wall cabinets only available in the Premier collection



Universal Blind Corner
30”, 36” or 42” Height
30”-33” Width



Microwave Wall Cabinet
Extended Shelf
36” Height
30” Width

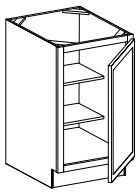


Microwave Wall Cabinet
Extended Shelf
18” Height
30” Width

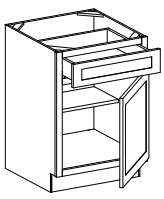
BASE CABINETS

24” deep, 34-1/2” high
except where noted

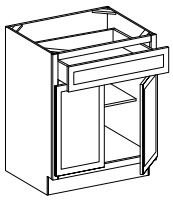
*39” and 42” widths will
have a vertical center stile
unless otherwise noted



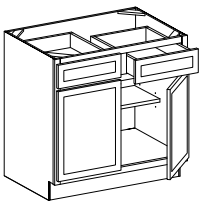
Full Height
Single Door
9”, 12”, 15” or 18” Width



Single Door
and Drawer
12”, 15”, 18” or 21” Width

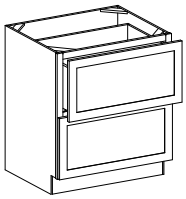


Double Door and
Single Drawer
24”, 27” or 30” Width

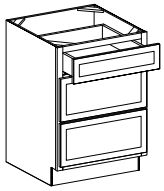


Double Door and
Double Drawer
33”, 36”, *39” or *42” Width

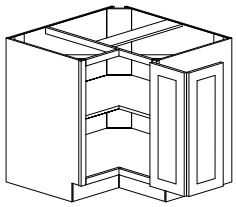
2,100 Cabinet Options in Stock for Immediate Delivery



Double Drawer
30” or 36” Width

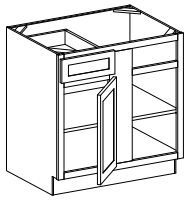


Triple Drawer
12”, 15”, 18”, 21”, 24”, 30” or 36” Width

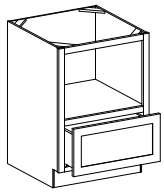


Base Corner Cabinet
33” or 36” Width

(Lazy Susan inserts available)



Universal Blind Base Corner
39”-42”, 42”-45” or *45-48” Width

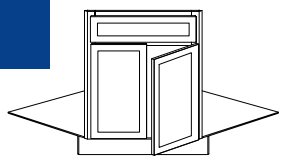


Microwave Base Cabinet with Drawer
30” Width

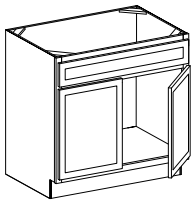
SINK BASE CABINETS

24” deep, 34-1/2” high except where noted.

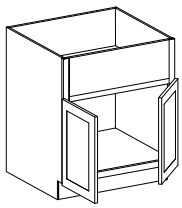
*39” and 42” widths will have a vertical center stile unless otherwise noted



Corner Sink Front Double Door
24” Depth
(2-piece bottom panel)



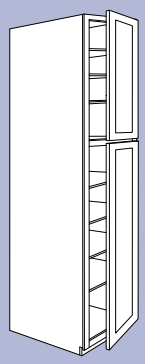
Sink Base Double Door
30”, 33”, 36” or 39” Width



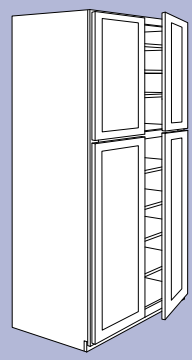
Farmhouse Sink Base Double Door
36” or 39” Width
(No center stile)

TALL CABINETS

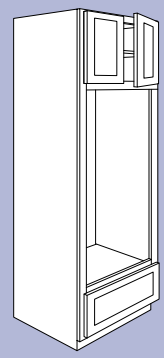
24” deep except where noted.



Utility/Pantry Single Door
84”, 90” (6 shelves), or 96” Height (7 shelves)
18” Width



Utility/Pantry Double Door
84”, 90” (6 shelves), or 96” Height (7 shelves)
24” or 30” Width



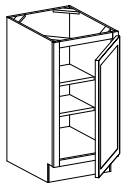
Oven Double Door, Single Drawer
84”, 90” or *96” Height
33” Width
*Single shelf in 96” only

(Double Oven Overlay Panel available)

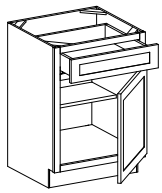
VANITY CABINETS

21” deep, 34-1/2” high except where noted

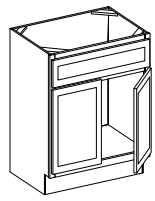
*42” widths will have a vertical center stile



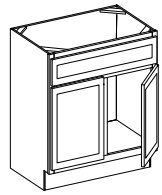
Single Door
12” Width



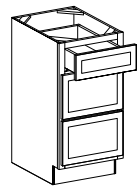
Single Door and Drawer
12”, 15” or 18” Width



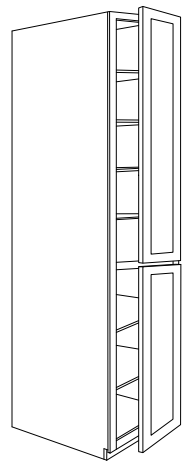
Double Door
24”, 27”, 30”, 33” or 36” Width



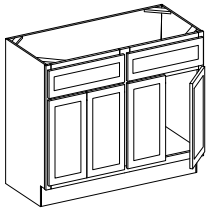
Double Door Center Stile
42” Width



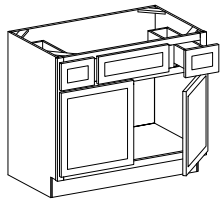
Triple Drawer
12”, 15”, 18” and 21” Width



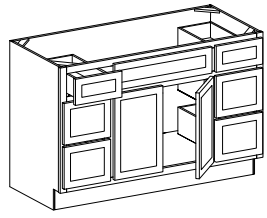
Linen Single & Double Door
84” (6 shelves)
Single - 15” and 18” Width
Double - 24” Width



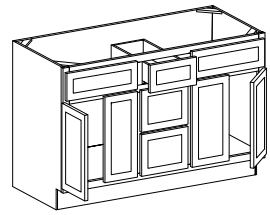
Two Double Door
48” Width



Double Door and Double Drawer
36”, 42” or 48” Width



Double Door and Six Drawer
60” Width



Two Double Door and Triple Drawer
60” Width

PREMIER COLLECTION: CATALINA

Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Katharine Collection in Brushed Pewter

CATALINA FINISHES

POLAR WHITE
(PAINTED)

PEBBLE GREY
(PAINTED)

ESPRESSO
(STAINED)

SLATE
(STAINED)

PREMIER COLLECTION: MAUI

Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Belcastel 1 Collection in Matte Black

MAUI FINISHES

POLAR WHITE
(PAINTED)

PEBBLE GREY
(PAINTED)

ESPRESSO
(STAINED)

SLATE
(STAINED)

ESSENTIALS COLLECTION: HATTERAS

Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Sutton Collection in Polished Chrome

HATTERAS FINISHES

POLAR WHITE
(PAINTED)

PEBBLE GREY
(PAINTED)

ESPRESSO
(STAINED)

Versatile Vanity Cabinets

Our kitchen and vanity cabinets are made with the same dependable quality and construction. The vanity door styles and finishes match our kitchen cabinet collections, which allows you to thoughtfully coordinate your spaces, creating an intelligent design flow from kitchen to bathroom, or mix up the design styles and finishes from room to room if that best fits your design personality.

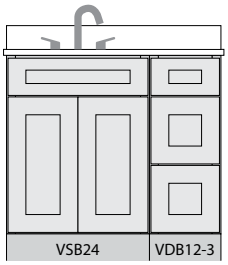
We offer many different vanity cabinet configurations allowing our cabinets to perfectly fit most bathroom spaces. Options like linen cabinets and all drawer cabinets go the extra mile to make the bathroom space functional and beautiful.

Catalina Polar White Cabinets
Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Tahoe Collection in Matte Black

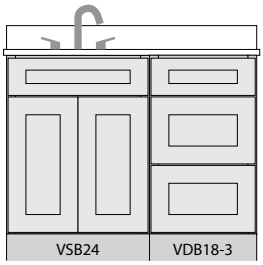
Create Your Perfect Vanity

Our cabinets are designed to mix and match for a customized solution to fit your lifestyle. Need more drawers? No problem. Prefer one sink and lots of counter space? We've got you covered. Here are some popular combinations to get you started designing your perfect vanity.

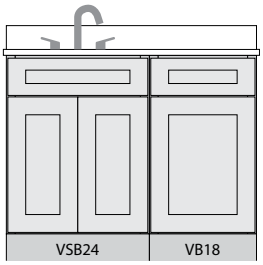
36" Overall Width



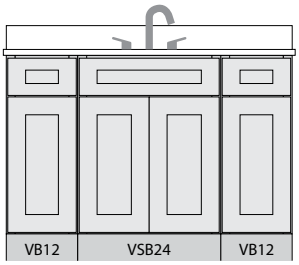
42" Overall Width



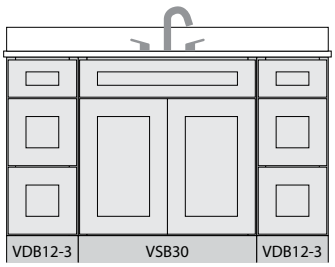
42" Overall Width



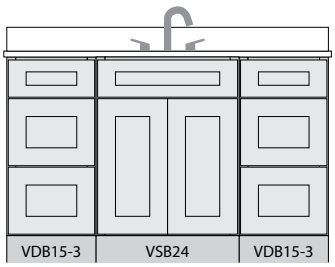
48" Overall Width



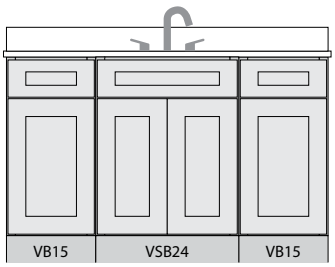
54" Overall Width



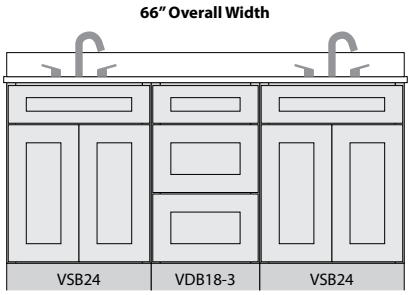
54" Overall Width



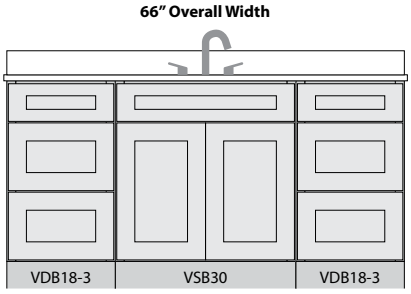
54" Overall Width



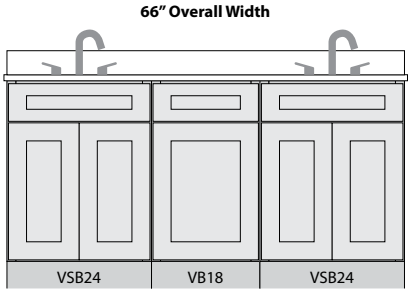
66" Overall Width



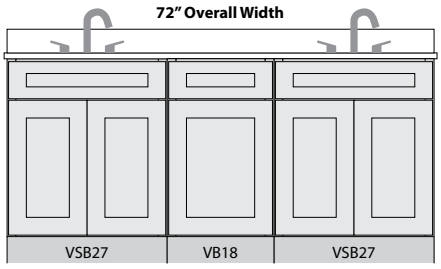
66" Overall Width



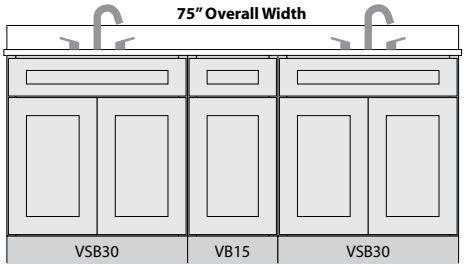
66" Overall Width



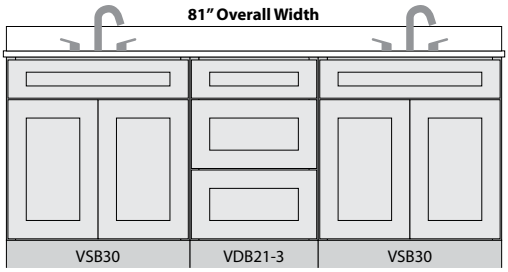
72" Overall Width



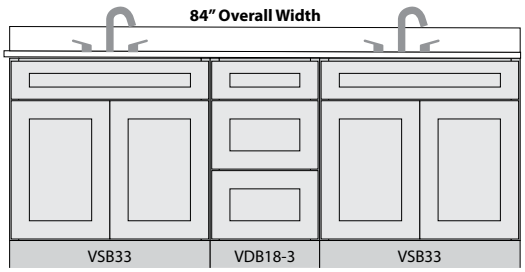
75" Overall Width



81" Overall Width



84" Overall Width



Catalina Polar White Cabinets

Decorative Cabinet Hardware:
Cordova in Satin Nickel

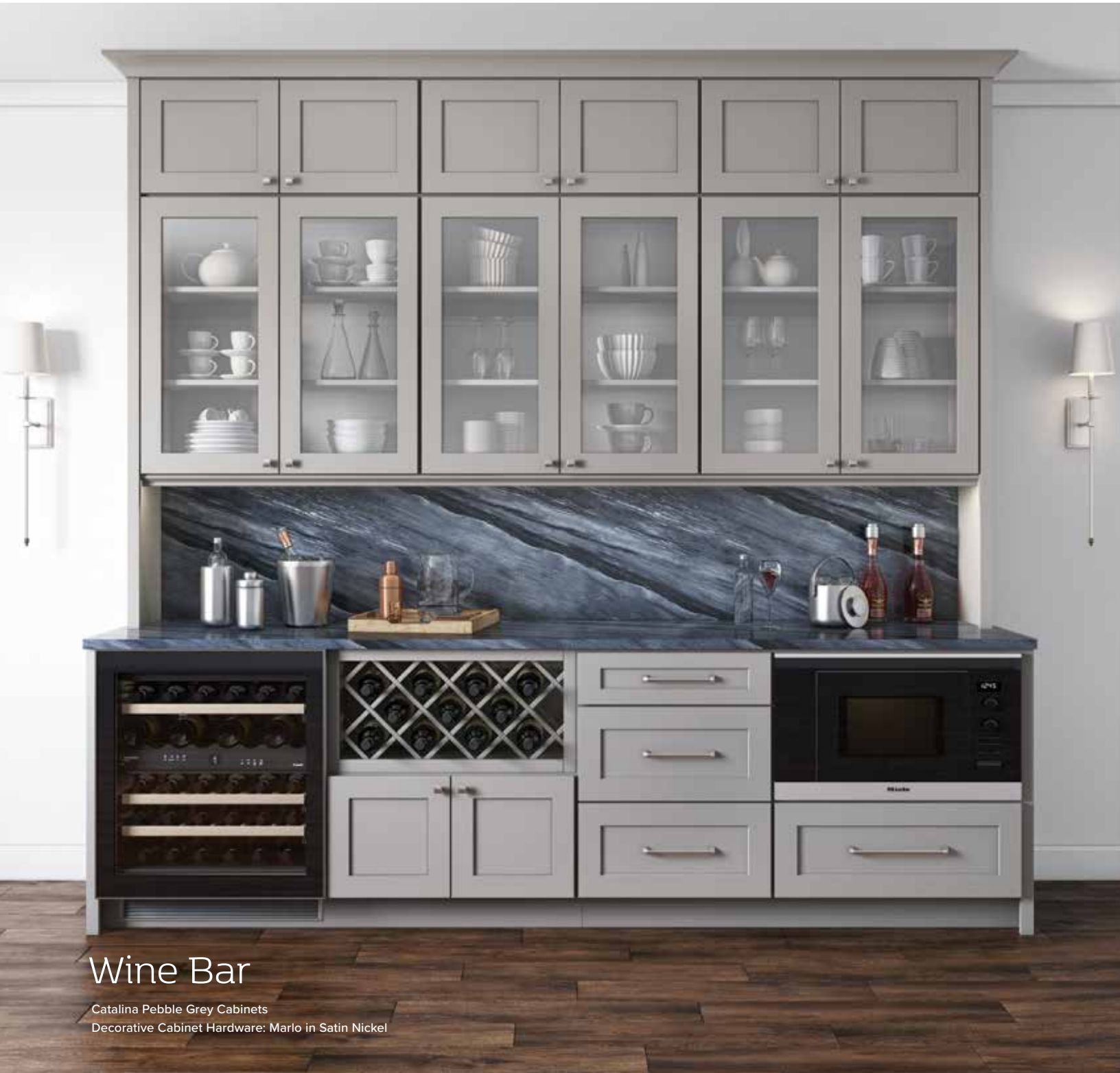
Maui Espresso Cabinets
Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Bremen 2 in Gun Metal

Maui Pebble Grey Cabinets
VSB24 & VDB12-3

Maui Polar White Cabinets
VSB24

Cabinets for Any Space

The kitchen and bath are common spaces to install cabinetry. However, you can enhance your other spaces like the laundry room, mudroom, and entertainment areas with NorthPoint Cabinetry. Cabinets make those spaces more functional by providing additional storage or countertop work space.



Wine Bar

Catalina Pebble Grey Cabinets
Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Marlo in Satin Nickel

Mudroom

Maui Polar White Cabinets

Decorative Cabinet Hardware:
Ella Collection in Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze

Decorative Hooks:
Emerald Backplate in Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze

Laundry Room

Catalina Slate Cabinets

Decorative Cabinet Hardware:
Hudson Collection
in Satin Nickel

Butler's Pantry

Catalina Polar White Cabinets

Decorative Cabinet Hardware:
Wheeler Collection in Matte Black

Closet

Catalina Pebble Grey Cabinets
Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Merrick Collection in Satin Nickel

Entertainment Center

Maui Espresso Cabinets
Decorative Cabinet Hardware:
Rae Collection in Satin Nickel

Personalize Your Space - Moulding

Add the finishing touch to your cabinets with our broad selection of finished mouldings. Light rail moulding allows under cabinet task lighting to be neatly tucked out of sight, while our selection of crown mouldings, from cove to classic, add a level of beauty and sophistication to the room. We offer many different types of decorative and utility mouldings in all finishes to accentuate and complete the space.

LIGHT RAIL

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey, Espresso & Slate

FINISH MOULDINGS

Available in all finishes: Polar White, Pebble Grey, Espresso & Slate

Batten | Scribe | Shoe | Quarter Round | Inside Corner | 90° Outside Corner | 135° Outside Corner

Dentil Moulding

Rope Moulding

Cove Crown Look

Angled Crown Look

Classic Crown Look

Personalize Your Space - Fillers & Panels

We offer a variety of fluted and standard, overlay fillers, and decorative end panels to help complete the cabinets with style. Create smooth transitions in cabinet layouts with fillers. Use decorative end panels to add character and a finishing touch to your design. Utility panels, like refrigerator end panels, dishwasher end panels, and island back panels accommodate endless kitchen layouts. *More options available. See our Specification Guide for complete offering.*

FLUTED FILLER

3/4" Thick Material

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey,
Espresso & Slate

BEADBOARD PANELS

1/4" Thick Material

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey,
Espresso & Slate

WALL, BASE & REFRIGERATOR END PANELS

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey,
Espresso & Slate

DECORATIVE END PANELS

Available in all finishes & door styles:
Polar White, Pebble Grey,
Espresso & Slate

Personalize Your Space - Design Elements

Your cabinets should reflect your style. Our wide variety of decorative wood accessories add a touch of character to the cabinet design. Whether your ideal space is traditional, transitional or contemporary, we have the selection available to transform the space from “blah” to “ahhh!” *More options available. See our Specification Guide for complete offering.*

CORBELS

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey, Espresso & Slate

DECORATIVE LEGS

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey, Espresso & Slate

BUN & TAPERED FEET

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey,
Espresso & Slate

SCALLOPED OR ARCHED VALANCE

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey,
Espresso & Slate

Personalize Your Space - Specialty Cabinets

Our wide selection of specialty cabinets expands the functionality to fit your lifestyle. Whether you need an elegant storage solution for your bottles of wine or want a space to display your trendy decorative plates, we have the solutions that work for you. *More options available.*
See our Specification Guide for complete offering.

Wine Rack

Plate Rack

Microwave Wall Cabinet

Microwave Base Cabinet

Catalina Pebble Grey Cabinets
Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Marlo in Satin Nickel

RANGE HOODS

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey,
Espresso & Slate

FARMHOUSE SINK BASE CABINET

Available in all finishes & door styles:
Polar White, Pebble Grey,
Espresso & Slate

GLASS DOOR CABINETS

Only available in the Premier collection door styles, Catalina & Maui

Available in all finishes:
Polar White, Pebble Grey, Espresso & Slate

Cabinets come with matching interiors and a clear glass center panel

Create an Organized & Efficient Kitchen

Select cabinet organizers to conquer clutter. Organize kitchen essentials and put them at your fingertips. No more reaching!

Neatly Tuck Away Trash Cans

Pick a trash can solution that best fits your kitchen and your budget.

- Wood Bottom Mount Trash Can
- Economy Soft-Close Trash Can
- Storage with Style® "No Wiggle" Trash Can Pullout

Organization Within Reach

Maximize cabinet storage with base cabinet organizers. Choose pullout organizers to maximize storage and eliminate the reach.

- "No Wiggle" Base Pullout
- Mixer Lift
- Storage with Style® Base Pullout

For more information on cabinet organizers, scan the QR code or visit https://delivr.com/272ju

See the NorthPoint Cabinetry Specification Guide to determine which organizers fit in each cabinet.

Corner Storage That Comes To You

Bring the deep recesses of corner cabinets forward with corner organizers.

- Easy 360 Susan
- Half Moon Lazy Susan
- Storage with Style® Blind Corner Pullout

Tame Drawer Clutter

Drawer inserts help organize everything from cutlery to spices to dishes.

- Cutlery Drawer Insert
- Spice Rack Drawer Insert
- Peg Board Drawer Insert

Organize Heavily Used Cabinets

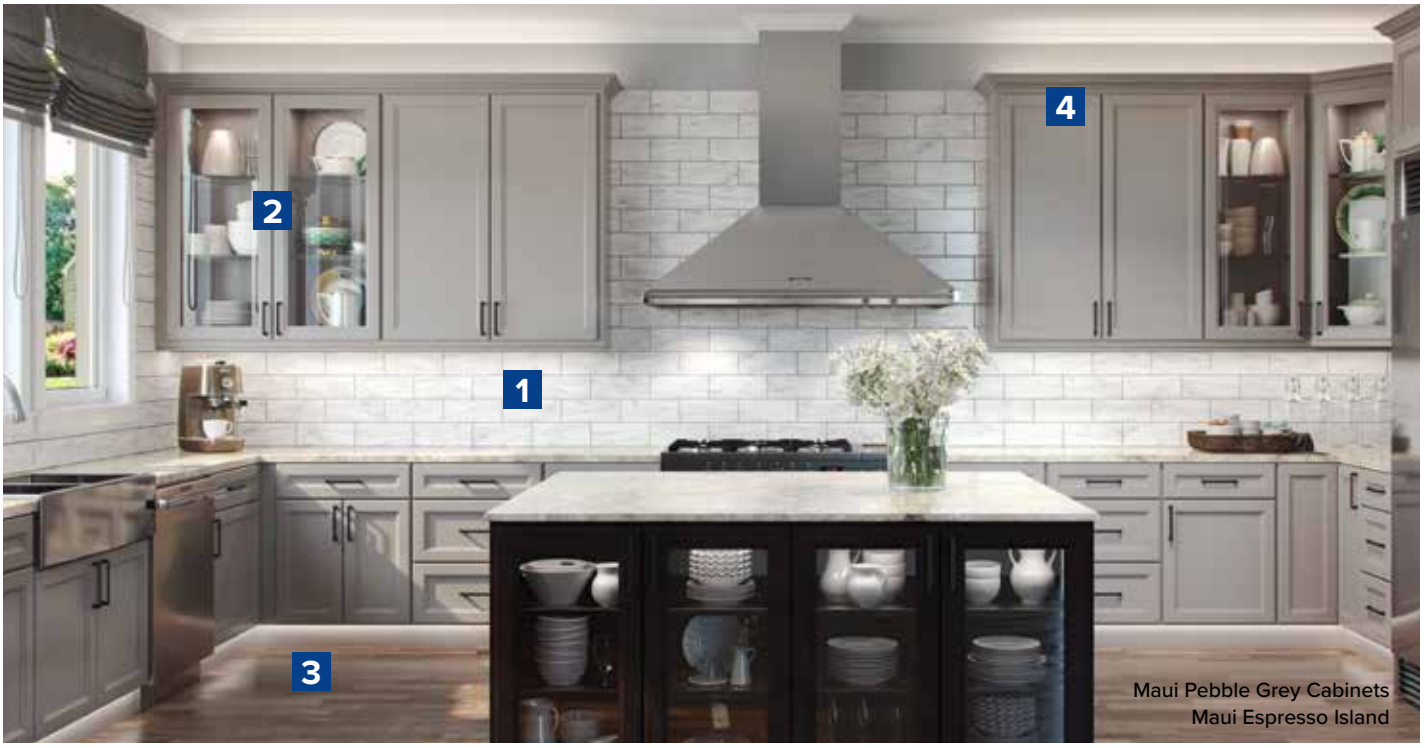
From disorder to order, with solutions for challenging storage areas.

- Easy Access Pantry Pullout
- Tray & Cookie Sheet Dividers
- Storage with Style® Pullout Baskets

See the NorthPoint Cabinetry Specification Guide to determine which organizers fit in each cabinet.

Add Lighting to Brighten Your Kitchen

Highlight the beauty of your home with LED lighting from Task Lighting. Select between a variety of assembled linear fixtures, tape lighting, puck lights, or specialty lighting to set the mood in any room.



Maui Pebble Grey Cabinets
Maui Espresso Island

1 *Illuminate countertops with Under Cabinet Lighting*

Illuminate countertops with under cabinet lighting to enhance functional spaces, highlight beautiful backsplashes, or eliminate shadows created from cabinets. Under cabinet lighting creates ample illumination for meal prep and reading recipes.

2 *Accentuate decorative items on display with In Cabinet Lighting*

Use lighting in glass-faced cabinets to accentuate decorative items on display or beautiful crystal and china. Adding lighting inside a glass door cabinet gives a nice wash of light throughout the cabinet.

3 *Highlight beautiful flooring with Toe Kick Lighting*

Add lighting under the toe kick to highlight beautiful flooring during the daytime. At night, keep floors safely illuminated with a gentle glow for midnight snacking.

4 *Add ambiance and make the space feel larger with Above Cabinet Lighting*

Add depth and ambiance to your kitchen by highlighting the open space above cabinets to increase the aesthetic appeal and make the space feel larger.

Hide Unsightly Power Outlets

TASK power

Angle Power Strip fixtures tuck away hidden power right where you need it and are the perfect alternative to standard outlets that disrupt the beauty of your glass, tile, or solid-surface backsplash or kitchen island.

18" Black fixture with USB charging outlets*

18" Satin Nickel fixture with USB charging outlets*

18" Bronze fixture with USB charging outlets*

18" White fixture with USB charging outlets*

MADE IN THE USA

c UL us LISTED

5 YEAR WARRANTY

For more information on Angle Power Strip fixtures, scan the QR code or visit www.TaskLighting.com

**Available in standard lengths from 9" to 72", custom options available*

Hatteras Polar White Cabinets, Hatteras Pebble Grey Island
Decorative Cabinet Hardware: Naples Collection in Brushed Gold

Resources

Assembly Videos

Base Cabinets
https://delivr.com/2s43x

Base Corner Cabinets
https://delivr.com/2r23p

Utility/Pantry Cabinets
https://delivr.com/29fgn

Double Oven Cabinets
https://delivr.com/28pgy

Wall Cabinets
https://delivr.com/25hbr

Wall Corner Cabinets
https://delivr.com/2d3s3

Wall End Cabinets
https://delivr.com/2krhy

NorthPoint Cabinetry Videos

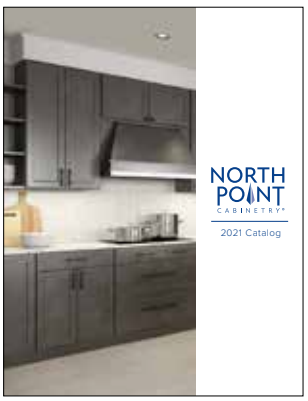
NorthPoint Brand Overview
https://delivr.com/2nyhg

Anatomy of a Cabinet
https://delivr.com/2zmba

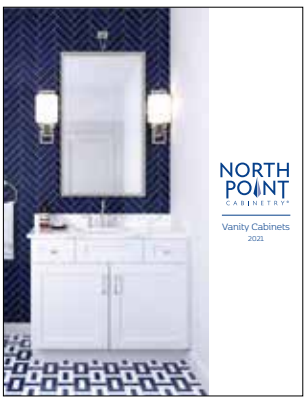
NorthPoint Cabinetry Website

www.NorthPointCabinetry.com

Literature & Samples



NorthPoint Catalog



NorthPoint Vanity Catalog

NorthPoint Spec Book

NorthPoint Sample Door Kit

Task Lighting and Task Power

About Task Lighting

Founded in 1985, by Ken Anderson, CKD, Task Lighting has been an innovative industry leader for over 35 years and operates a 35,000 sq. ft. manufacturing facility in Kearney, Nebraska.

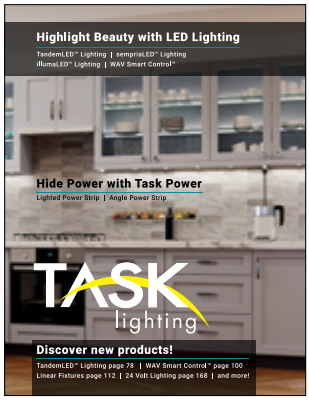
Bring your kitchens to light!

Increase your revenue and increase your customer satisfaction by adding our simple-to-install no-electrician-needed lighting to your kitchen projects

Our FREE in-house Design Services team adds lighting and power to layouts and quotes, helping assist from start to finish and beyond

Contact your Hardware Resources representative or our Design Services team to receive the 2021 Task Lighting catalog, or find the full 2021 Task Lighting catalog online at www.TaskLighting.com

Ask for a catalog!



2021 Task Lighting and Task Power Catalog

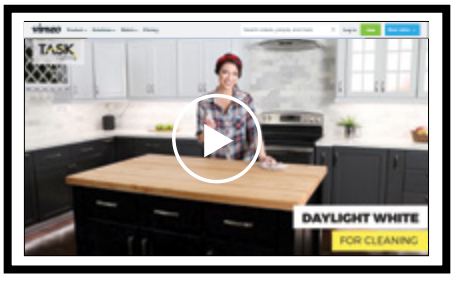
Videos that teach and sell

Visit www.Vimeo.com/TaskLighting to explore our videos on installation, product benefits and highlights, and more.

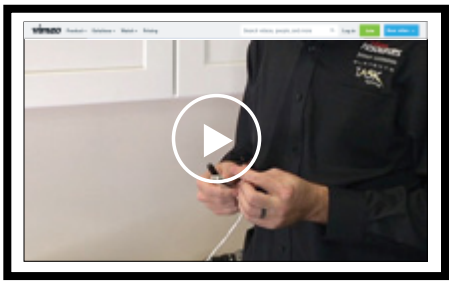
View our Videos
Scan to go to our Vimeo page
https://delivr.com/2j2z3

Videos for your customer

Product Videos



Installation Videos



Task Lighting and Task Power offer a full range of 2100 products including:

LED Linear Fixtures

LED Tape Lighting

LED Tape Lighting Kits

LED Puck Lights

LED Lighted Closet Rods

LED Specialty Lighting

Angle Power Strip

Lighted Power Strip

For more information on Task Lighting products, scan the QR code or visit www.TaskLighting.com

5 YEAR WARRANTY

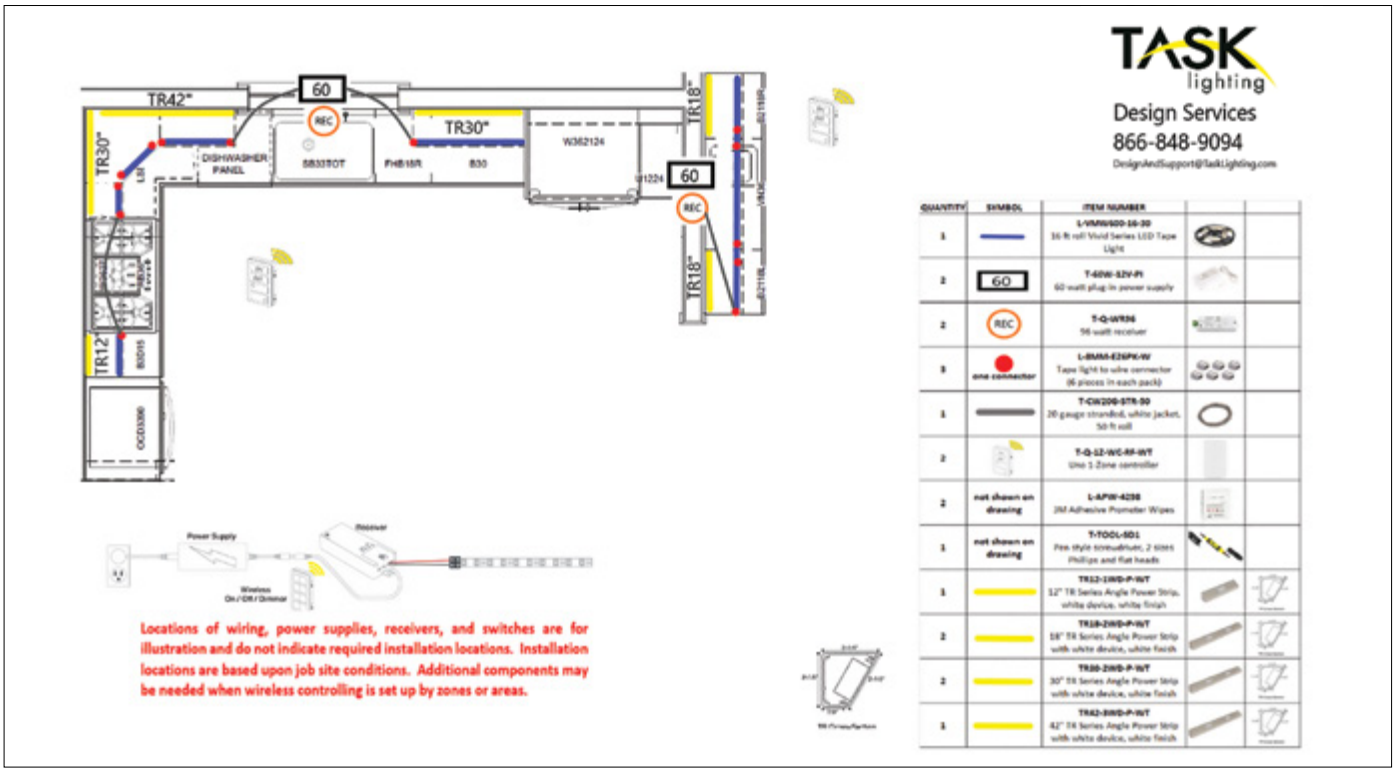
c UL us LISTED

Your FREE Design Assistant for Lighting and Power Layouts

Call us at **866-848-9094** or e-mail **DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com**.

Our friendly team will create FREE layouts like the one below, provide quotes, give advice on the best products for your project, and help in choosing between assembled light fixtures, puck lights, and tape lighting.

Are you unsure about the best color temperature for your application? We can help with that, too!



Sample of a FREE layout from Design Services showing Angle Power Strip and LED Tape Lighting

Product Warranties

All Task Lighting (TandemLED™, sempriaLED®, illumaLED™) and Task Power products are backed by a 5 year warranty. Accessories are backed by a 3 year warranty.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Preserve the beauty of the backsplash

Eliminate unsightly power outlets with tucked away Angle Power Strip fixtures...

OR use Lighting and Power together with Lighted Power Strip fixtures

and island with **Tucked-Away Power**

Lighted Power Strip Fixtures

Available from 10-1/2" – 72-1/2"

Finish options - Black, Bronze, Satin Nickel, and White

ASSEMBLED IN THE USA

Angle Power Strip Fixtures

Available from 9" – 72"

Finish options - Black, Bronze, Satin Nickel, and White

MADE IN THE USA

For more information on Angle Power Strip and Lighted Power Strip fixtures, scan the QR code or visit www.TaskLighting.com

TandemLED™ Lighting

A patented*, two-wire, tunable white LED lighting technology

TandemLED™ TASK lighting

Easily select from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all white color temperatures in between. Eliminate the need to settle on one lighting color in a space.

BEST OF KBIS WINNER IMPACT AWARD 2021

Avoid unhappy customers – select the white light Kelvin temperature AFTER the cabinets and lighting are installed. TandemLED is the safe choice – why buy anything else?

Tunable White LED Lighting

Tune the white light at any time to mirror outdoor lighting and synchronize with the body's circadian rhythm.

Smart Home compatible

Easily create a personalized lighting experience at the click of a button or by the sound of your voice with a compatible Smart Home device.

Why buy anything else?

Get the white color tuning and simplicity of TandemLED lighting for the same cost as regular LED lighting.

TandemLED lighting is available in several products

LED Linear Fixtures

LED Puck Lights

LED Tape Lighting

LED Tape Lighting Kits

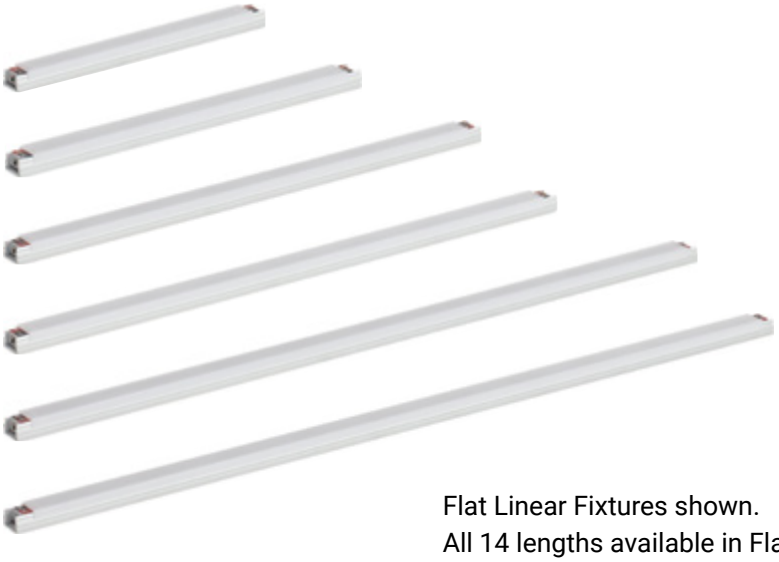
*U.S. patent number 10721801

Easily highlight the beauty of any space!

Task Lighting has LED lighting to fit any space and design!

There's a linear fixture for every application

- 14 lengths
- color temperature options
- lumen output options
- easy-to-install fixtures



Flat Linear Fixtures shown.
All 14 lengths available in Flat, Angled, and Recessed profiles

LED Tape Lighting so easy to install

Professional-grade LED Tape Lighting Kits come with all components necessary to create beautiful lighting effects in a home. Our kits make installing tape lighting easy by eliminating the hassle of ordering individual pieces.

TandemLED Tape Lighting Kit

Single Color Tape Lighting Kit

RGB Tape Lighting Kit

Wireless Controller magnetically attached to wall mounted Decora style mounting plate – no electrician needed!

It's all in the box!

Variety of kits available, with 16 ft. to 65 ft. of tape lighting.
Our most popular kits include:

- 16 ft. LED tape lighting
- 60 watt power supply
- Wireless controller/receiver
- Decora style mounting plate
- Connectors
- In-wall rated wire
- Adhesive promoter wipe
- Even a multi-bit screwdriver!

Set a mood and enhance any space using LED Tape Lighting Kits

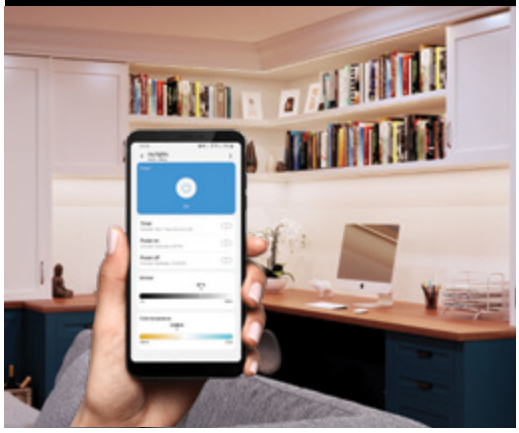
that **no electrician is needed!**

- Designed for a cabinet installer to install
- Uncomplicated, clean connections
- FREE design layouts and technical assistance
- Easy to follow installation videos and installation instructions
- Plug into existing electrical outlet behind the microwave, refrigerator, or under the sink
- Simple-to-install snap-in linear fixtures
- All inclusive LED tape lighting kits make it easy
- 3M™ waterproof high-bond adhesive tape for secure installation
- Cut wire to length – no jumpers or leads!
- No bundles of cable to hide
- Wireless Controller means no need to wire in a light switch (but can mount on the wall to look like a wired-in switch)

Scan to go to our Vimeo page for installation videos
https://delivr.com/2j2z3

Use a Wireless Controller for control anywhere in the home

Use with a Smart Home device app to control with a smart phone



Use with a Smart Home speaker for voice control

WAV
Wireless • App • Voice
SMART CONTROL

Take LED lighting to the next level. Our WAV Smart Control™ interface provides lighting control using an existing Smart Home device, the smart phone app for that device, and/or using our Wireless Controller.

Don’t miss our decorative & organization products

Knobs & Pulls

Decorative Hooks

Bath Hardware

Barn Door Hardware

Vanities

Sinks

Kitchen Organizers

Bath Organizers

Closet Organizers

See these products online at
www.HardwareResources.com

Contact your Hardware Resources Sales Representative for more information and printed literature or check out the digital versions on the catalogs page of our website
www.HardwareResources.com/HR-catalogs

hardware resources®

Policies and Procedures

ORDERING

- Website: www.HardwareResources.com
- Phone: (800) 463-0660
- Fax: (318) 742-9513
- Email: CustomerService@HardwareResources.com
- Mail: 4319 Marlena Street, Bossier City, LA 71111
- Customer Service is available from 7:00 am until 6:00 pm Central Time
- $25 order minimum unless purchasing items as part of our Preferred program
- Your Will Call order will be ready for pickup two hours after you have received your order confirmation email. Will Call orders will be available for pickup between the hours of 8 am and 4 pm local warehouse time. Should you have any questions about picking up your order or need to have the order modified in any way, contact your Customer Service Representative.

The Hardware Resources website allows you to place an order, track shipments, view payments, download price lists, add additional website users, and offers many other features.

RETURNS

All requests for returns must be made within 60 days of invoice date. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee unless the return is due to Hardware Resources' error or a quality issue.

To request a Return Goods Authorization contact Customer Service.

- Phone: (800) 463-0660
- Fax: (318) 742-9513
- Email: ReturnRequest@HardwareResources.com
- Include the item number, quantity and reason for return when requesting an RGA

Items should be in original packaging and shipped with care to avoid damage. Items received damaged may not be credited.

In the event that the return is due to an error by Hardware Resources a return shipping label will be provided. Otherwise, shipments are the Customer's responsibility and should be via a method which allows shipment tracking and proof of delivery.

MINIMUM SELLING PRICE (MSP) POLICY

Hardware Resources has a strict internet MSP (Minimum Selling Price) Policy. Our policy is a maximum 10% discount off of our current List Price across all Hardware Resources brands and products for sale on the internet.

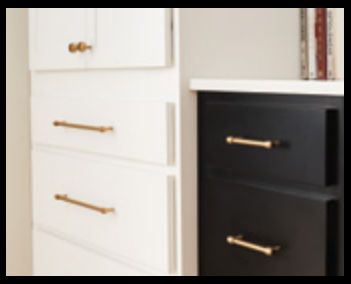
The only exception to the MSP policy is for products Hardware Resources has designated on our HardwareResources.com website as Discontinued.

Hardware Resources is committed to proactively seeking out, finding, and dealing with Internet MSP Policy violators. Customer websites are checked during weekdays, and also checked evenings and weekends to find violations outside of regular business hours. We strive to find and fix MSP violations before we hear a complaint from a Customer. Policy violations result in suspensions and customer terminations, and we do several such terminations each year.

Log into your account on www.HardwareResources.com for a more detailed listing of our Policies and Procedures.

View additional product lines in our other catalogs

2021 Decorative Products & Organization Catalog - View the items below along with Decorative Hooks, Bath Hardware, Barn Door Hardware, Islands, and Sinks


KNOBS & PULLS

ORGANIZERS

BATH VANITIES

2021 Task Lighting Catalog - View the items below along with illumaLED™ Lighting, sempriaLED™ Lighting, Multi-Color RGB Lighting, 12Volt Lighting Accessories, and 24 Volt Lighting

ANGLE POWER STRIP

TUNABLE WHITE LIGHTING

LED LIGHTING

Contact your Hardware Resources Sales Representative for more information and printed literature or check out the digital versions on the catalogs page of our website www.HardwareResources.com/HR-catalogs

Want more inspiration? Find us on social media!

DESIGN by hardware resources®
A BLOG FOR THE DESIGN COMMUNITY
https://blog.hardwareresources.com

Acct # _____

Website Login _____

Website Password _____

hardware resources®
4319 Marlena St, Bossier City, LA 71111
www.HardwareResources.com
800.463.0660 • fax 318.742.9513

CATMFG22-1 9-2021